

Directional Cartridges

*Powered by Sun **QuickPrint**,
your on-demand, customized catalogue solution.*

This information is subject to change without notice. Visit www.sunhydraulics.com for complete and up to date information.

DTAF	FLeX Series 2-way, direct-acting, solenoid-operated directional blocking poppet valve	.....1
DTBF	FLeX Series 2-way, direct-acting, solenoid-operated directional blocking poppet valve	.....2
FNUC	4-way, 3-position, electro-proportional, solenoid-operated directional valve, 3600 psi (250 bar) - common cavity	.....3
DMBD	FLeX Series 3-way, solenoid-operated directional spool valve - 3000 psi (210 bar)	.....4
DMBF	FLeX Series 3-way, solenoid-operated directional spool valve	.....5
DNBD	FLeX Series 4-way, 2-position, solenoid-operated directional spool valve - 3000 psi (210 bar)	.....6
DNBF	FLeX Series 4-way, 2-position, solenoid-operated directional spool valve	.....7
DWBF	FLeX Series 3-way, direct-acting, solenoid-operated directional blocking poppet valve	.....8
DFBD	FLeX Series 2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve with reverse flow check - flow 2-1, 3000 psi (210 bar)	.....9
DFBE	FLeX Series 2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve with reverse flow check - flow 2-1, 3000 psi (210 bar)	.....10
DFBF	FLeX Series 2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve with reverse flow check - flow 2-1	.....11
DFBG	FLeX Series 2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve with reverse flow check - flow 2-1	.....12
DTDF	2-way, direct-acting, solenoid-operated directional blocking poppet valve (740 Series)	.....13
DWDF	3-way, direct-acting, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve (740 Series)	.....14
DLDF	2-way, solenoid-operated directional spool valve (740 Series)	.....15
DLUT	2-way, direct-acting, balanced spool, solenoid-operated directional valve, 3000 psi (210 bar) - common cavity	.....16
DBAFS	3-way, soft shift, solenoid-operated directional spool valve - pilot capacity (740 Series)	.....17
DLDFS	2-way, soft shift, solenoid-operated directional spool valve (740 Series)	.....18
DTAFS	FLeX Series 2-way, soft shift, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve - pilot capacity	.....19
DTDFS	2-way, direct-acting, soft shift, solenoid-operated directional blocking poppet valve (740 Series)	.....20
DFCI	2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve - flow 1-2 (740 Series)	.....21

DFDI	2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve - flow 1-2 (740 Series)	.....22
DFEI	2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve - flow 1-2 (740 Series)	.....23
DFFI	2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve - flow 1-2 (740 Series)	.....24
DFCJ	2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve - flow 2-1 (740 Series)	.....25
DFDJ	2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve - flow 2-1 (740 Series)	.....26
DFEJ	2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve - flow 2-1 (740 Series)	.....27
DFFJ	2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve - flow 2-1 (740 Series)	.....28
DTCF	2-way, direct-acting, solenoid-operated directional blocking poppet valve with overlap (740 Series)	.....29
DTCA	2-way, direct-acting, solenoid-operated directional blocking poppet valve with overlap	.....30
DFCA	2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve - flow 1-2	.....31
DFDA	2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve - flow 1-2	.....32
DFEA	2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve - flow 1-2	.....33
DFFA	2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve - flow 1-2	.....34
DFCB	2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve - flow 2-1	.....35
DFDB	2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve - flow 2-1	.....36
DFEB	2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve - flow 2-1	.....37
DFFB	2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve - flow 2-1	.....38
DACC	2-way, 2-stage, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve	.....39
HDDA	2-way, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve - after check	.....40
DMUQ	3-way, direct-acting, balanced spool, solenoid-operated directional valve, 1600 psi (110 bar) - common cavity	.....41
DMUT	3-way, direct-acting, balanced spool, solenoid-operated directional valve, 3000 psi (210 bar) - common cavity	.....42

DWDM	3-way, manually operated, directional poppet valve	.....43
DMDA	3-way, solenoid-operated directional spool valve	.....44
DBAF	3-way solenoid-operated directional spool valve - pilot capacity (740 Series)	.....45
DMDM	3-way, manually operated, directional spool valve	.....46
DMDAS	3-way, soft shift, solenoid-operated directional spool valve	.....47
DNDA	4-way, 2-position, solenoid-operated directional spool valve	.....48
DNCA	4-way, 2-position, solenoid-operated directional spool valve with closed transition	.....49
DNDC	4-way, 3-position, solenoid-operated directional spool valve	.....50
DNDAS	4-way, 2-position, soft shift, solenoid-operated directional spool valve	.....51
DNDY	2-position, 6-way, solenoid-operated directional spool valve	.....52
DNDYS	2-position, 6-way, soft shift, solenoid-operated directional spool valve	.....53
DNTC	4-way, 3-position, solenoid-operated directional spool valve, 3000 psi (210 bar) - common cavity	.....54
DNUC	4-way, 3-position, solenoid-operated directional spool valve, 3600 psi (250 bar) - common cavity	.....55
DNUT	4-way, direct-acting, balanced piston solenoid-operated directional valve, 3000 psi (210 bar) - common cavity	.....56
DTDM	2-way, manually operated, directional poppet valve	.....57
DTCM	2-way, manually operated, directional poppet valve with overlap	.....58
DAAH	2-way, hydraulically operated, spool directional valve - pilot capacity	.....59
DBAH	3-way, hydraulically operated, spool directional valve - pilot capacity	.....60
DLDM	2-way, manually operated, directional spool valve	.....61
DAAP	2-way, air-operated, spool directional valve - pilot capacity	.....62
DBAP	3-way, air-operated, spool directional valve - pilot capacity	.....63

DFCA8	2-way, poppet directional valve with integral T-8A control cavity - control 1- 2	.....64
DFDA8	2-way, poppet directional valve with integral T-8A control cavity - control 1- 2	.....65
DFEA8	2-way, poppet directional valve with integral T-8A control cavity - control 1- 2	.....66
DFFA8	2-way, poppet directional valve with integral T-8A control cavity - control 1- 2	.....67
DAAM	2-way, manually operated, spool directional valve - pilot capacity	.....68
DFCB8	2-way, poppet directional valve with integral T-8A control cavity - control 2- 1	.....69
DFDB8	2-way, poppet directional valve with integral T-8A control cavity - control 2- 1	.....70
DFEB8	2-way, poppet directional valve with integral T-8A control cavity - control 2- 1	.....71
DPBP	3-way, pilot-operated, directional valve with drain to port 4 (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked)	.....72
DPCP	3-way, pilot-operated, directional valve with drain to port 4 (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked)	.....73
DRBP	3-way, direct-acting, directional valve with drain to port 4 (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked)	.....74
DVBP	3-way, vent-to-operate, directional valve with drain to port 4 and integral T-8A control cavity (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked)	.....75
DVCP	3-way, vent-to-operate, directional valve with drain to port 4 and integral T-8A control cavity (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked)	.....76
DRBPX	3-way, direct-acting, fixed setting, directional valve with drain to port 4 (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked)	.....77
CSAN	Insert style, single ball shuttle valve with signal at port 2	.....78
CSZN	Insert style, single ball shuttle valve with signal at port 2	.....79
DBAM	3-way, manually operated, spool directional valve - pilot capacity	.....80
DRBR	3-way, direct-acting, directional valve with drain to port 4 (3 to 4 open, port 2 blocked)	.....81
DRBRX	3-way, direct-acting, fixed setting, directional valve with drain to port 4 (3 to 4 open, port 2 blocked)	.....82
DRCR	3-way, direct-acting, directional valve with drain to port 4 (3 to 4 open, port 2 blocked)	.....83
CXAA	Free flow nose to side check valve - pilot capacity	.....84

CXBA	Free flow nose to side check valve	.....85
CXDA	Free flow nose to side check valve	.....86
CXFA	Free flow nose to side check valve	.....87
CXHA	Free flow nose to side check valve	.....88
CXJA	Free flow nose to side check valve	.....89
CXKA	Free flow nose to side check valve	.....90
CXZA	Free flow nose to side check valve	.....91
CXUT	Free flow nose to side check valve - common cavity	.....92
CXAD	Free flow side to nose check valve	.....93
CXCD	Free flow side to nose check valve	.....94
CXED	Free flow side to nose check valve	.....95
CXGD	Free flow side to nose check valve	.....96
CXID	Free flow side to nose check valve	.....97
CXBG	Flush mount, free flow nose to side check valve	.....98
CNBC	Free flow nose to side check valve with bypass orifice	.....99
CNDC	Free flow nose to side check valve with bypass orifice	.....100
CNFC	Free flow nose to side check valve with bypass orifice	.....101
CNHC	Free flow nose to side check valve with bypass orifice	.....102
CNJC	Free flow nose to side check valve with bypass orifice	.....103
CNKC	Free flow nose to side check valve with bypass orifice	.....104
CDAP	Mechanically operated, back-to-back check valve	.....105

CDAQ	Mechanically operated, back-to-back check valve	.....106
CXDC	Free flow nose to side check valve with port 3 blocked	.....107
CXFC	Free flow nose to side check valve with port 3 blocked	.....108
CXHC	Free flow nose to side check valve with port 3 blocked	.....109
CXJC	Free flow nose to side check valve with port 3 blocked	.....110
CXCE	Free flow side to nose check valve with port 3 blocked	.....111
CXEE	Free flow side to nose check valve with port 3 blocked	.....112
CXGE	Free flow side to nose check valve with port 3 blocked	.....113
CXIE	Free flow side to nose check valve with port 3 blocked	.....114
CNCD	Free flow side to nose check valve with bypass orifice and port 3 blocked	.....115
CNED	Free flow side to nose check valve with bypass orifice and port 3 blocked	.....116
CNGD	Free flow side to nose check valve with bypass orifice and port 3 blocked	.....117
CNID	Free flow side to nose check valve with bypass orifice and port 3 blocked	.....118
DKDC	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - pilot-to-open	.....119
DKDS	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - pilot-to-open	.....120
DKFC	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - pilot-to-open	.....121
DKFS	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - pilot-to-open	.....122
DKHC	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - pilot-to-open	.....123
DKHS	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - pilot-to-open	.....124
DKJC	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - pilot-to-open	.....125
DKJS	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - pilot-to-open	.....126

DKDD	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - vent-to-open	.....127
DKDR	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - vent-to-open	.....128
DKFD	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - vent-to-open	.....129
DKFR	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - vent-to-open	.....130
DKHD	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - vent-to-open	.....131
DKHR	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - vent-to-open	.....132
DKJD	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - vent-to-open	.....133
DKJR	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - vent-to-open	.....134
DODC	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - pilot-to-close	.....135
DODS	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - pilot-to-close	.....136
DOFC	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - pilot-to-close	.....137
DOFS	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - pilot-to-close	.....138
DOHC	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - pilot-to-close	.....139
DOHS	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - pilot-to-close	.....140
DOJC	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - pilot-to-close	.....141
DOJS	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - pilot-to-close	.....142
DODD	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - vent-to-close	.....143
DODR	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - vent-to-close	.....144
DOFD	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - vent-to-close	.....145
DOFR	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - vent-to-close	.....146
DOHD	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - vent-to-close	.....147

DOHR	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - vent-to-close	148
DOJD	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - vent-to-close	149
DOJR	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - vent-to-close	150
LODC	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element	151
LOFC	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element	152
LOHC	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element	153
LOHCL	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element	154
LOJC	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element	155
LOKC	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element	156
LODA	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source from port 1	157
LOFA	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source from port 1	158
LOHA	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source from port 1	159
LOJA	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source from port 1	160
LOKA	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source from port 1	161
LODB	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source from port 2	162
LOFB	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source from port 2	163
LOHB	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source from port 2	164
LOJB	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source from port 2	165
LOKB	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source from port 2	166
LODD	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source from port 1 or 2	167
LOFD	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source from port 1 or 2	168

LOHD	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source .....169 from port 1 or 2
LOJD	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source .....170 from port 1 or 2
LOKD	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source .....171 from port 1 or 2
LODA8	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source .....172 from port 1 and integral T-8A control cavity
LOFA8	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source .....173 from port 1 and integral T-8A control cavity
LOHA8	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source .....174 from port 1 and integral T-8A control cavity
LOJA8	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source .....175 from port 1 and integral T-8A control cavity
LOKA8	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source .....176 from port 1 and integral T-8A control cavity
LODB8	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source .....177 from port 2 and integral T-8A control cavity
LOFB8	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source .....178 from port 2 and integral T-8A control cavity
LOHB8	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source .....179 from port 2 and integral T-8A control cavity
LOJB8	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source .....180 from port 2 and integral T-8A control cavity
LOKB8	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source .....181 from port 2 and integral T-8A control cavity
CKBB	Pilot-to-open check valve with standard pilot .....182
CKBG	Flush mount pilot-to-open check valve with sealed pilot .....183
CKCB	Pilot-to-open check valve with standard pilot .....184
CKEB	Pilot-to-open check valve with standard pilot .....185
CKGB	Pilot-to-open check valve with standard pilot .....186
CKIB	Pilot-to-open check valve with standard pilot .....187
LODD8	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source .....188 from port 1 or 2 and integral T-8A control cavity
LOFD8	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source .....189 from port 1 or 2 and integral T-8A control cavity

LOHD8	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source from port 1 or 2 and integral T-8A control cavity	190
LOJD8	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source from port 1 or 2 and integral T-8A control cavity	191
LOKD8	Vent-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source from port 1 or 2 and integral T-8A control cavity	192
CKBD	Pilot-to-open check valve with sealed pilot	193
CKCD	Pilot-to-open check valve with sealed pilot	194
CKED	Pilot-to-open check valve with sealed pilot	195
CKGD	Pilot-to-open check valve with sealed pilot	196
CKID	Pilot-to-open check valve with sealed pilot	197
LODO	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased open, unbalanced poppet logic element	198
LOFO	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased open, unbalanced poppet logic element	199
LOHO	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased open, unbalanced poppet logic element	200
LOJO	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased open, unbalanced poppet logic element	201
LOKO	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased open, unbalanced poppet logic element	202
CVCV	Vented pilot-to-open check valve	203
CVEV	Vented pilot-to-open check valve	204
CVGV	Vented pilot-to-open check valve	205
CVIV	Vented pilot-to-open check valve	206
LOFOZ	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased open, unbalanced poppet logic element with position switch	207
LOHOZ	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased open, unbalanced poppet logic element with position switch	208
LOJOZ	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased open, unbalanced poppet logic element with position switch	209
LOKOZ	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased open, unbalanced poppet logic element with position switch	210

CKCV	Vented pilot-to-open check valve - atmospherically referenced	.....211
CKEV	Vented pilot-to-open check valve - atmospherically referenced	.....212
CKGV	Vented pilot-to-open check valve - atmospherically referenced	.....213
CKIV	Vented pilot-to-open check valve - atmospherically referenced	.....214
CNCE	Pilot-to-open check valve with bypass orifice	.....215
CNEE	Pilot-to-open check valve with bypass orifice	.....216
CNGE	Pilot-to-open check valve with bypass orifice	.....217
LKDC	Pilot-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element	.....218
LKFC	Pilot-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element	.....219
LKHC	Pilot-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element	.....220
LKJC	Pilot-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element	.....221
LKFCZ	Pilot-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with position switch	.....222
LKHCZ	Pilot-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with position switch	.....223
LKJCZ	Pilot-to-open, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with position switch	.....224
LOFCZ	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with position switch	.....225
LOHCZ	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with position switch	.....226
LOJCZ	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with position switch	.....227
LOKCZ	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with position switch	.....228
LOECZ	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with metering notches and position switch	.....229
LOGCZ	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with metering notches and position switch	.....230
DKDR8	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element with integral T-8A control cavity - vent-to-open	.....231

DKFR8	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element with integral T-8A control cavity - vent-to-open	.....232
DKHR8	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element with integral T-8A control cavity - vent-to-open	.....233
DKJR8	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element with integral T-8A control cavity - vent-to-open	.....234
COBA	Pilot-to-close check valve	.....235
COBG	Pilot-to-close check valve	.....236
CODA	Pilot-to-close check valve	.....237
COFA	Pilot-to-close check valve	.....238
COHA	Pilot-to-close check valve	.....239
COJA	Pilot-to-close check valve	.....240
COKA	Pilot-to-close check valve	.....241
DKDP	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - pressure adjustable	.....242
DKFP	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - pressure adjustable	.....243
DKHP	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - pressure adjustable	.....244
DKJP	Normally closed, balanced poppet, logic element - pressure adjustable	.....245
CNDE	Pilot-to-close check valve with bypass orifice	.....246
CNFE	Pilot-to-close check valve with bypass orifice	.....247
CNHE	Pilot-to-close check valve with bypass orifice	.....248
CNJE	Pilot-to-close check valve with bypass orifice	.....249
CODD	20:1 ratio, pilot-to-close check valve	.....250
COFO	120:1 ratio, pilot-to-close check valve	.....251
DODR8	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element with integral T-8A control cavity - vent-to-close	.....252

DOFR8	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element with integral T-8A control cavity - vent- to-close	.....253
DOHR8	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element with integral T-8A control cavity - vent- to-close	.....254
DOJR8	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element with integral T-8A control cavity - vent- to-close	.....255
DODP	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - pressure adjustable	.....256
DOFP	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - pressure adjustable	.....257
DOHP	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - pressure adjustable	.....258
DOJP	Normally open, balanced poppet, logic element - pressure adjustable	.....259
CSAA	Single ball shuttle valve with signal external	.....260
CSAW	Single ball shuttle valve with signal external	.....261
CSAC	Single ball shuttle valve with signal at port 2	.....262
CSAD	Single ball shuttle valve with signal at port 2	.....263
CSAY	Single ball shuttle valve with signal at port 2	.....264
CSAZ	Single ball shuttle valve with signal at port 2	.....265
CDA A	Back-to-back check/shuttle valve with signal external	.....266
CDAC	Back-to-back check/shuttle valve with signal at port 2	.....267
CDAD	Back-to-back check/shuttle valve with signal at port 2	.....268
CSAB	Single ball shuttle valve with signal at port 3	.....269
CSAX	Single ball shuttle valve with signal at port 3	.....270
CSTT	Single ball shuttle valve, 3000 psi (210 bar) - common cavity	.....271
CDAB	Back-to-back check/shuttle valve with signal at port 3	.....272
DSCH	Low side, 3-position, hot oil shuttle valve	.....273

DSEH	Low side, 3-position, hot oil shuttle valve	.....274
DSGH	Low side, 3-position, hot oil shuttle valve	.....275
DSIH	Low side, 3-position, hot oil shuttle valve	.....276
DSDD	Low side, 3-position, hot oil shuttle valve with delayed shift	.....277
DSFD	Low side, 3-position, hot oil shuttle valve with delayed shift	.....278
DSCL	Direct-acting, low side, 3-position, shuttle valve	.....279
DSCS	High side, 3-position, shuttle valve	.....280
DSES	High side, 3-position, shuttle valve	.....281
DSGS	High side, 3-position, shuttle valve	.....282
DSIS	High side, 3-position, shuttle valve	.....283
DSCO	Spring offset, 2-position, high side shuttle valve	.....284
DSEO	Spring offset, 2-position, high side shuttle valve	.....285
DSGO	Spring offset, 2-position, high side shuttle valve	.....286
DSIO	Spring offset, 2-position, high side shuttle valve	.....287
DSCY	3-way, 2-position, vent-to-shift diverter valve, normally open	.....288
DSEY	3-way, 2-position, vent-to-shift diverter valve, normally open	.....289
DSGY	3-way, 2-position, vent-to-shift diverter valve, normally open	.....290
DSIY	3-way, 2-position, vent-to-shift diverter valve, normally open	.....291
DSCX	3-way, 2-position, vent-to-shift diverter valve, normally closed	.....292
DSEX	3-way, 2-position, vent-to-shift diverter valve, normally closed	.....293
DSGX	3-way, 2-position, vent-to-shift diverter valve, normally closed	.....294

DSIX	3-way, 2-position, vent-to-shift diverter valve, normally closed	.....295
DDDG	3-way, 2-position, pilot-to-shift, directional valve	.....296
DDFG	3-way, 2-position, pilot-to-shift, directional valve	.....297
DDHG	3-way, 2-position, pilot-to-shift, directional valve	.....298
DPBA	2-way, pilot-operated, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 - normally open	.....299
DPCA	2-way, pilot-operated, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 - normally open	.....300
DRBA	2-way, direct-acting, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 - normally open	.....301
DVBA	2-way, vent-to-operate, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 and integral T-8A control cavity - normally open	.....302
DVCA	2-way, vent-to-operate, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 and integral T-8A control cavity - normally open	.....303
DPBB	2-way, pilot-operated, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 - normally closed	.....304
DPCB	2-way, pilot-operated, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 - normally closed	.....305
DRBB	2-way, direct-acting, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 - normally closed	.....306
DVBB	2-way, vent-to-operate, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 and integral T-8A control cavity - normally closed	.....307
DVCB	2-way, vent-to-operate, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 and integral T-8A control cavity - normally closed	.....308
DPBM	2-way, pilot-operated, directional valve with drain to port 4 - normally open	.....309
DPCM	2-way, pilot-operated, directional valve with drain to port 4 - normally open	.....310
DRBM	2-way, direct-acting, directional valve with drain to port 4 - normally open	.....311
DVBM	2-way, vent-to-operate, directional valve with drain to port 4 and integral T-8A control cavity - normally open	.....312
DVCM	2-way, vent-to-operate, directional valve with drain to port 4 and integral T-8A control cavity - normally open	.....313
DRBMX	2-way, direct-acting, fixed setting, directional valve with drain to port 4 - normally open	.....314
DRAY	2-way, pilot-to-shift directional valve with drain to port 4 - normally open	.....315

DPBN	2-way, pilot-operated, directional valve with drain to port 4 - normally closed	.....316
DPCN	2-way, pilot-operated, directional valve with drain to port 4 - normally closed	.....317
DRBN	3-way, direct-acting, directional valve with drain to port 4 - normally closed	.....318
DVBN	2-way, vent-to-operate, directional valve with drain to port 4 and integral T-8A control cavity - normally closed	.....319
DVCN	2-way, vent-to-operate, directional valve with drain to port 4 and integral T-8A control cavity - normally closed	.....320
DRBNX	2-way, direct-acting, fixed setting, directional valve with drain to port 4 - normally closed	.....321
DRAX	2-way, pilot-to-shift directional valve with drain to port 4 - normally closed	.....322
DPBC	3-way, pilot-operated, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open)	.....323
DPCC	3-way, pilot-operated, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open)	.....324
DRBC	3-way, direct-acting, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open)	.....325
DRCC	3-way, direct-acting, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open)	.....326
DVBC	3-way, vent-to-operate, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 and integral T-8A control cavity (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open)	.....327
DVCC	3-way, vent-to-operate, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 and integral T-8A control cavity (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open)	.....328
DPBD	3-way, pilot-operated, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked)	.....329
DPCD	3-way, pilot-operated, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked)	.....330
DRBD	3-way, direct-acting, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked)	.....331
DVBD	3-way, vent-to-operate, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 and integral T-8A control cavity (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked)	.....332
DVCD	3-way, vent-to-operate, directional valve with internal drain to port 3 and integral T-8A control cavity (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked)	.....333
DPBO	3-way, pilot-operated, directional valve with drain to port 4 (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open)	.....334
DPCO	3-way, pilot-operated, directional valve with drain to port 4 (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open)	.....335
DRBO	3-way, direct-acting, directional valve with drain to port 4 (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open)	.....336

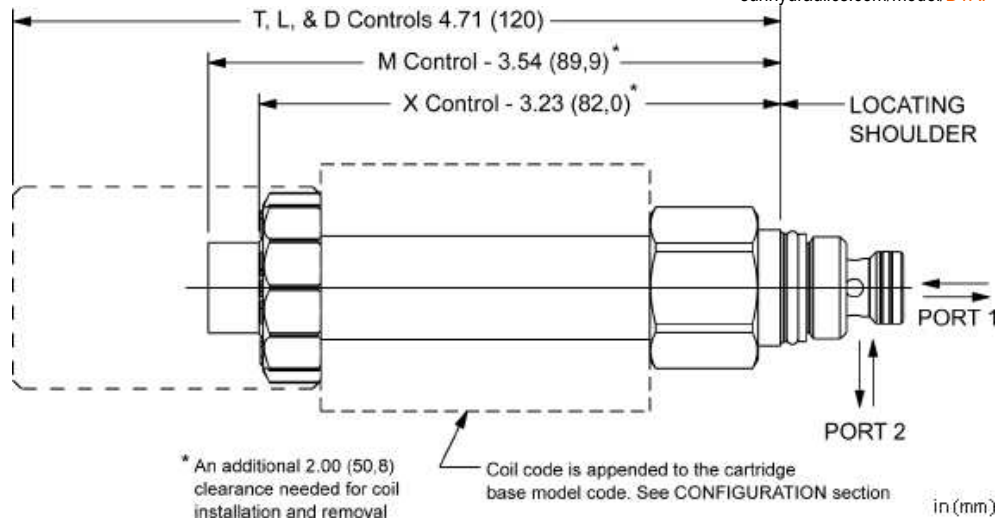
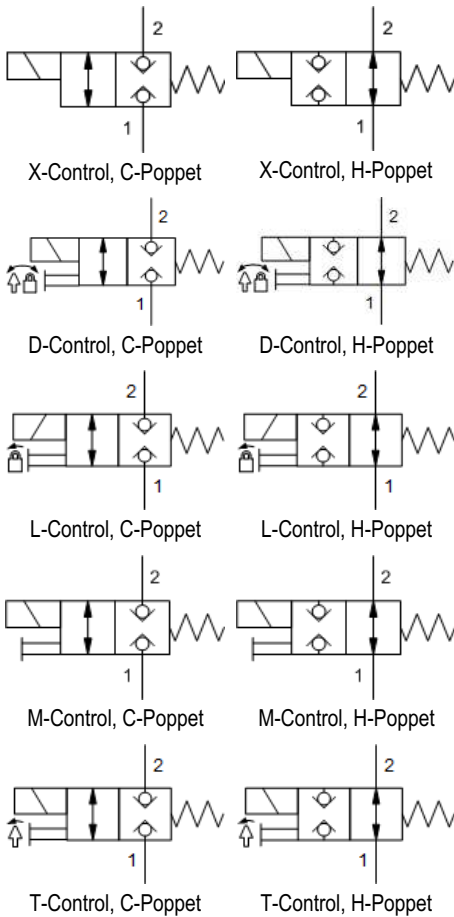
DRCO	3-way, direct-acting, directional valve with drain to port 4 (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open)	.....337
DVBO	3-way, vent-to-operate, directional valve with drain to port 4 and integral T-8A control cavity (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open)	.....338
DVCO	3-way, vent-to-operate, directional valve with drain to port 4 and integral T-8A control cavity (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open)	.....339
DRBOX	3-way, direct-acting, fixed setting, directional valve with drain to port 4 (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open)	.....340
DNDM	4-way, manually operated, directional spool valve	.....341
DCCF	4-way, 2-position, pilot-to-shift directional valve	.....342
DCDF	4-way, 2-position, pilot-to-shift directional valve	.....343
DCEF	4-way, 2-position, pilot-to-shift directional valve	.....344
DCFF	4-way, 2-position, pilot-to-shift directional valve	.....345
DCCD	4-way, 2-position, pilot-to-shift, detented, directional valve	.....346
DCDD	4-way, 2-position, pilot-to-shift, detented, directional valve	.....347
DCED	4-way, 2-position, pilot-to-shift, detented, directional valve	.....348
DCFD	4-way, 2-position, pilot-to-shift, detented, directional valve	.....349
DCCC	4-way, 3-position, pilot-to-shift directional valve	.....350
DCDC	4-way, 3-position, pilot-to-shift directional valve	.....351
DCEC	4-way, 3-position, pilot-to-shift directional valve	.....352
DCFC	4-way, 3-position, pilot-to-shift directional valve	.....353
DDDC	4-way, 3-position, pilot-to-shift directional valve	.....354
DDFC	4-way, 3-position, pilot-to-shift directional valve	.....355
FTCC	4-way, 3-position, meter in proportional directional valve	.....356
FTDC	4-way, 3-position, meter in proportional directional valve	.....357

FTEC	4-way, 3-position, meter in proportional directional valve	358
FTFC	4-way, 3-position, meter in proportional directional valve	359
FTHC	4-way, 3-position, meter in proportional directional valve	360
CKCR	5:1 pilot ratio, pilot-to-open check valve with standard pilot	361
CKCS	5:1 pilot ratio, pilot-to-open check valve with sealed pilot	362
CXBM	Insert style, free flow nose to side check valve	363
CXFHZ	Free flow nose to side check valve with position switch	364
CXHHZ	Free flow nose to side check valve with position switch	365
CXTA	Free flow nose to side check valve - common cavity	366
DDHC	4-way, 3-position, pilot-to-shift directional valve	367
DGTA	2-way, solenoid-operated, directional poppet valve - common cavity	368
DGUA	2-way, solenoid-operated directional poppet valve - common cavity	369
DMTA	3-way, direct-acting, balanced spool, solenoid-operated directional valve, 3600 psi (250 bar) - common cavity	370
DTTA	2-way, direct-acting, balanced poppet solenoid-operated directional valve - common cavity	371
LOHDL	Pilot-to-close, spring-biased closed, unbalanced poppet logic element with pilot source from port 1 or 2	372

Series	Ports	Cavities
Series Z Cartridges 3/8-24 UNF Cartridge Thread 5 mm Valve Hex Size 11 - 14 Nm Valve Installation Torque	3-Port	T-382A
Series P Cartridges M16 Cartridge Thread 22,2 mm Valve Hex Size 27 - 33 Nm Valve Installation Torque	2-Port 2-Port (Deep) 3-Port	T-8A T-8DP T-9A
Series O Cartridges M16 Cartridge Thread 19,1 mm Valve Hex Size 25,4 mm Valve Hex Size 27 - 33 Nm Valve Installation Torque	2-Port 2-Port (Deep) 3-Port 3-Port 4-Port	T-162A T-162DP T-150A T-163A T-30A
Series OC Cartridges 3/4-16 UNF Cartridge Thread 22,2 mm Valve Hex Size 19-22 lbf ft Valve Installation Torque	4-Port (Common)	SC-08-04
Series 1 Cartridges M20 Cartridge Thread 22,2 mm Valve Hex Size 41 - 47 Nm Valve Installation Torque	2-Port 2-Port 3-Port 4-Port 4-Port 6-Port	T-10A T-13A T-11A T-21A T-31A T-61A
Series 1C Cartridges 7/8-14 UNF Cartridge Thread 25,4 mm Valve Hex Size 23-26 lbf ft Valve Installation Torque	2-Port (Common) 4-Port (Common)	SC-10-02 SC-10-04
Series 2 Cartridges 1"-14 UNS Cartridge Thread 28,6 mm Valve Hex Size 61 - 68 Nm Valve Installation Torque	2-Port 2-Port 3-Port 4-Port 4-Port 4-Port (Dual path) 6-Port 6-Port	T-3A T-5A T-2A T-22A T-32A T-52AD T-52A T-62A
Series 3 Cartridges M36 Cartridge Thread 31,8 mm Valve Hex Size 203 - 217 Nm Valve Installation Torque	2-Port 3-Port 4-Port 4-Port 4-Port (Dual path) 6-Port 6-Port	T-16A T-17A T-23A T-33A T-53AD T-53A T-63A
Series 4 Cartridges M48 Cartridge Thread	2-Port 2-Port (Undercut)	T-18A T-18AU

41,3 mm Valve Hex Size
474 - 508 Nm Valve Installation Torque

3-Port	T-19A
3-Port (Undercut)	T-19AU
4-Port	T-24A
4-Port (Undercut)	T-24AU
4-Port	T-34A
4-Port (Dual path)	T-54AD
6-Port	T-54A
6-Port	T-64A



This FLeX Series solenoid-operated 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting directional poppet valve. Available in either normally open or normally closed configurations, these valves feature a pressure-balanced design, low leakage, and allow flow or blocking in both directions.

This cartridge can be installed directly into a cavity in the end of many of Sun's pilot operated and ventable valves to provide integrated pilot control.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	0.004 in ³ /min.@5000 psi
Viscosity Range	35 - 2000 SUS
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
U.S. Patent #	10,302,201
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990608007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990608006

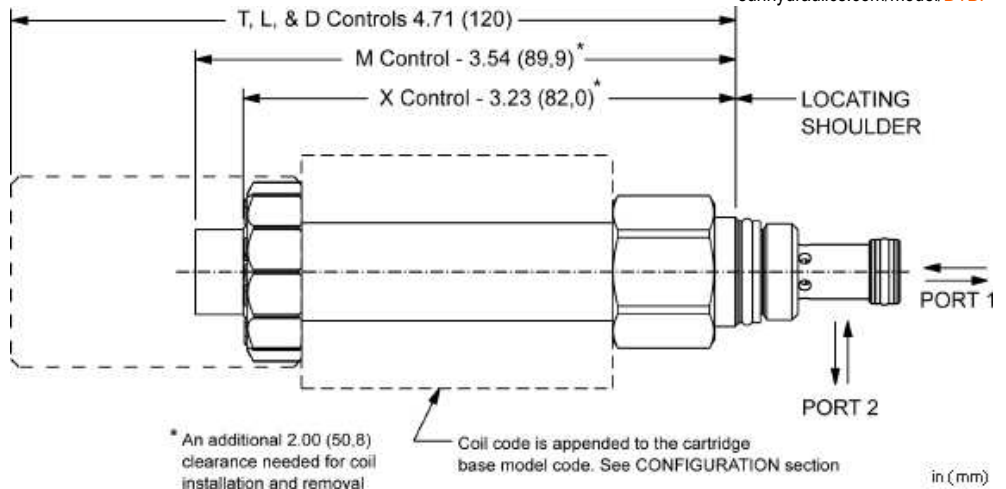
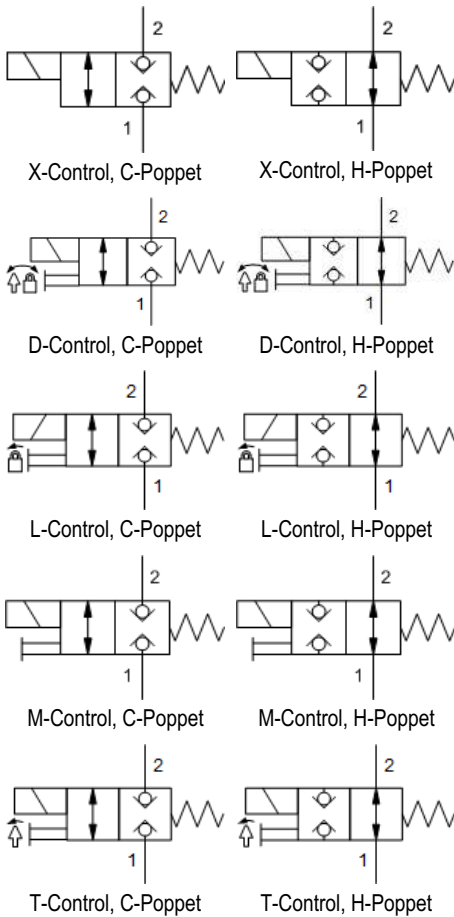
NOTES

- For Series 1 cartridges configured with an O control (panel mount handknob), a .75 in. (19 mm) diameter hole is required in the panel.
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
- An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DTAFXCN

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	
M Manual Override			
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			



This FLeX Series, solenoid-operated 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting directional poppet valve. Available in either normally open or normally closed configurations, these valves feature a pressure-balanced design, low leakage, and allow flow or blocking in both directions.

TECHNICAL DATA

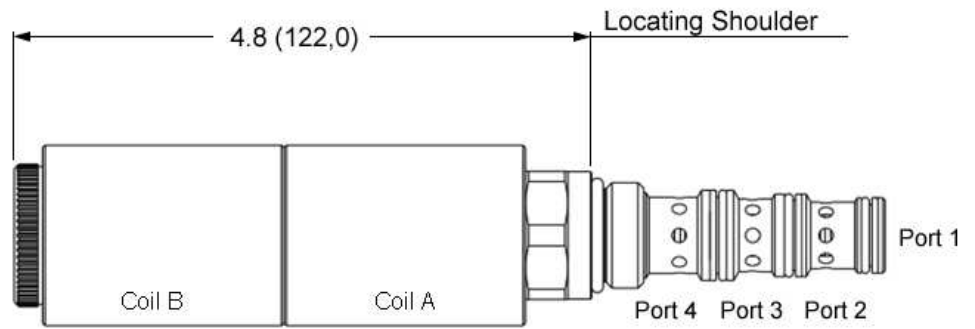
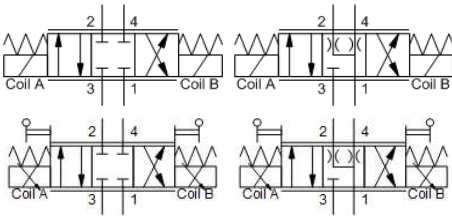
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	0.004 in ³ /min.@5000 psi
Viscosity Range	35 - 2000 SUS
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
U.S. Patent #	10,302,201
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990162007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990162006

- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DTBFXCN

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	
M Manual Override			
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			



* An additional 2.00 (50,8) clearance needed for coil installation and removal

* Coil code is appended to the cartridge base model code. See CONFIGURATION section.

in (mm)

This valve is a solenoid-operated 3-position, 4-way proportional directional valve spring centered to the neutral position. It is available with a Blocked Center condition or an A and B Bleed to T Center condition. The flow from Port 3 (P) to Port 2 (B) and from Port 4 (A) to Port 1 (T) increases proportionally to the current applied to coil A. The flow from Port 3 (P) to Port 4 (A) and from Port 2 (A) to Port 1 (T) increases proportionally to the current applied to coil B.

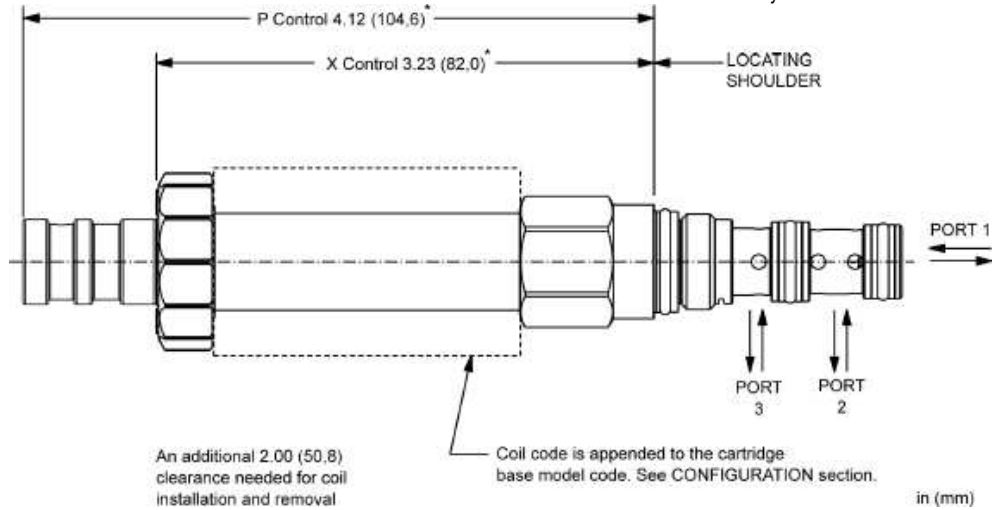
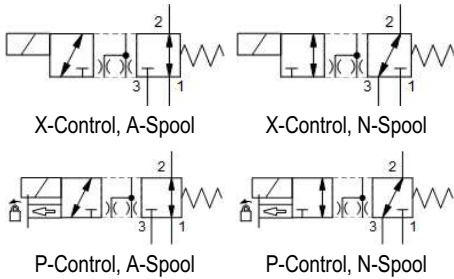
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	3600 psi
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Coil Nut Torque	3.5 - 3.9 lbf ft
Mounting Bolt Installation Torque (T Control)	4.2 - 4.6 lbf ft

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: FNUCXEN

CONTROL	(X) FLOW RATE	(E) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	E 8 gpm Blocked Center (30 L/min.)	N Buna-N	No coil
T Lever (Momentary) Manual Override	A 1.3 gpm Blocked Center (4,8 L/min.) C 4 gpm Blocked Center (15 L/min.) V 1.3 gpm A and B Bleed to Center (4,8 L/min.) X 4 gpm A and B Bleed to Center (15 L/min.) Z 8 gpm A and B Bleed to Center (30 L/min.)		* Additional coil options are available



This FLeX Series solenoid-operated 3-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool directional valve.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

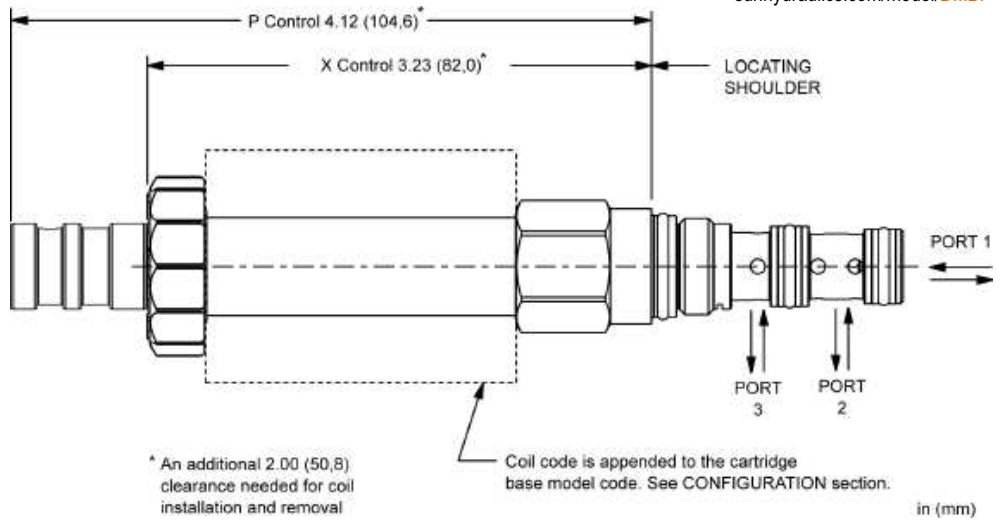
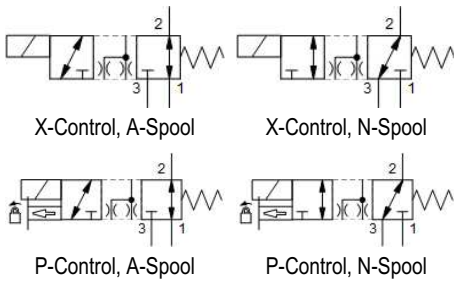
Maximum Operating Pressure	3000 psi
Typical Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt) from port 1 to port 3	3 in ³ /min.@3000 psi
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990150007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990150006

- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DMBDXAN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	A Normally Open 1 to 2, Closed 2 to 3	N Buna-N	No coil
P Manual Pull Override	N Normally Open 2 to 3, Closed 1 to 2	E EPDM V Viton	* Additional coil options are available



This FLeX Series solenoid-operated 3-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool directional valve.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Typical Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt) Inlet on 1	10 in ³ /min.@5000 psi
Typical Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt) Inlet on 2 or 3	5 in ³ /min.@5000 psi
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990150007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990150006

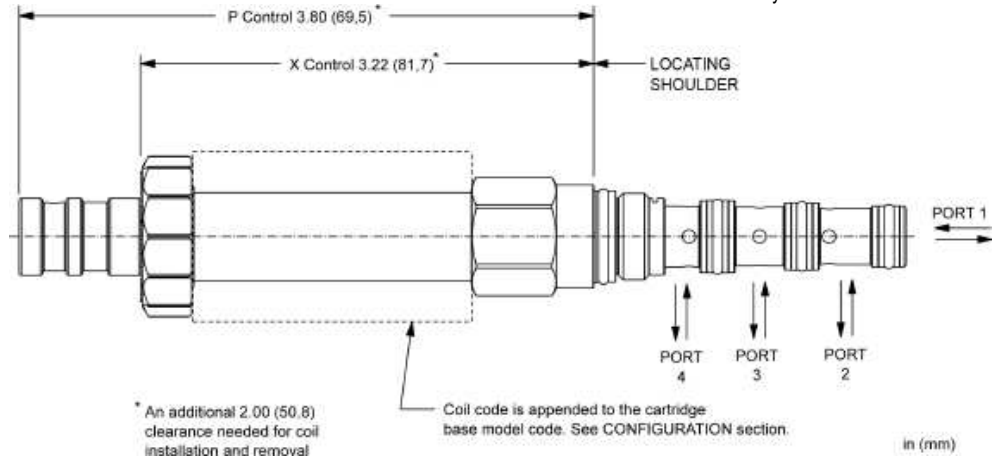
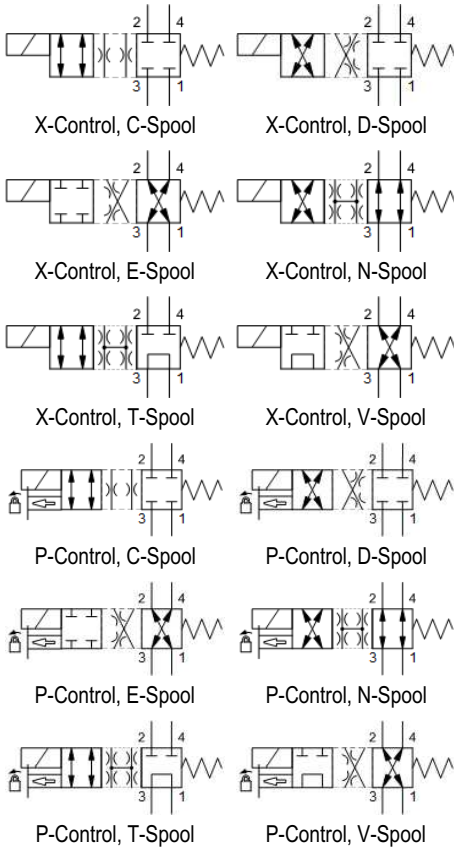
NOTES

- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
- An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DMBFXAN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	A Normally Open 1 to 2, Closed 1 to 3	N Buna-N	No coil
P Manual Pull Override	N Normally Open 2 to 3, Closed 1 to 2	E EPDM V Viton	* Additional coil options are available



This FLeX Series solenoid-operated 4-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool directional valve.

TECHNICAL DATA

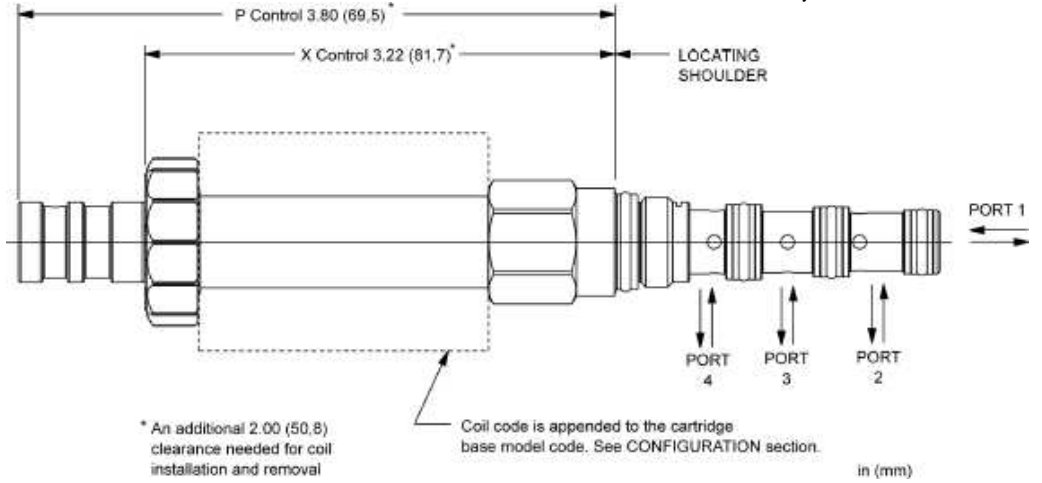
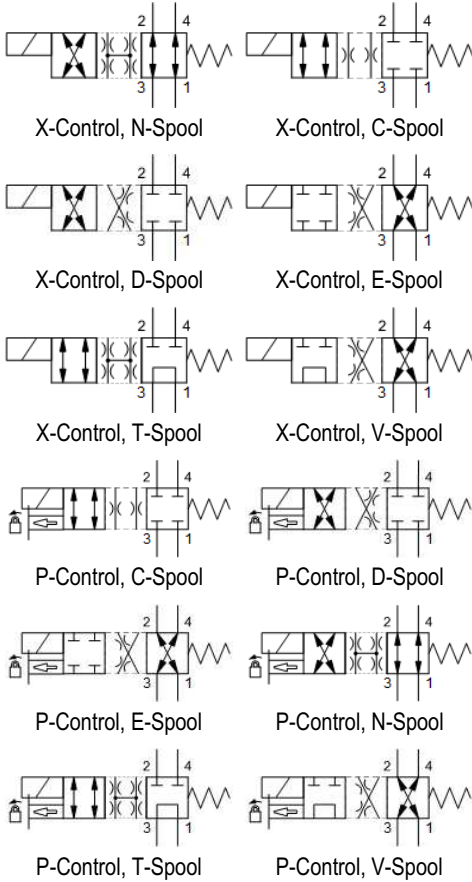
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	3000 psi
Typical Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt) - Except N Spool	2 in ³ /min.@3000 psi
Typical Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt) - N Spool, Inlet on 3	5 in ³ /min.@3000 psi
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990030007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990030006

- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DNBDXCN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Closed, Shift to Through	N Buna-N	No coil
P Manual Pull Override	D Closed, Shift to Cross	V Viton	* Additional coil options are available
	E Cross, Shift to Closed		
	N Through, Shift to Cross		
	T Tandem, Shift to Through		
	V Cross, Shift to Tandem		



This FLeX Series solenoid-operated 4-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool directional valve.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Typical Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt) - Except N Spool	4 in ³ /min.@5000 psi
Typical Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt) - N Spool, Inlet on 3	7 in ³ /min.@5000 psi
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990030007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990030006

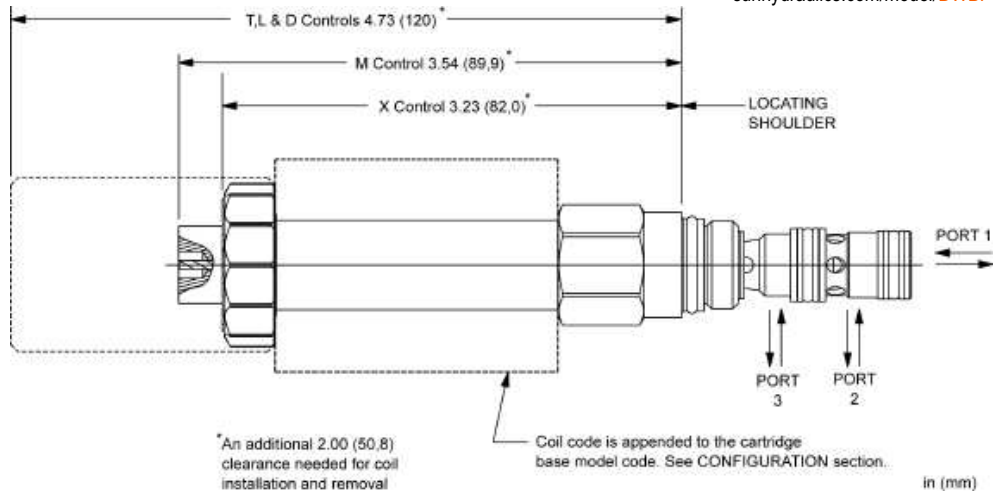
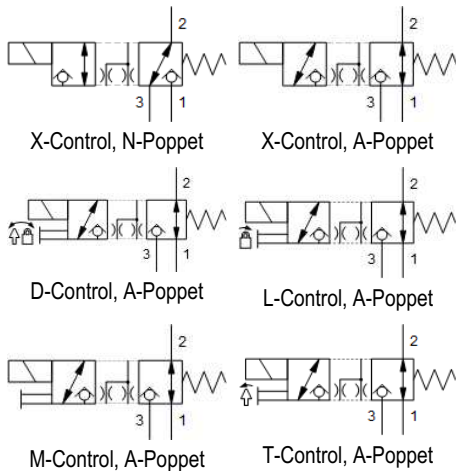
NOTES

- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
- An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DNBFXNN**

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(N) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	N Through, Shift to Cross	N Buna-N	No coil
P Manual Pull Override	C Closed, Shift to Through	V Viton	* Additional coil options are available
	D Closed, Shift to Cross		
	E Cross, Shift to Closed		
	T Tandem, Shift to Through		
	V Cross, Shift to Tandem		



This FLeX Series solenoid-operated 3-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, poppet-style directional valve.

Due to the poppet style construction, this valve has extremely low leakage.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	0.004 in ³ /min. @5000 psi
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	10,000 max. cycles/hr
U.S. Patent #	10,302,201
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990150007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990150006

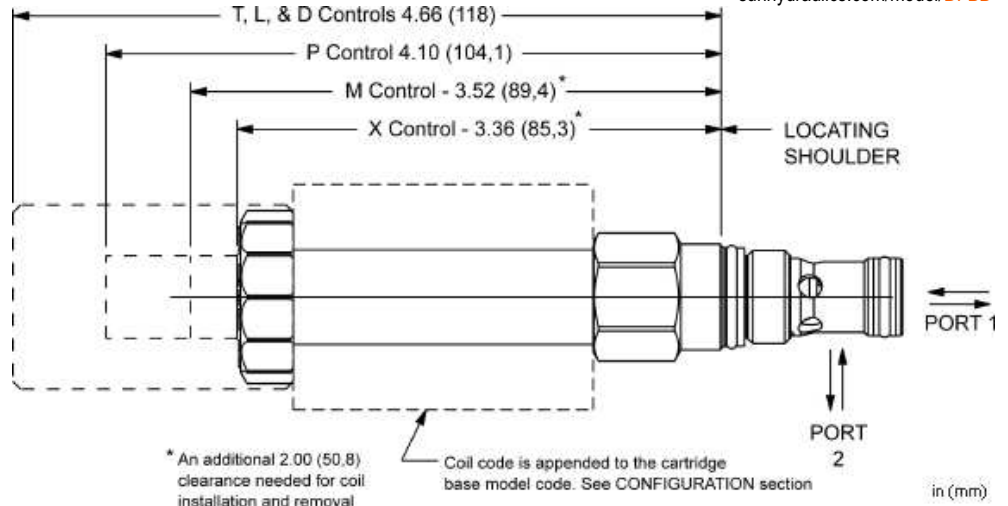
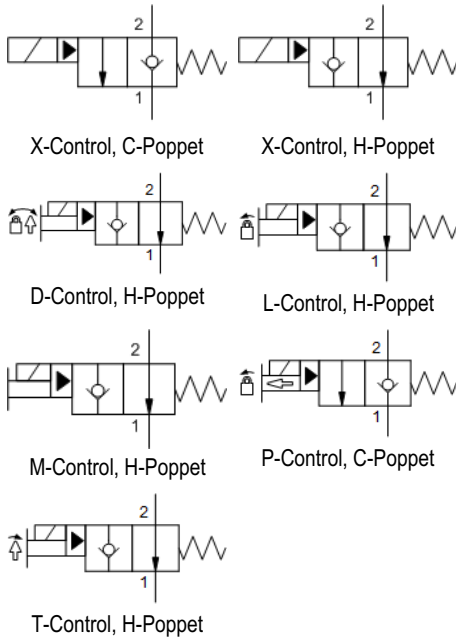
NOTES

- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
- An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.
- Sun Hydraulics bases solenoid valve performance data on testing at maximum ambient temperature (50° C) and 15% undervoltage at stabilized current (580 mA). This ensures that our data represents valve performance under worst-case conditions.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DWBFXNN

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(N) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	N Normally Open 2 to 3, Closed 1 to 2	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	A Normally Open 1 to 2, Closed 2 to 3	E EPDM	* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	
M Manual Override			
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			



This FLeX Series solenoid-operated 2-way, 2-stage cartridge is a pilot-operated directional poppet valve. The valve is low leakage and available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration to control flow from port 2 to port 1. A reverse flow check will allow flow from 1 to 2 in the closed condition. In the open condition, flow from 1 to 2 will cause the valve to auto-close and pilot flow will pass from 1 to 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

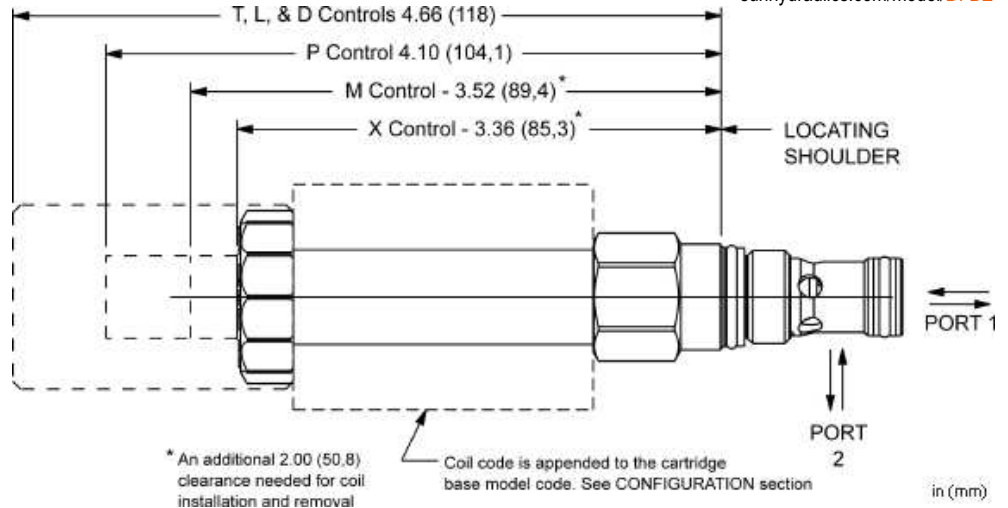
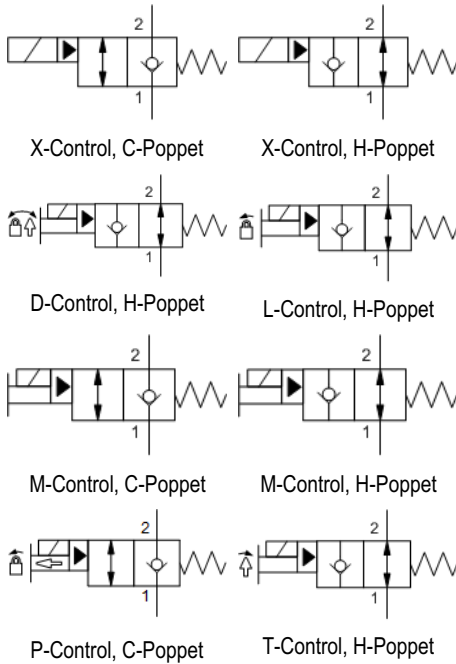
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	3000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	0.004 in ³ /min.@3000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Viscosity Range	35 - 2000 SUS
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990162007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990162006

- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DFBDXCN

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	
M Manual Override			
P Manual Pull Override			
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			



This FLeX Series solenoid-operated 2-way, 2-stage cartridge is a pilot-operated directional poppet valve. The valve is low leakage and available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration to control flow from port 2 to port 1. A reverse flow check will allow flow from 1 to 2 in either the open or closed condition.

TECHNICAL DATA

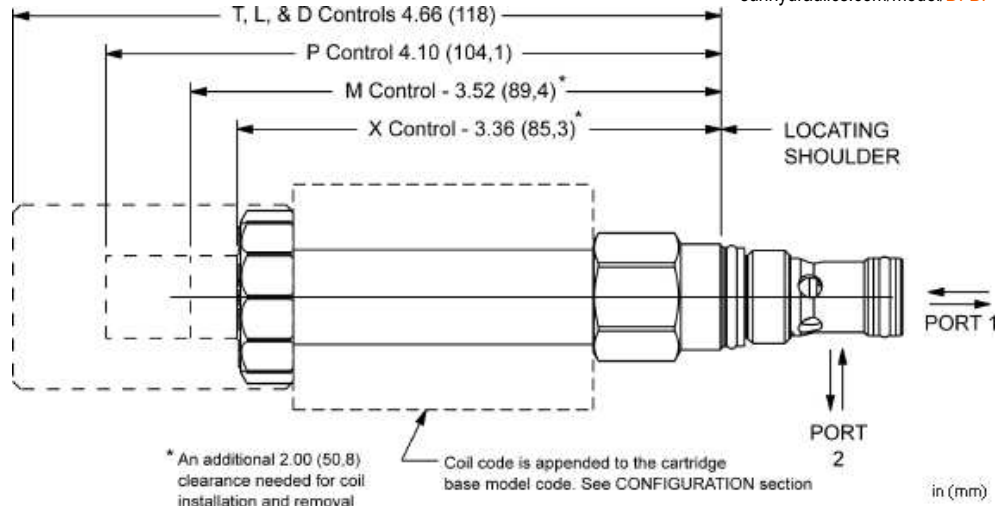
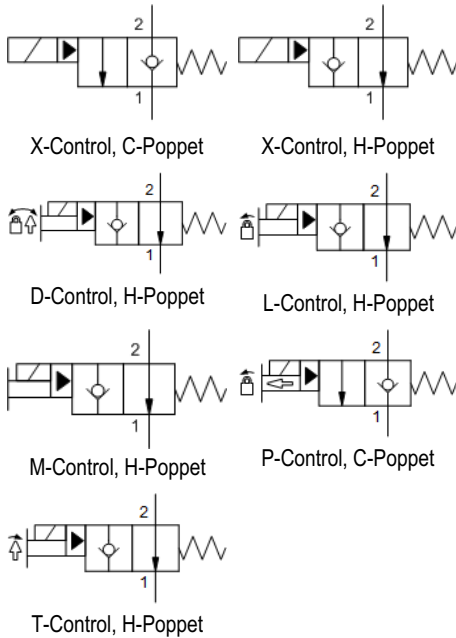
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	3000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	0.004 in ³ /min.@3000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Viscosity Range	35 - 2000 SUS
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990162007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990162006

- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DFBE_XCN

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	
M Manual Override			
P Manual Pull Override			
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			



This FLeX Series solenoid-operated 2-way, 2-stage cartridge is a pilot-operated directional poppet valve. The valve is low leakage and available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration to control flow from port 2 to port 1. A reverse flow check will allow flow from 1 to 2 in the closed condition. In the open condition, flow from 1 to 2 will cause the valve to auto-close and pilot flow will pass from 1 to 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

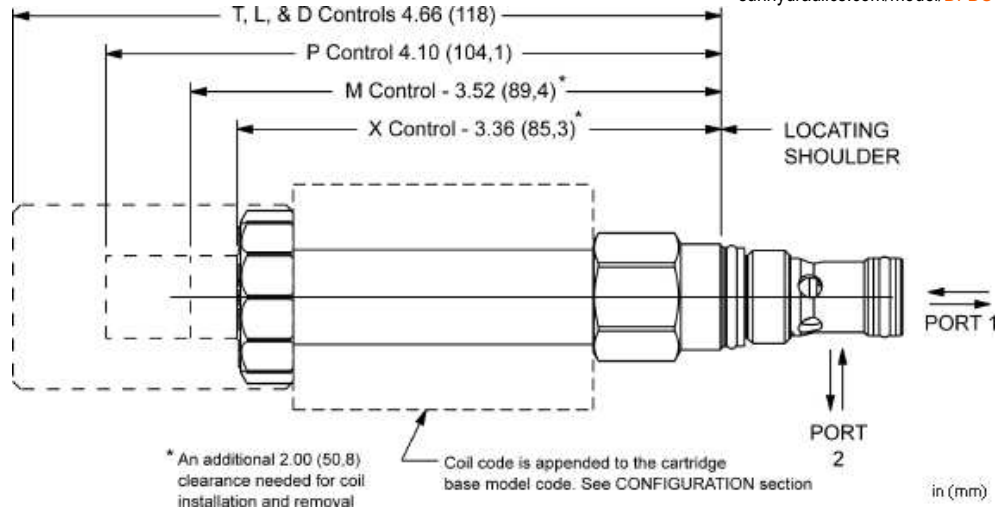
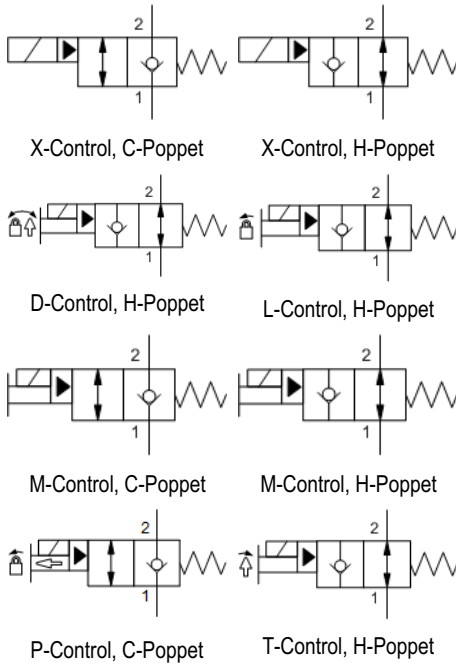
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	0.004 in ³ /min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Viscosity Range	35 - 2000 SUS
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990162007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990162006

- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DFBFXCN

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	
M Manual Override			
P Manual Pull Override			
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			



This FLeX Series solenoid-operated 2-way, 2-stage cartridge is a pilot-operated directional poppet valve. The valve is low leakage and available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration to control flow from port 2 to port 1. A reverse flow check will allow flow from 1 to 2 in either the open or closed condition.

TECHNICAL DATA

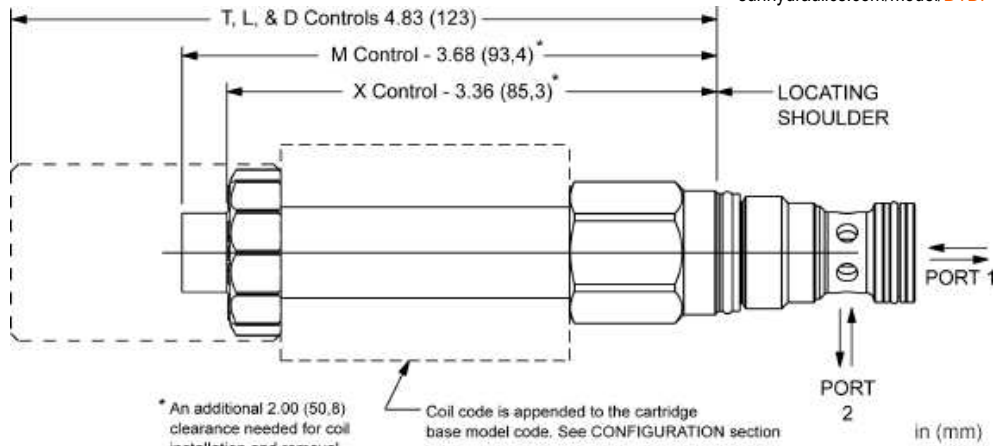
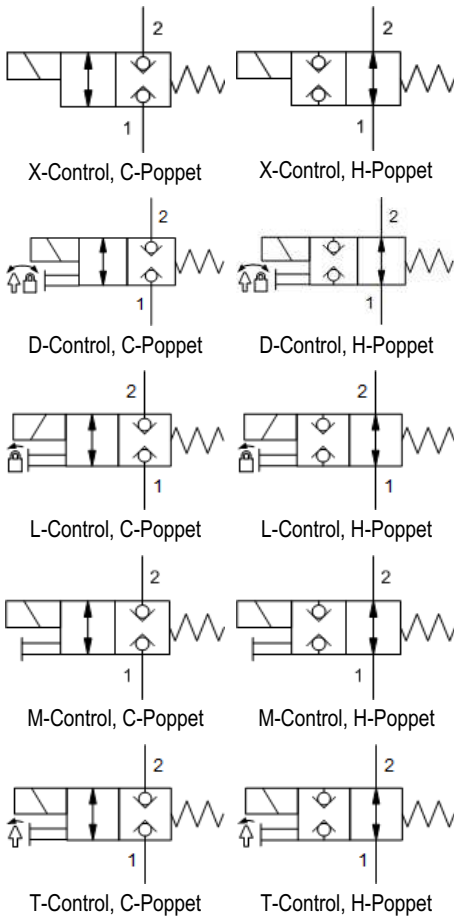
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	0.004 in ³ /min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Viscosity Range	35 - 2000 SUS
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990162007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990162006

- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DFBGXCN

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	
M Manual Override			
P Manual Pull Override			
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			



This solenoid-operated 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, poppet-style directional valve. The valve is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration and is designed to be used with 740 and 747 Series coils.

Due to the poppet style construction, this valve has extremely low leakage.

TECHNICAL DATA

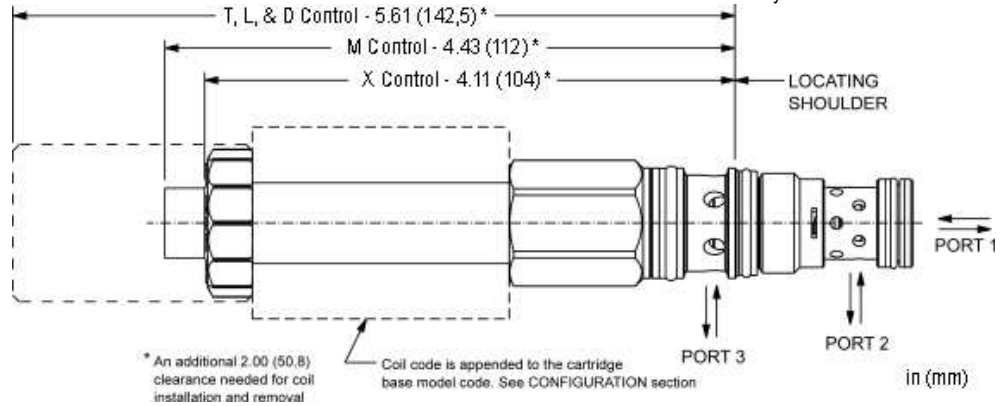
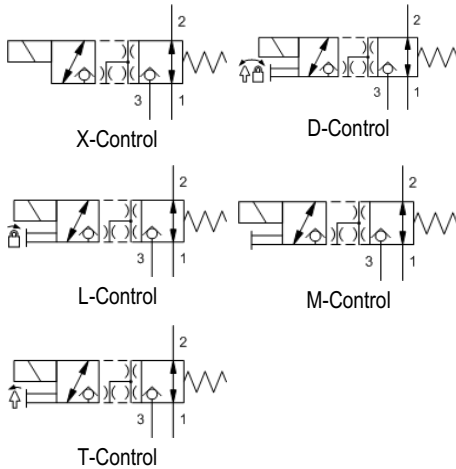
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Manual Override Force Requirement	5 lbs/1000 psi @ Port 1
Manual Override Stroke	.10 in.
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990413007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990413002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990413006

NOTES Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DTDFXCN

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	
M Manual Override			
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			



This solenoid-operated 3-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, poppet-style directional valve. The valve is normally open between port 1 and port 2 with port 3 blocked. Energizing the valve connects port 2 to 3 and blocks port 1. All flow paths are bidirectional and blocked paths are blocked in both directions. Due to the poppet style construction, this valve has extremely low leakage.

This valve is designed to be used with 740 and 747 Series coils.

TECHNICAL DATA

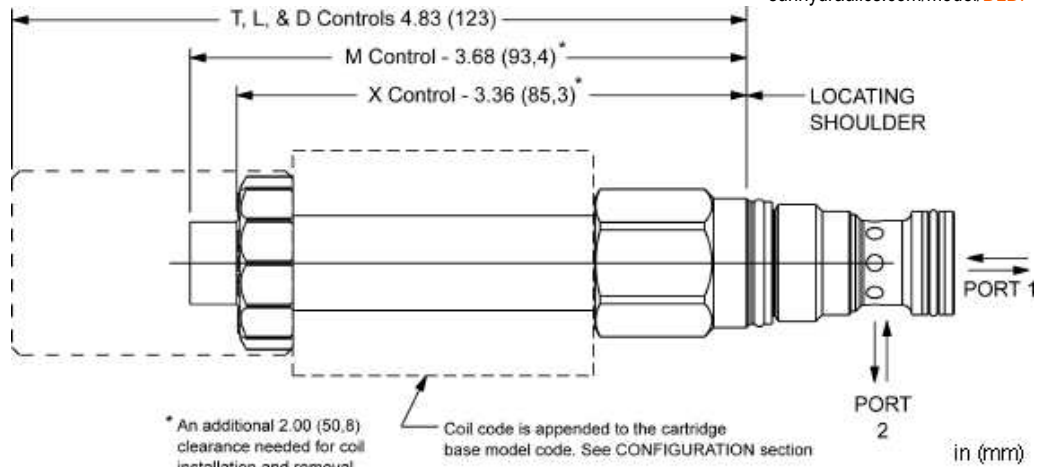
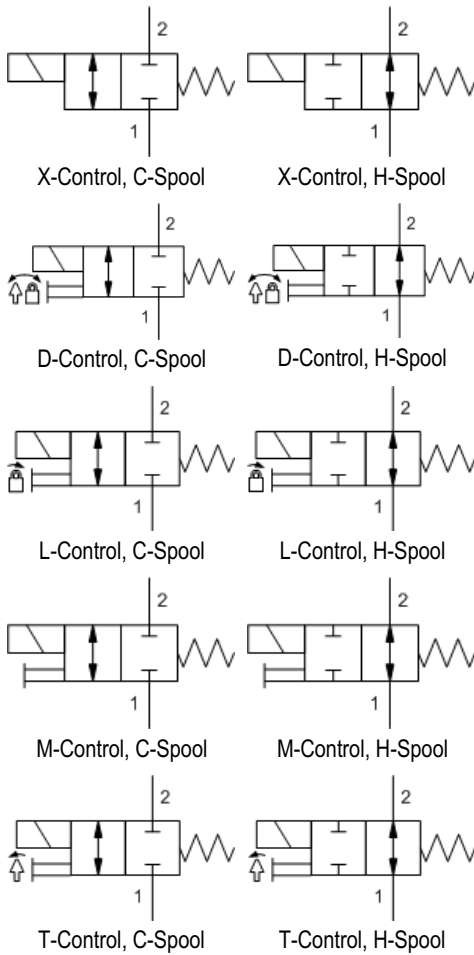
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Manual Override Force Requirement	5 lbs/1000 psi @ Port 1
Manual Override Stroke	.10 in.
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990411007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990411006

- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DWDFXAN

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	A Normally Open 1 to 2, Closed 2 to 3	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override		E EPDM	* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	
M Manual Override			
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			



This solenoid-operated 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool directional valve. The valve is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration and is designed to be used with 740 and 747 Series coils.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 in ³ /min.@3000 psi
Manual Override Force Requirement	5 lbs/1000 psi @ Port 1
Manual Override Stroke	.10 in.
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990413007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990413006

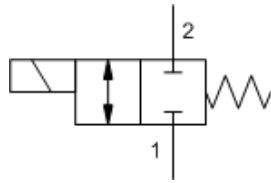
NOTES

Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.

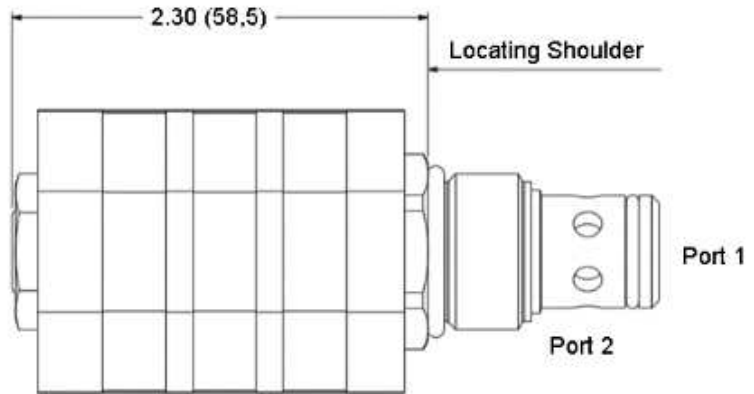
CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DLDFXCN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	
M Manual Override			
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			



X-Control, C-Spool



in (mm)

This solenoid-operated, 2-way, 2-position spool valve is a direct-acting, balanced spool directional valve. The valve is only available in the normally closed configuration.

This valve is designed to be used with the 780 Series coils.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

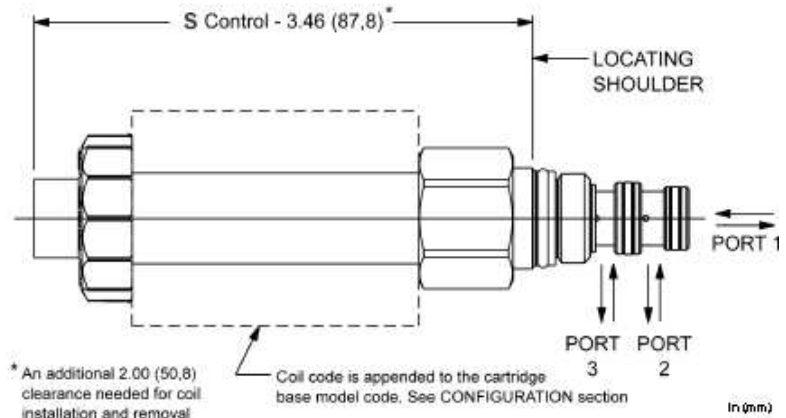
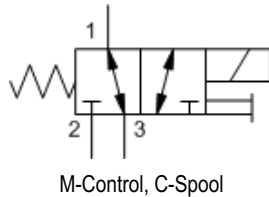
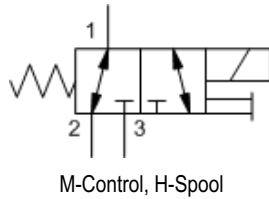
Maximum Operating Pressure	3000 psi
Typical Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt) Inlet on 1	9.5 in ³ /min.@3000 psi
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Coil Nut Torque	3.5 - 3.9 lbf ft

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DLUTXCN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X -	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil

* Additional coil options are available



This solenoid-operated 3-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool pilot valve used to pilot other full-flow valves. The valve is normally open between port 1 and port 2 or port 1 and port 3 and all flow paths are bidirectional.

This valve is designed to be used with 740 and 747 Series coils.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Manual Override Force Requirement	10 lbs/1000 psi @ Port 1
Manual Override Stroke	.10 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990009007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990009002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990009006

NOTES

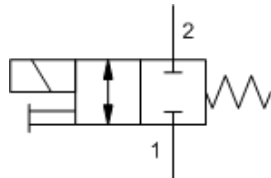
Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

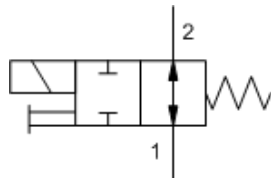
Model Code Example: DBAFSHN

POPPET CONFIGURATION	(H)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	COIL *
H Normally Open		N Buna-N		No coil
C Normally Closed		V Viton		

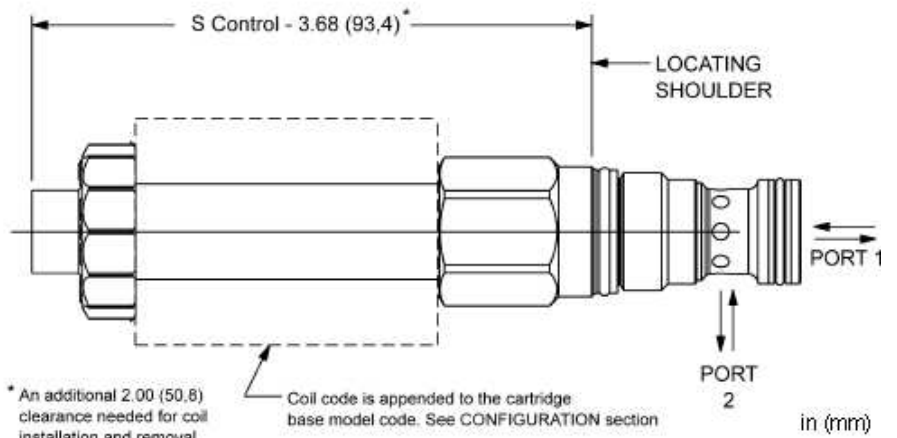
* Additional coil options are available



M-Control, C-Spool



M-Control, H-Spool



This solenoid-operated 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool valve with a soft shift feature. The soft shift feature reduces system shock due to valve actuation. The valve is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration.

This valve is designed to be used with 740 and 747 Series coils.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

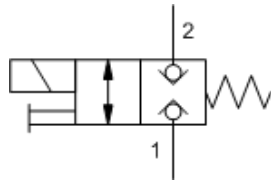
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 in ³ /min.@3000 psi
Manual Override Force Requirement	5 lbs/1000 psi @ Port 1
Manual Override Stroke	.10 in.
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990413007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990413006

NOTES Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.

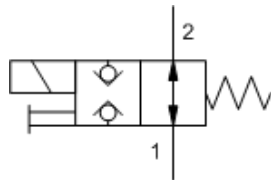
CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DLDFSCN

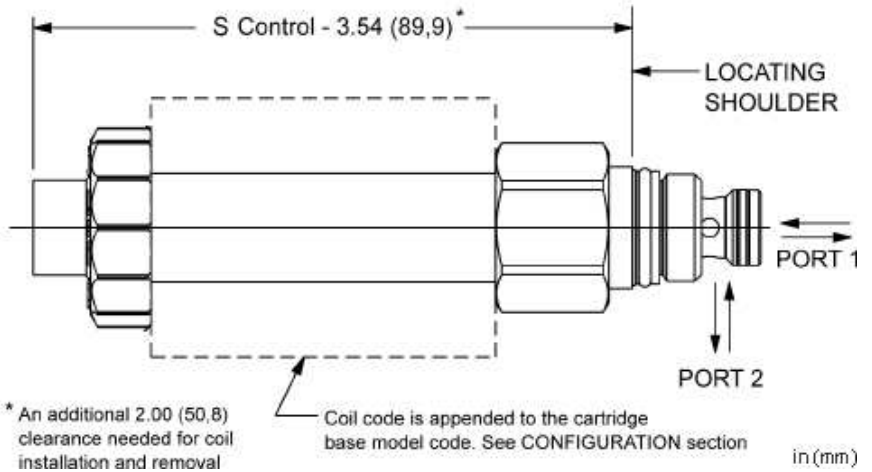
POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
H Normally Open	V Viton	* Additional coil options are available



M-Control, C-Poppet



M-Control, H-Poppet



This FLeX Series, solenoid-operated 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting directional poppet valve with a soft shift feature. Available in either normally open or normally closed configurations, these valves feature a pressure-balanced design, low leakage, and allow flow or blocking in both directions.

This cartridge can be installed directly into a cavity in the end of many of Sun's pilot operated and ventable valves to provide integrated pilot control.

TECHNICAL DATA

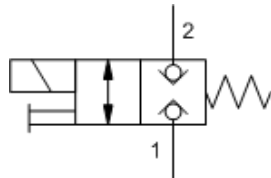
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	0.004 in ³ /min. @5000 psi
Manual Override Force Requirement	10 lbs/1000 psi @ Port 1
Viscosity Range	35 - 2000 SUS
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990608007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990608006

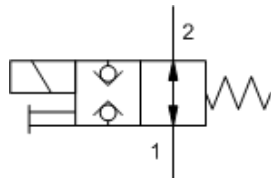
CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DTAFSCN

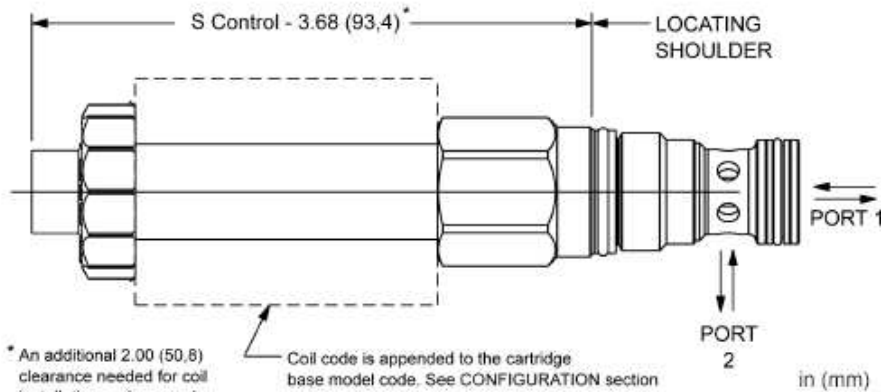
POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
H Normally Open	V Viton	* Additional coil options are available



M-Control, C-Poppet



M-Control, H-Poppet



This solenoid-operated 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, poppet-style directional valve with a soft shift feature. The soft shift feature reduces system shock due to valve actuation. The valve is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration.

This valve is designed to be used with 740 and 747 Series coils.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Manual Override Force Requirement	5 lbs/1000 psi @ Port 1
Manual Override Stroke	.10 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990413007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990413002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990413006

NOTES

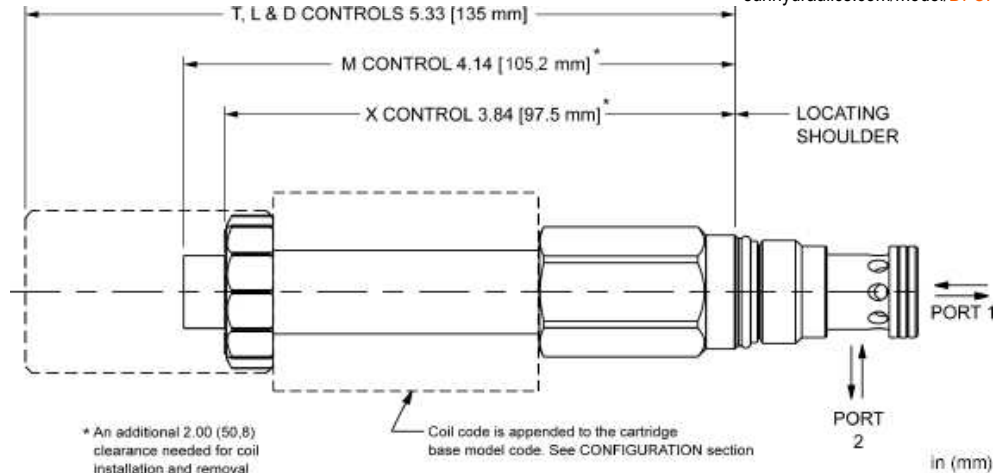
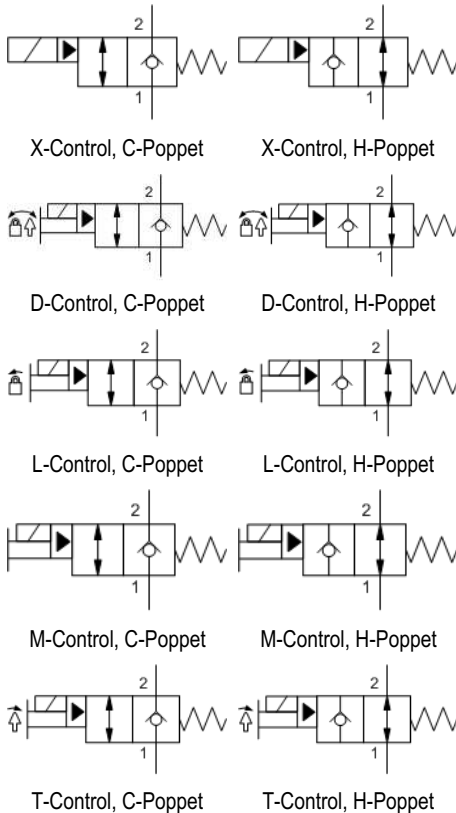
Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DTDFSCN

POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	COIL *
C Normally Closed		N Buna-N		No coil
H Normally Open		V Viton		

* Additional coil options are available



This solenoid controlled, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a pilot-operated, poppet style directional valve with reverse free flow check. It is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. Due to its poppet style construction, it has extremely low leakage.

This valve is designed to be used with 740 and 747 Series coils.

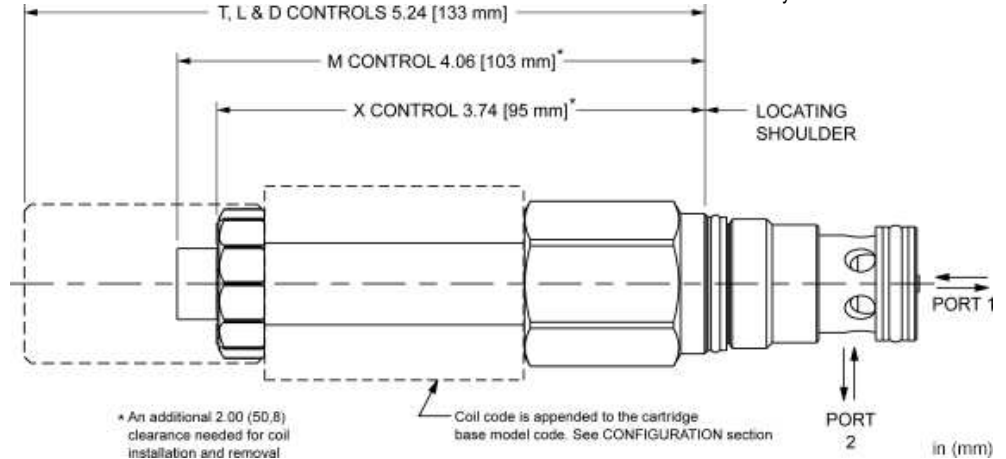
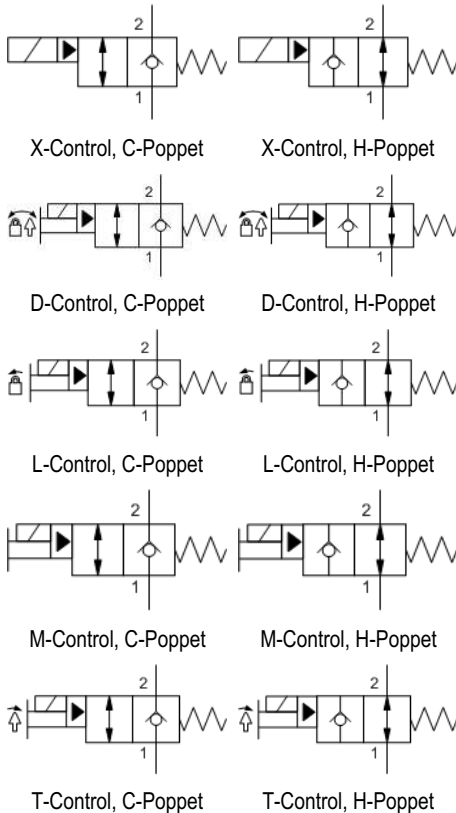
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Response Time - Typical	30 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990310007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990310014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990310006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DFCIXCN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	
M Manual Override			
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			



This solenoid controlled, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a pilot-operated, poppet style directional valve with reverse free flow check. It is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. Due to its poppet style construction, it has extremely low leakage.

This valve is designed to be used with 740 and 747 Series coils.

TECHNICAL DATA

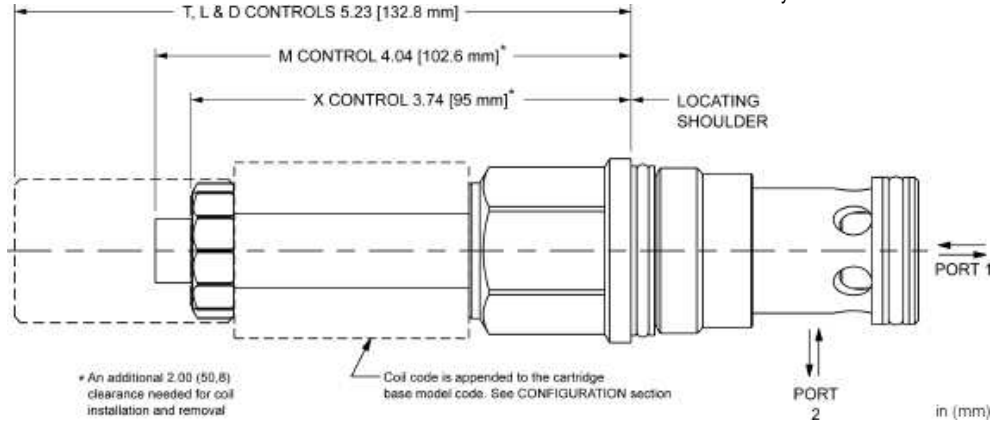
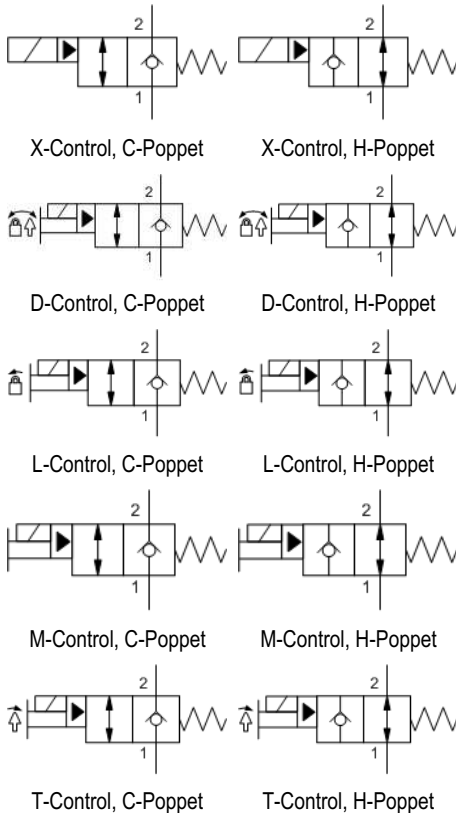
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Response Time - Typical	30 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990203007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990203014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990203006

- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DFDIXCN

CONTROL	(X)	SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	COIL *
X No Manual Override		C Normally Closed		N Buna-N		No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override		H Normally Open		E EPDM		* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override				V Viton		
M Manual Override						
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override						



This solenoid controlled, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a pilot-operated, poppet style directional valve with reverse free flow check. It is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. Due to its poppet style construction, it has extremely low leakage.

This valve is designed to be used with 740 and 747 Series coils.

TECHNICAL DATA

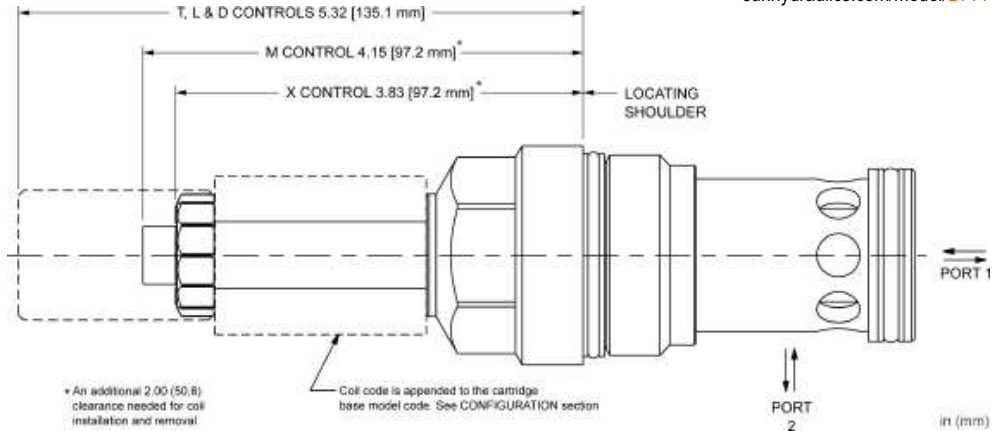
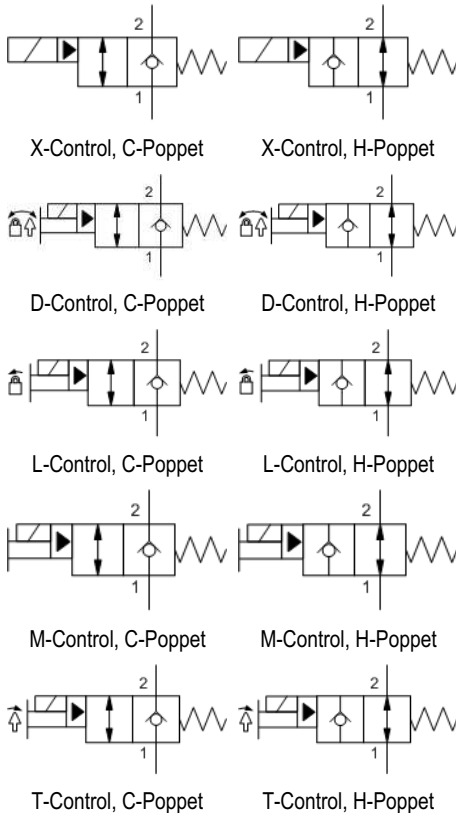
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Response Time - Typical	30 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990016007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990016014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990016006

- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DFEIXCN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	
M Manual Override			
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			



This solenoid controlled, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a pilot-operated, poppet style directional valve with reverse free flow check. It is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. Due to its poppet style construction, it has extremely low leakage.

This valve is designed to be used with 740 and 747 Series coils.

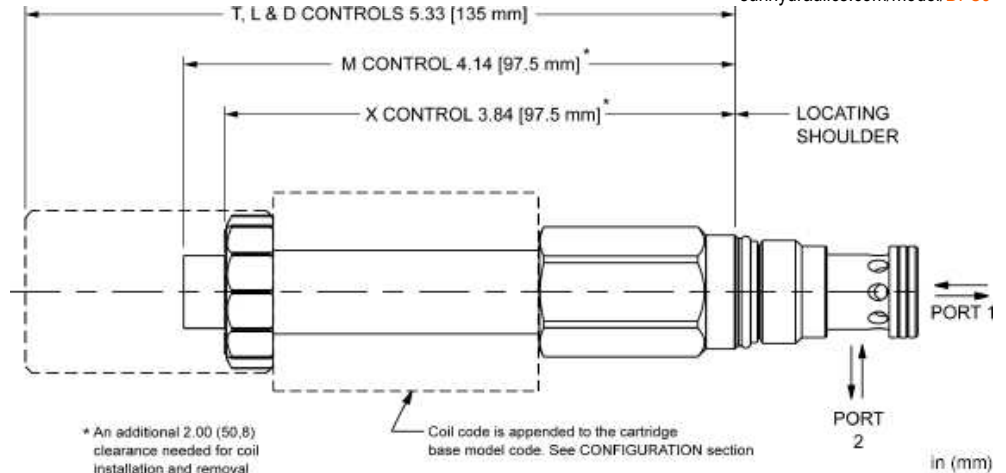
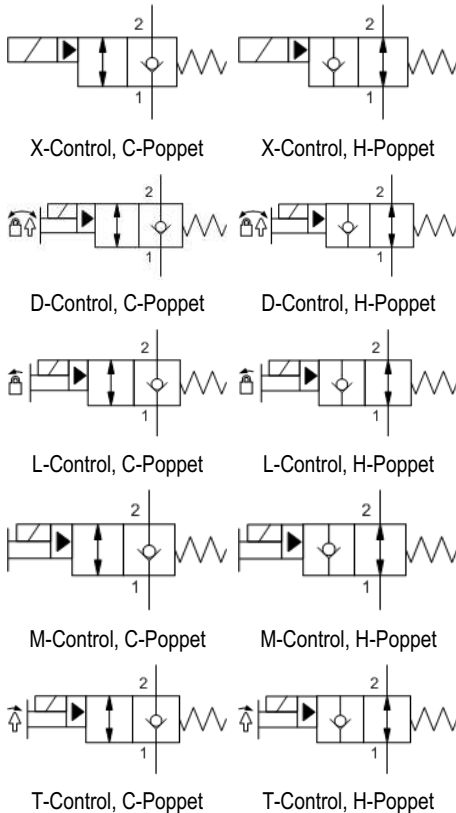
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Response Time - Typical	30 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990018007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990018014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990018006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DDFIXCN

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	
M Manual Override			
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			



This solenoid controlled, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a pilot-operated, poppet style directional valve with reverse free flow check. It is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. Due to its poppet style construction, it has extremely low leakage.

This valve is designed to be used with 740 and 747 Series coils.

TECHNICAL DATA

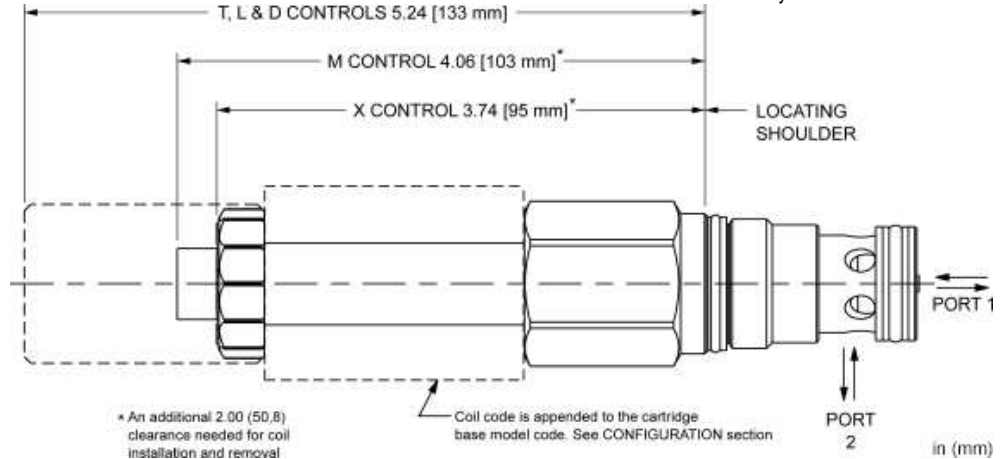
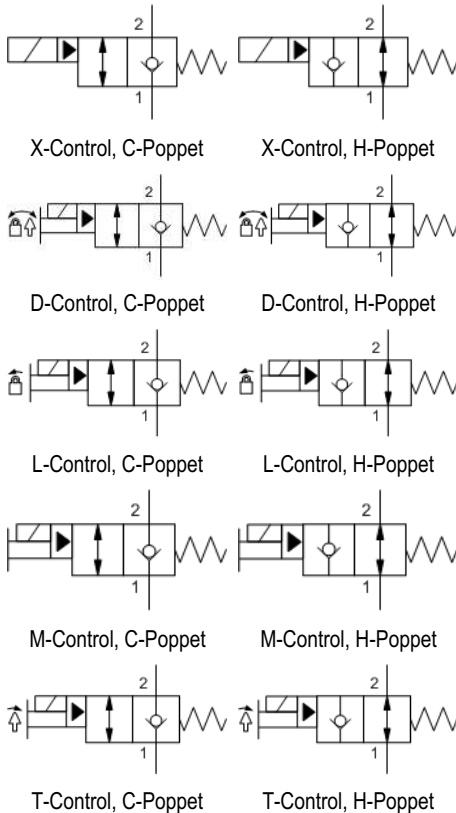
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Response Time - Typical	30 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990310007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990310014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990310006

- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DFCJXCN

CONTROL	(X)	SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	COIL *
X No Manual Override		C Normally Closed		N Buna-N		No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override		H Normally Open		E EPDM		* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override				V Viton		
M Manual Override						
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override						



This solenoid controlled, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a pilot-operated, poppet style directional valve with reverse free flow check. It is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. Due to its poppet style construction, it has extremely low leakage.

This valve is designed to be used with 740 and 747 Series coils.

TECHNICAL DATA

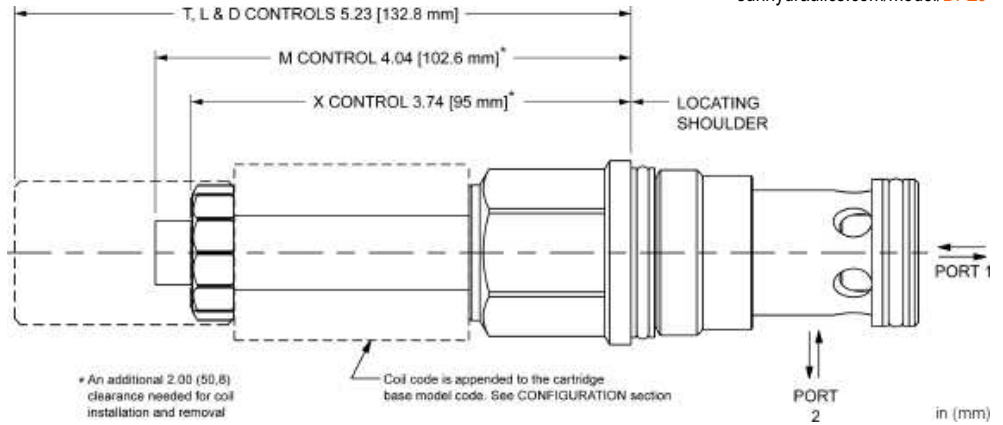
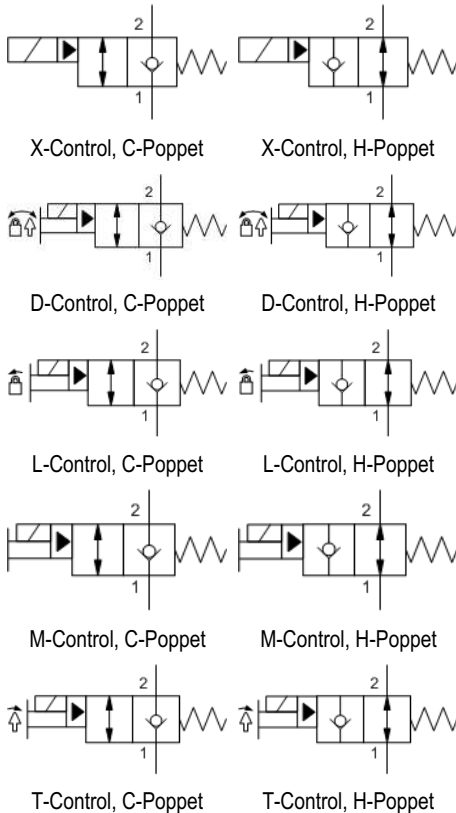
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Response Time - Typical	30 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990203007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990203014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990203006

- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DFDJXCN

CONTROL	(X)	SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	COIL *
X No Manual Override		C Normally Closed		N Buna-N		No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override		H Normally Open		E EPDM		* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override				V Viton		
M Manual Override						
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override						



This solenoid controlled, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a pilot-operated, poppet style directional valve with reverse free flow check. It is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. Due to its poppet style construction, it has extremely low leakage.

This valve is designed to be used with 740 and 747 Series coils.

TECHNICAL DATA

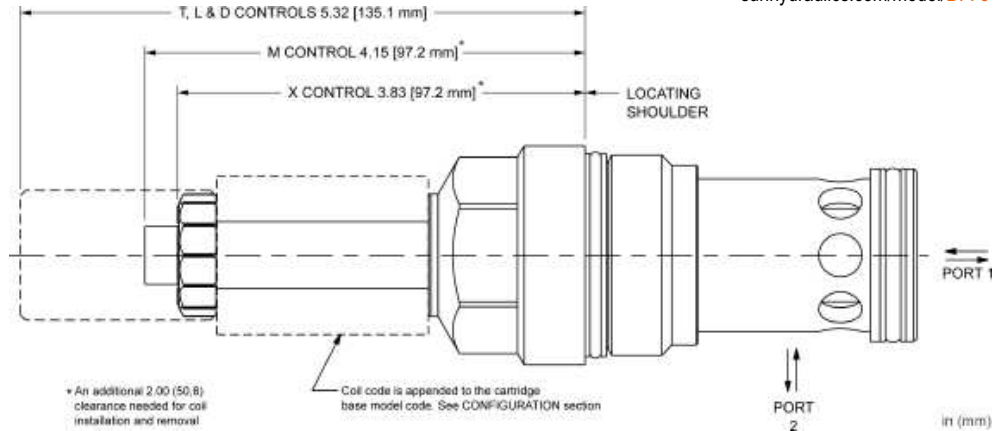
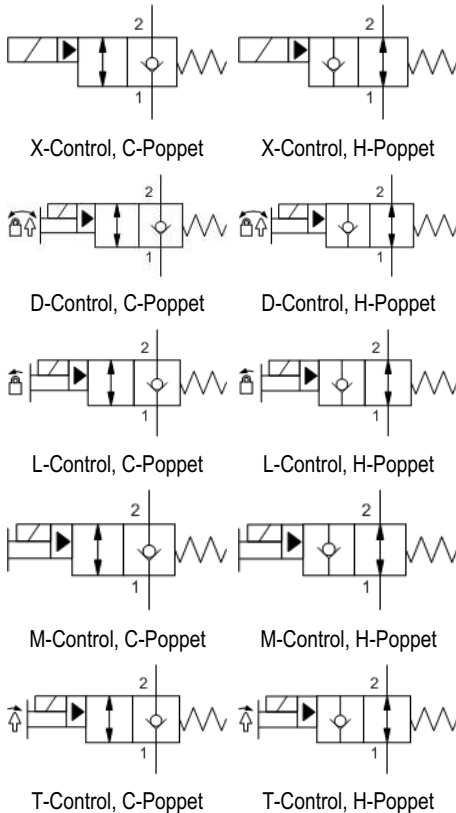
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Response Time - Typical	30 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990016007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990016014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990016006

- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50.8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DFEJXCN

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	
M Manual Override (Standard)			
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			



This solenoid controlled, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a pilot-operated, poppet style directional valve with reverse free flow check. It is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. Due to its poppet style construction, it has extremely low leakage.

This valve is designed to be used with 740 and 747 Series coils.

TECHNICAL DATA

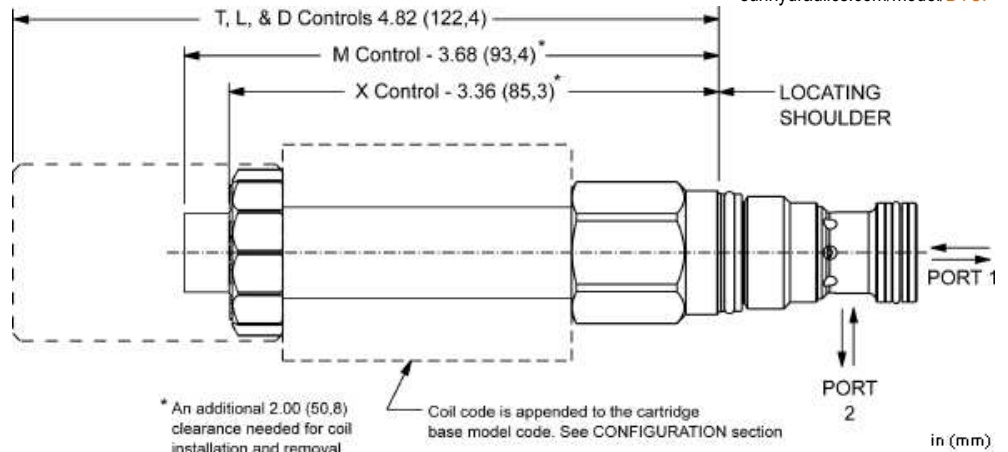
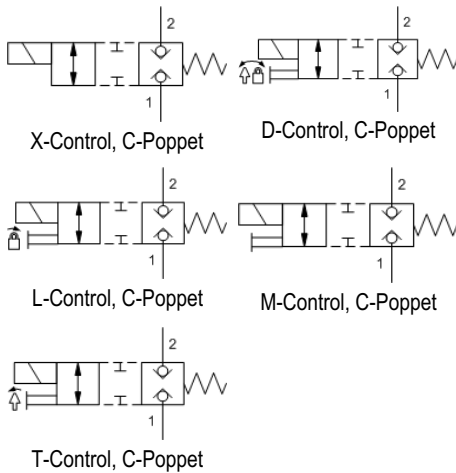
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Response Time - Typical	30 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990018007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990018014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990018006

- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DFFJXCN

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	
M Manual Override			
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			



This solenoid-operated 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, poppet-style directional valve. The valve is only available in a normally closed configuration. Due to the poppet style construction, this valve has extremely low leakage.

Many poppet style directional valves pass a small amount of fluid when the pressure across them changes suddenly. This is due to the compressibility of the fluid. This valve has been designed to prevent this from happening.

This valve is designed to be used with 740 and 747 Series coils.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

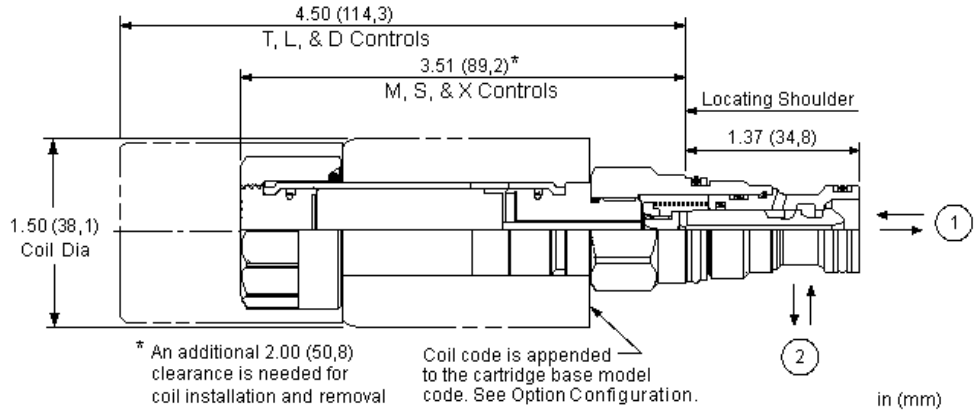
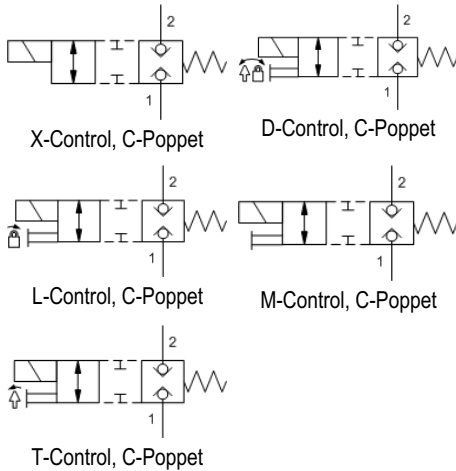
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Manual Override Force Requirement	5 lbs/1000 psi @ Port 1
Manual Override Stroke	.10 in.
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990413007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990413002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990413006

- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DTCFXCN

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override		E EPDM	* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	
M Manual Override			
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			



This solenoid-operated 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, poppet-style directional valve. The valve is only available in a normally closed configuration. Due to the poppet style construction, this valve has extremely low leakage.

Many poppet style directional valves pass a small amount of fluid when the pressure across them changes suddenly. This is due to the compressibility of the fluid. This valve has been designed to prevent this from happening.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Manual Override Force Requirement	5 lbs/1000 psi @ Port 1
Manual Override Stroke	.10 in.
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990413007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990413002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990413006

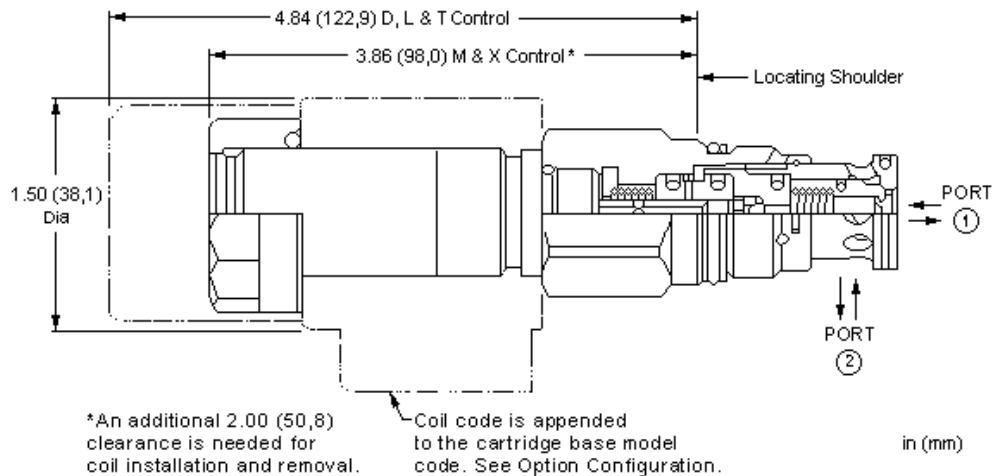
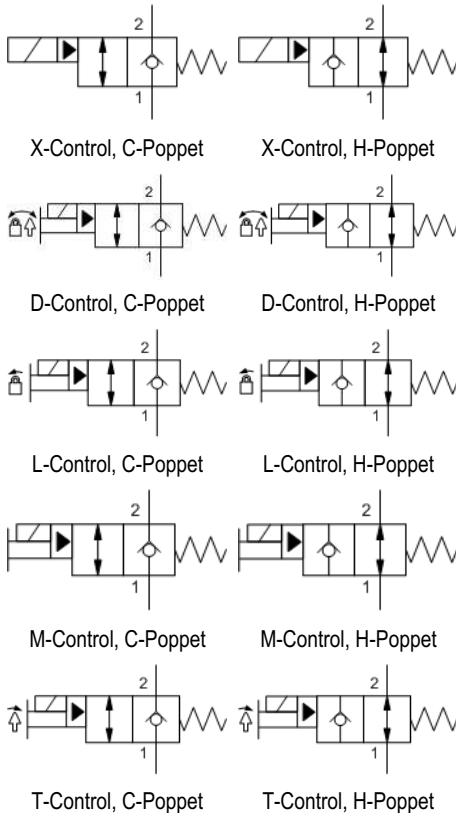
- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DTCAXCN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override		E EPDM	212 DIN 43650-Form A, 12 VDC
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	224 DIN 43650-Form A, 24 VDC
M Manual Override			912 Deutsch DT04-2P, 12 VDC
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			924 Deutsch DT04-2P, 24 VDC

* Additional coil options are available



This solenoid controlled, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a pilot-operated, poppet style directional valve with reverse free flow check. It is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. Due to its poppet style construction, it has extremely low leakage.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Response Time - Typical	30 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990310007 Viton: 990310006

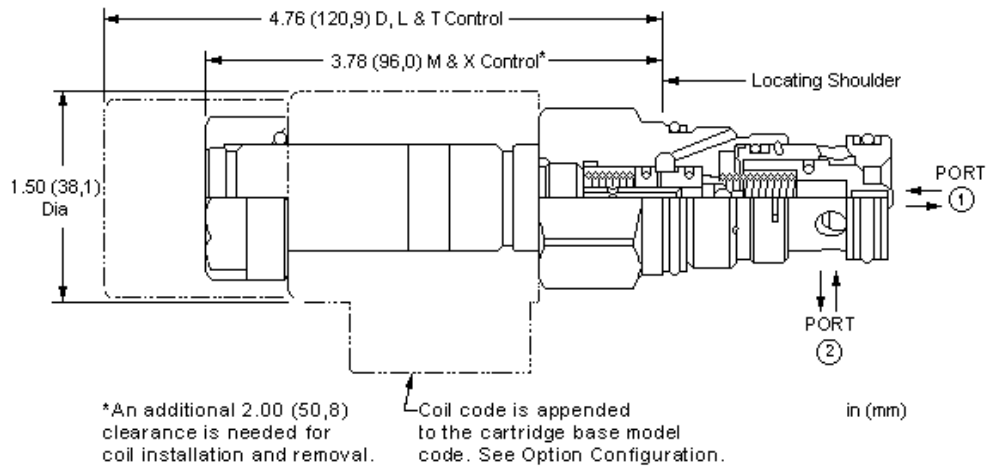
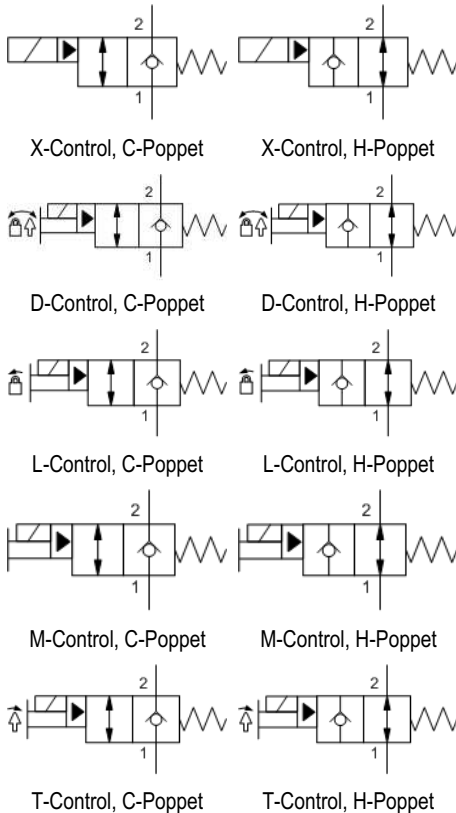
- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DFCAXCN**

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	212 DIN 43650-Form A, 12 VDC
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	224 DIN 43650-Form A, 24 VDC
M Manual Override			912 Deutsch DT04-2P, 12 VDC
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			924 Deutsch DT04-2P, 24 VDC

* Additional coil options are available



This solenoid controlled, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a pilot-operated, poppet style directional valve with reverse free flow check. It is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. Due to its poppet style construction, it has extremely low leakage.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Response Time - Typical	30 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990203007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990203014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990203006

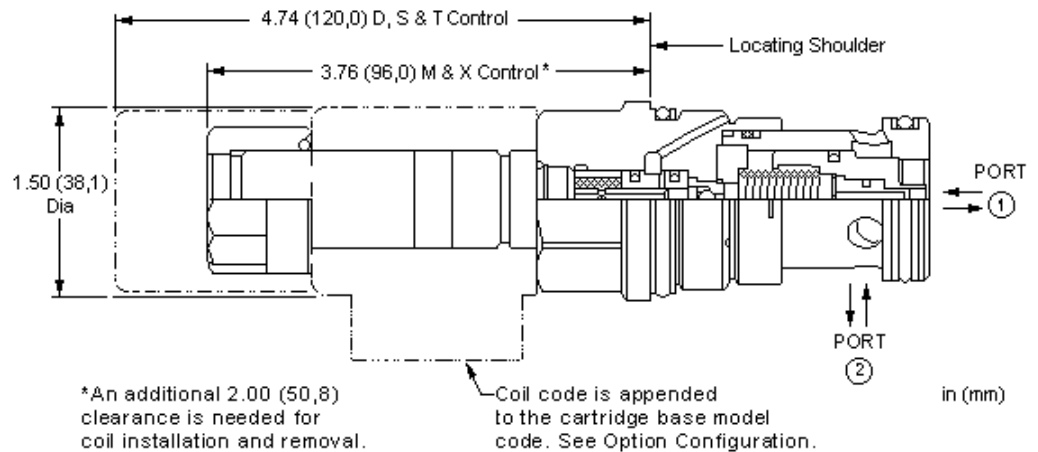
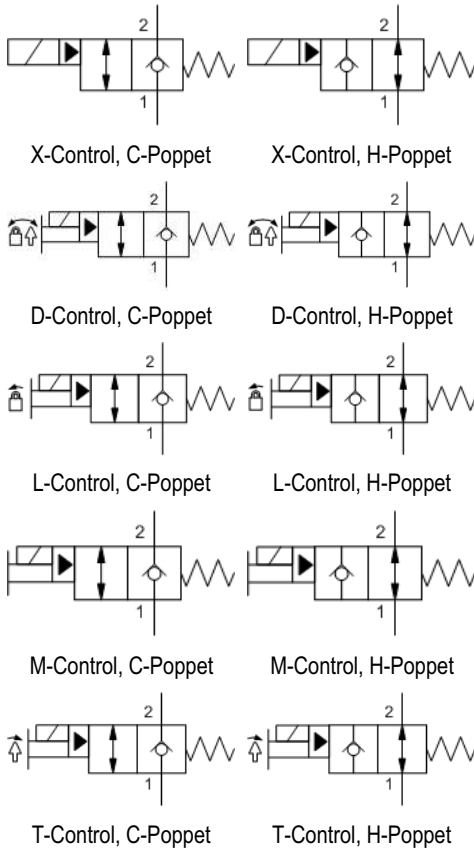
- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DFDAXCN**

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	212 DIN 43650-Form A, 12 VDC
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	224 DIN 43650-Form A, 24 VDC
M Manual Override			912 Deutsch DT04-2P, 12 VDC
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			924 Deutsch DT04-2P, 24 VDC

* Additional coil options are available



This solenoid controlled, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a pilot-operated, poppet style directional valve with reverse free flow check. It is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. Due to its poppet style construction, it has extremely low leakage.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Response Time - Typical	30 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990016007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990016014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990016006

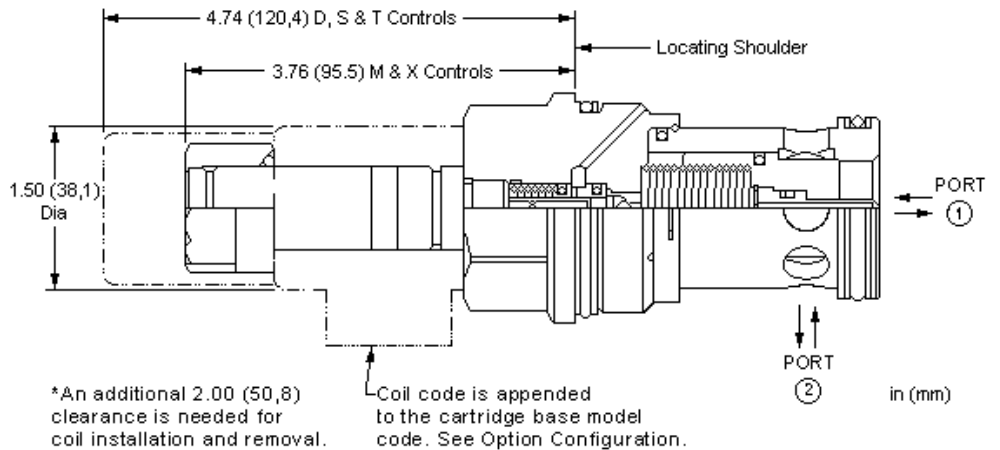
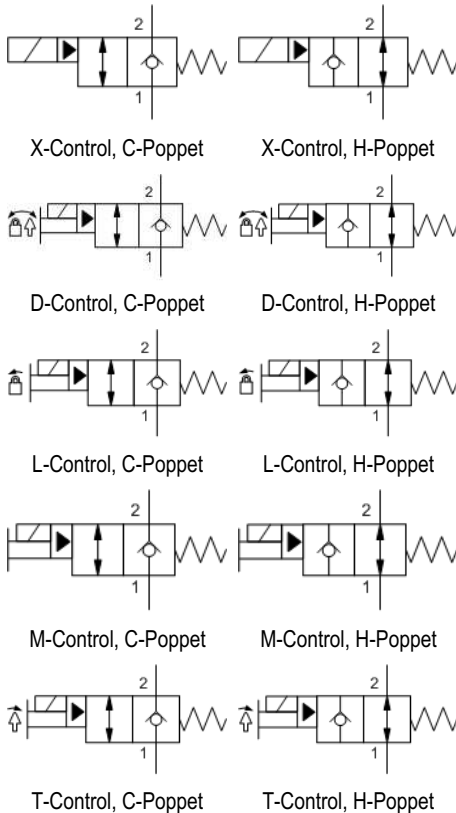
NOTES

- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
- An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DFEAXCN

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	212 DIN 43650-Form A, 12 VDC
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	224 DIN 43650-Form A, 24 VDC
M Manual Override			912 Deutsch DT04-2P, 12 VDC
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			924 Deutsch DT04-2P, 24 VDC

* Additional coil options are available



This solenoid controlled, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a pilot-operated, poppet style directional valve with reverse free flow check. It is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. Due to its poppet style construction, it has extremely low leakage.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Response Time - Typical	30 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990018007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990018006

NOTES

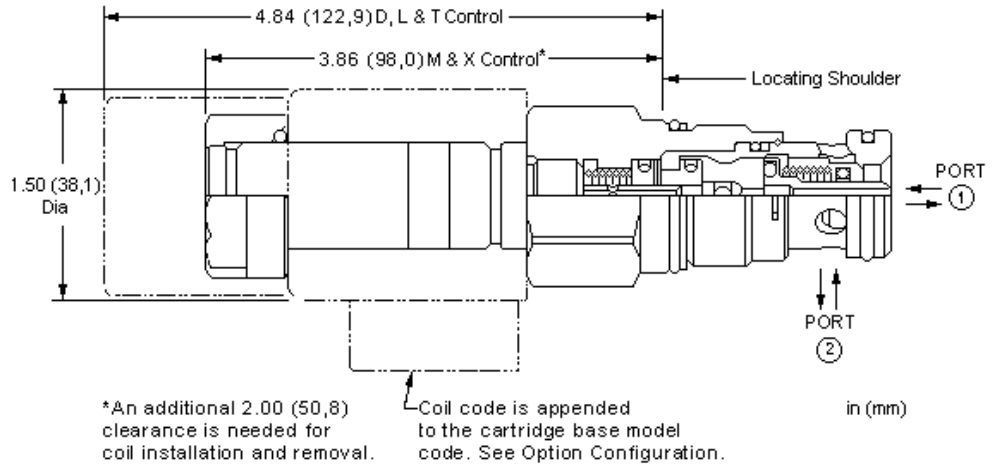
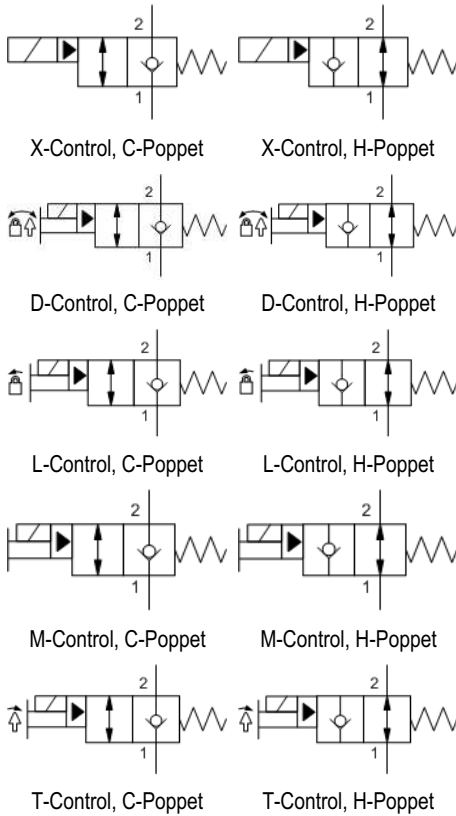
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
- An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DFFAXCN**

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	212 DIN 43650-Form A, 12 VDC
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	224 DIN 43650-Form A, 24 VDC
M Manual Override			912 Deutsch DT04-2P, 12 VDC
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			924 Deutsch DT04-2P, 24 VDC

* Additional coil options are available



This solenoid controlled, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a pilot-operated, poppet style directional valve with reverse free flow check. It is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. Due to its poppet style construction, it has extremely low leakage.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Response Time - Typical	30 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990413007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990413014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990413006

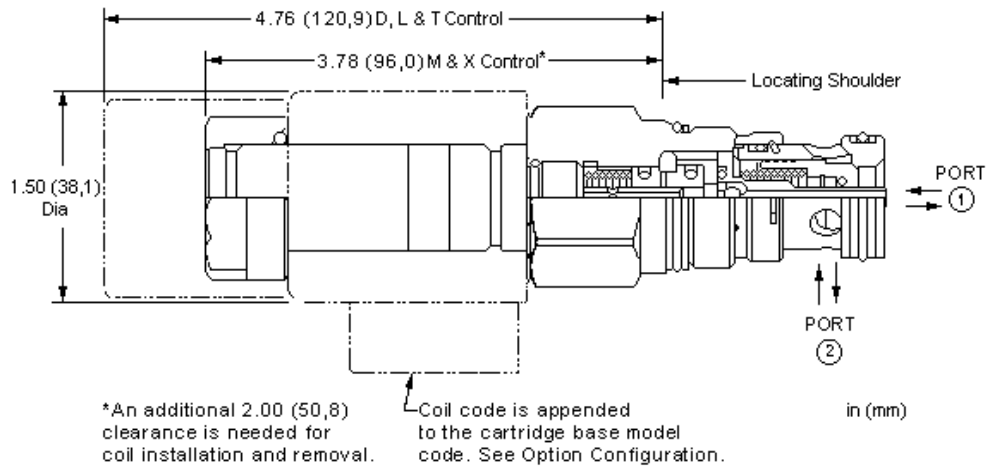
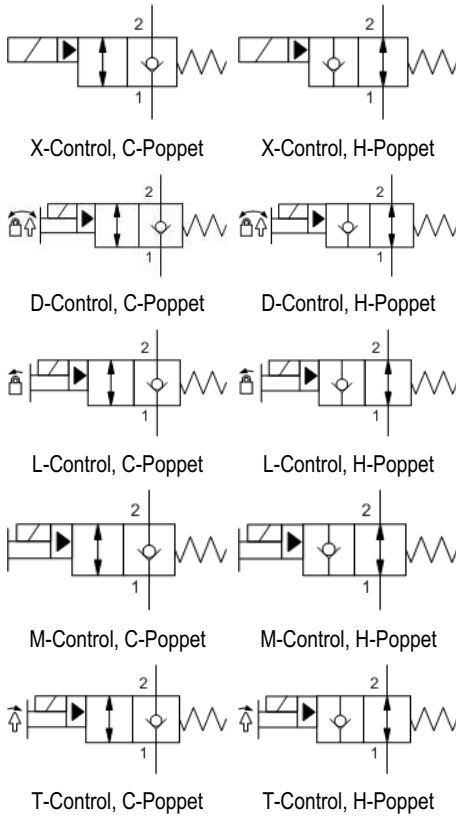
- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DFCBXCN

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	212 DIN 43650-Form A, 12 VDC
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	224 DIN 43650-Form A, 24 VDC
M Manual Override			912 Deutsch DT04-2P, 12 VDC
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			924 Deutsch DT04-2P, 24 VDC

* Additional coil options are available



This solenoid controlled, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a pilot-operated, poppet style directional valve with reverse free flow check. It is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. Due to its poppet style construction, it has extremely low leakage.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Response Time - Typical	30 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990203007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990203014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990203006

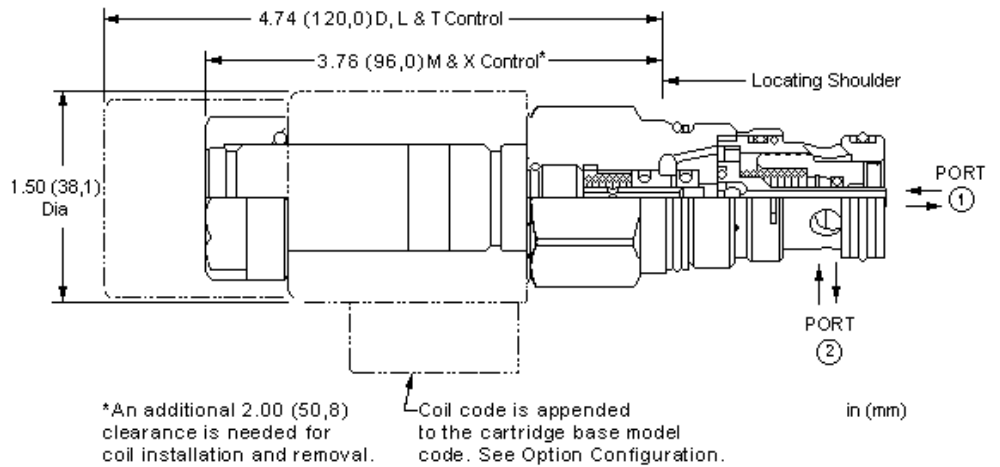
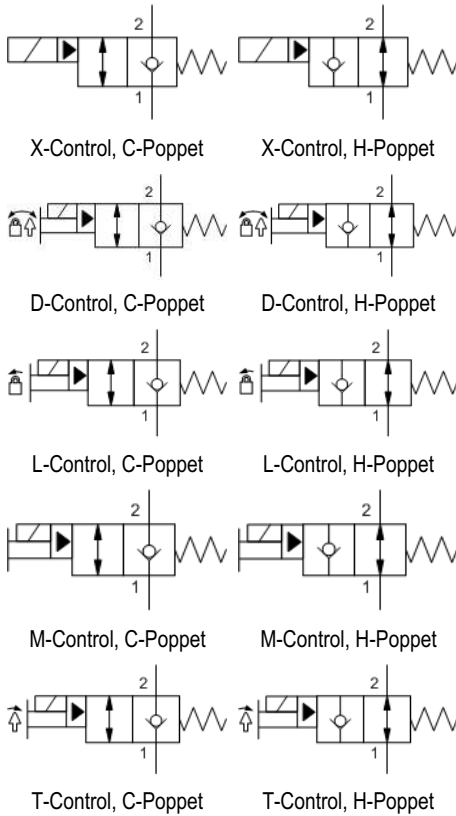
- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DFDBXCN

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	212 DIN 43650-Form A, 12 VDC
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	224 DIN 43650-Form A, 24 VDC
M Manual Override			912 Deutsch DT04-2P, 12 VDC
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			924 Deutsch DT04-2P, 24 VDC

* Additional coil options are available



This solenoid controlled, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a pilot-operated, poppet style directional valve with reverse free flow check. It is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. Due to its poppet style construction, it has extremely low leakage.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Response Time - Typical	30 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990016007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990016006

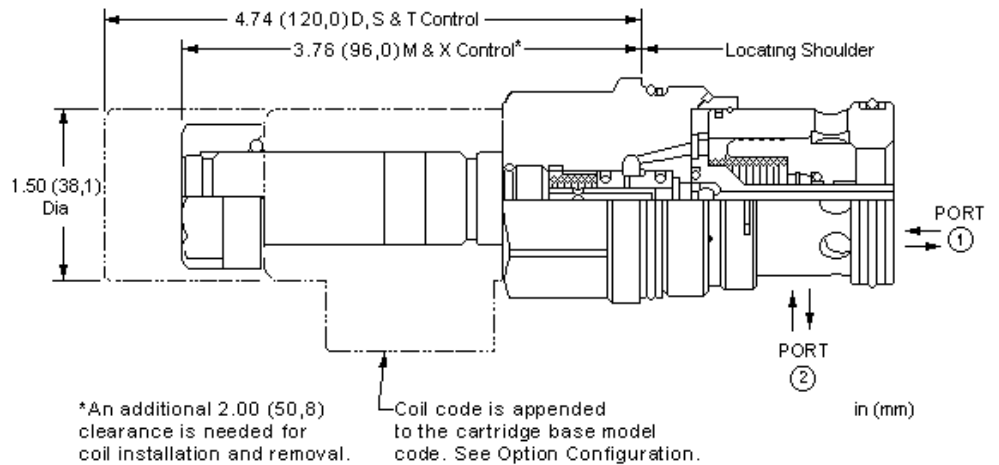
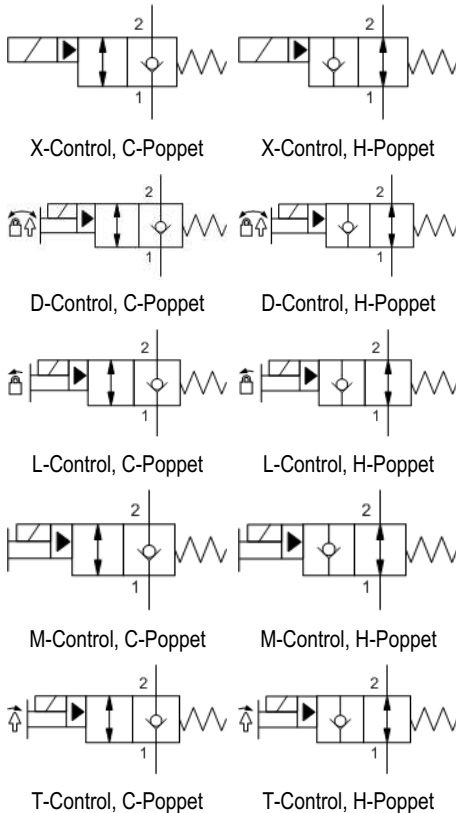
- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DFEBXCN

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	212 DIN 43650-Form A, 12 VDC
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	224 DIN 43650-Form A, 24 VDC
M Manual Override			912 Deutsch DT04-2P, 12 VDC
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			924 Deutsch DT04-2P, 24 VDC

* Additional coil options are available



This solenoid controlled, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a pilot-operated, poppet style directional valve with reverse free flow check. It is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. Due to its poppet style construction, it has extremely low leakage.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Response Time - Typical	30 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990018007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990018014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990018006

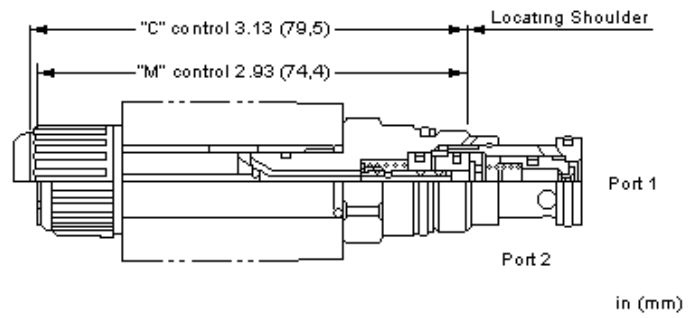
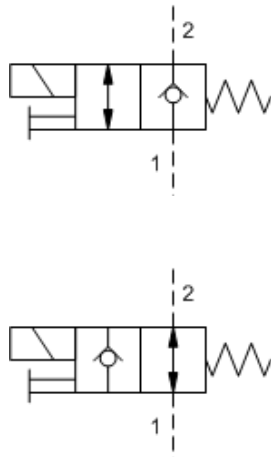
- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DFFBXCN**

CONTROL	(X) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	212 DIN 43650-Form A, 12 VDC
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	224 DIN 43650-Form A, 24 VDC
M Manual Override			912 Deutsch DT04-2P, 12 VDC
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			924 Deutsch DT04-2P, 24 VDC

* Additional coil options are available



This solenoid controlled, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a pilot-operated, poppet style directional valve with reverse free flow check. It is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. Due to its poppet style construction, it has extremely low leakage.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Response Time - Typical	30 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990310007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990313014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990310006

NOTES

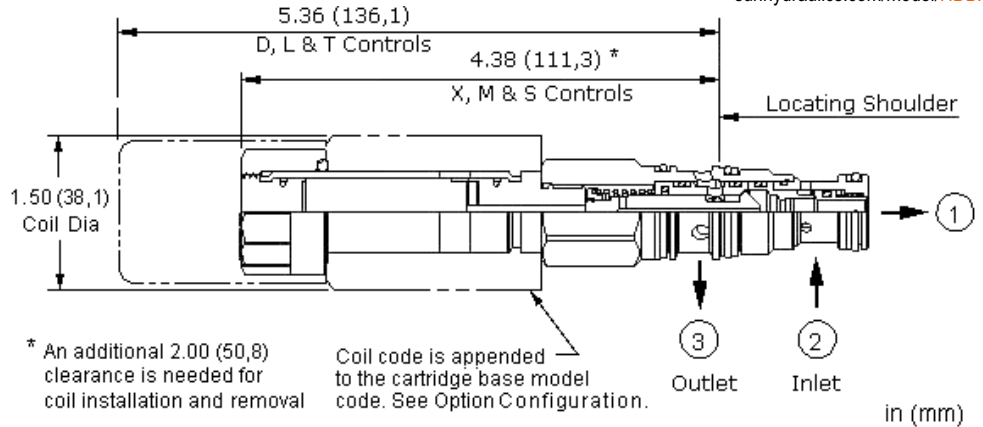
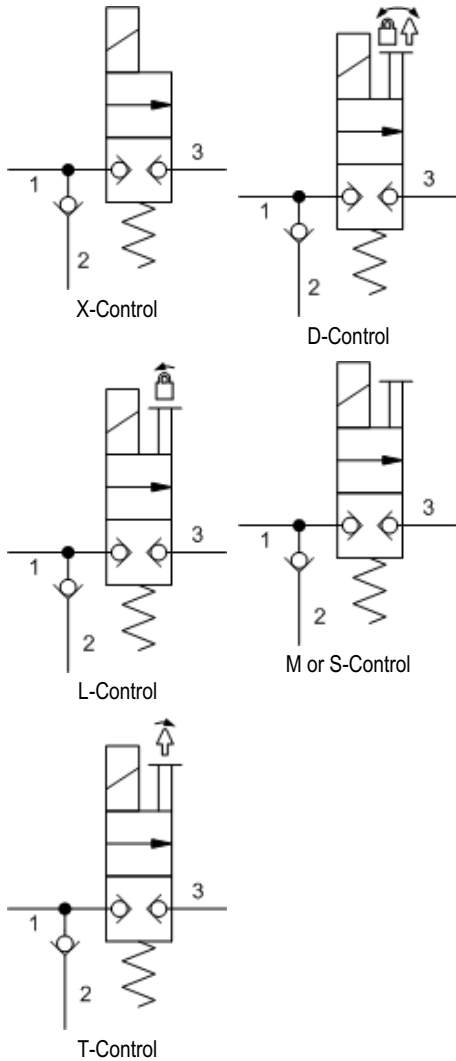
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
- An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DACCMCN**

CONTROL	(M)	SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	COIL *
M Manual Override		C Normally Closed		N Buna-N		No coil
C Concealed Manual Override		H Normally Open		E EPDM		212 DIN 43650-Form A, 12 VDC
				V Viton		224 DIN 43650-Form A, 24 VDC

* Additional coil options are available



This solenoid-after check cartridge is a hybrid valve incorporating a direct acting solenoid poppet valve teed in after the check function. The check valve flow is from the inlet (port 2) to the system (port 1). With the solenoid de-energized flow from (port 2) to (port 3) is blocked. This combination valve is typically used in lift/lower applications and can be integrated directly into the actuator.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	30 psi
Manual Override Force Requirement	5 lbs/1000 psi @ Port 1
Manual Override Stroke	.10 in.
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

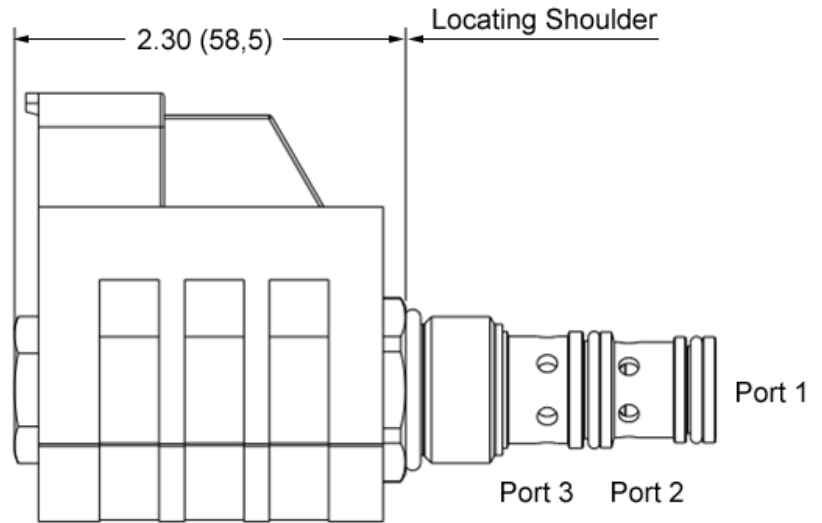
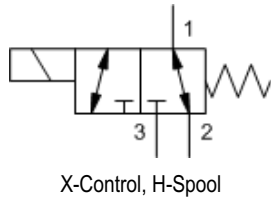
- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **HDDAXCN**

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override		V Viton	212 DIN 43650-Form A, 12 VDC
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override			224 DIN 43650-Form A, 24 VDC
M Manual Override			912 Deutsch DT04-2P, 12 VDC
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			924 Deutsch DT04-2P, 24 VDC

* Additional coil options are available



in (mm)

This solenoid-operated 3-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool directional valve.

This valve is designed to be used with the 780 Series coils.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

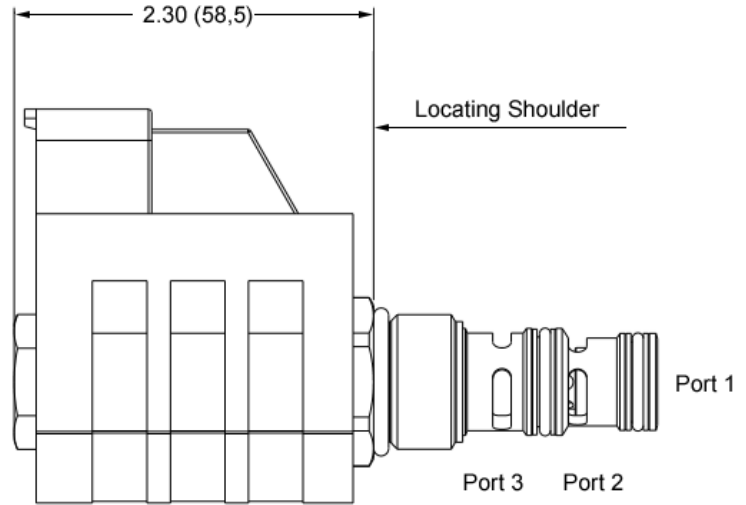
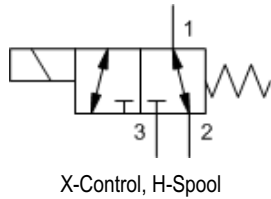
Maximum Operating Pressure	1600 psi
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Coil Nut Torque	3.5 - 3.9 lbf ft

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DMUQXHN**

CONTROL	(X)	SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(H)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	COIL *
X -		H Normally Open 1 to 2, Closed 1 to 3		N Buna-N		No coil

* Additional coil options are available



in (mm)

This solenoid-operated 3-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool directional valve.

This valve is designed to be used with the 780 Series coils.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

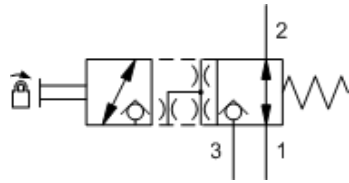
Maximum Operating Pressure	3000 psi
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Coil Nut Torque	3.5 - 3.9 lbf ft

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

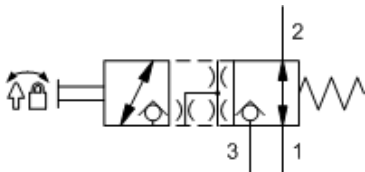
Model Code Example: **DMUTXHN**

CONTROL	(X)	SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(H)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	COIL *
X -		H Normally Open 1 to 2, Closed 1 to 3		N Buna-N		No coil

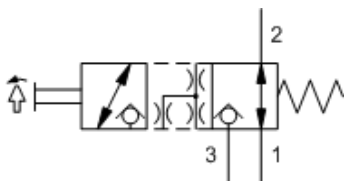
* Additional coil options are available



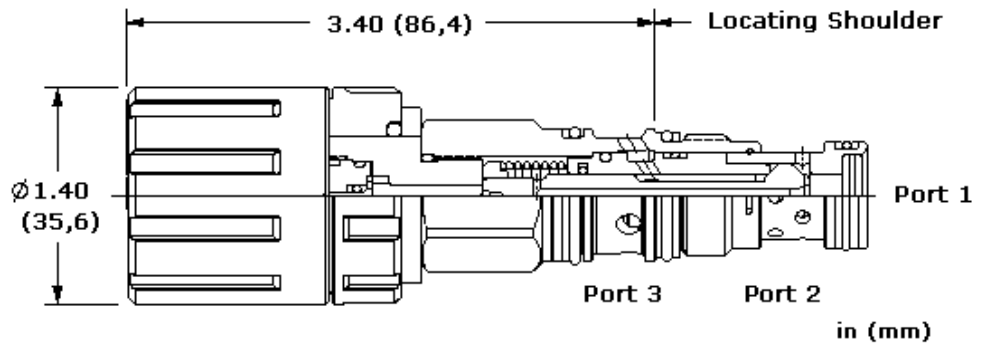
L-Control, A-Poppet



D-Control, A-Poppet



T-Control, A-Poppet



This manually operated, 2-position, 3-way directional cartridge is a direct-acting, poppet-style valve used to control the direction of flow in a hydraulic circuit. The valve is normally open between port 1 and port 2 with port 3 blocked. Operating the valve connects port 2 to 3 and blocks port 1. All flow paths are bidirectional and blocked paths are blocked in both directions. Due to the poppet style construction, this valve has extremely low leakage.

Manual operation is achieved via Sun's Twist/Lock manual override mechanism and is designed for intermittent (infrequent) use only.

TECHNICAL DATA

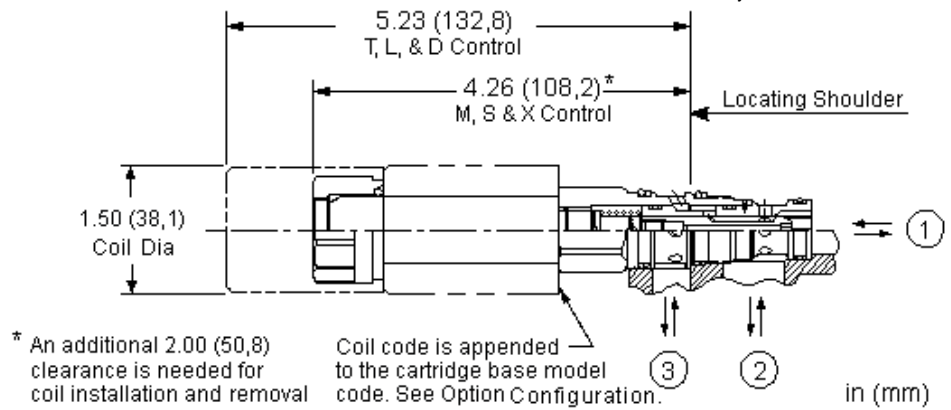
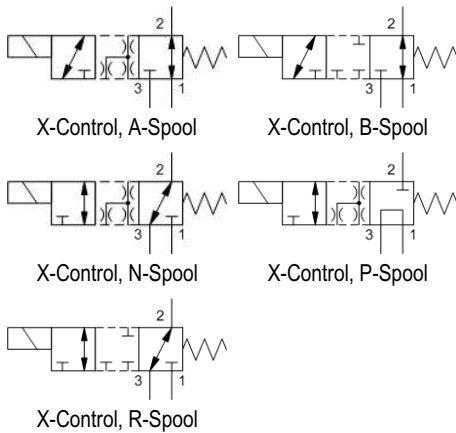
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Operating Torque	10 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990411007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990411006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DWDMLAN

CONTROL	(L)	POPPET CONFIGURATION	(A)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		A Normally Open 1 to 2, Closed 2 to 3		N Buna-N	
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override				E EPDM	
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override				V Viton	



This solenoid-operated 3-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool directional valve.

TECHNICAL DATA

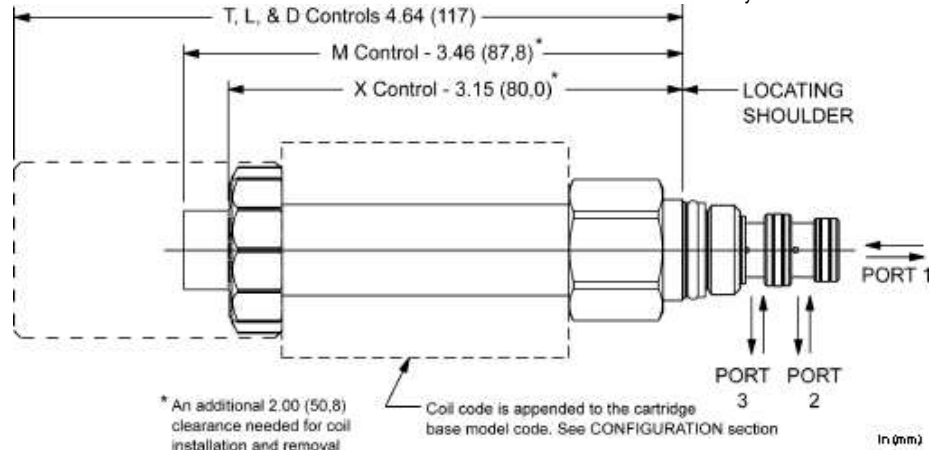
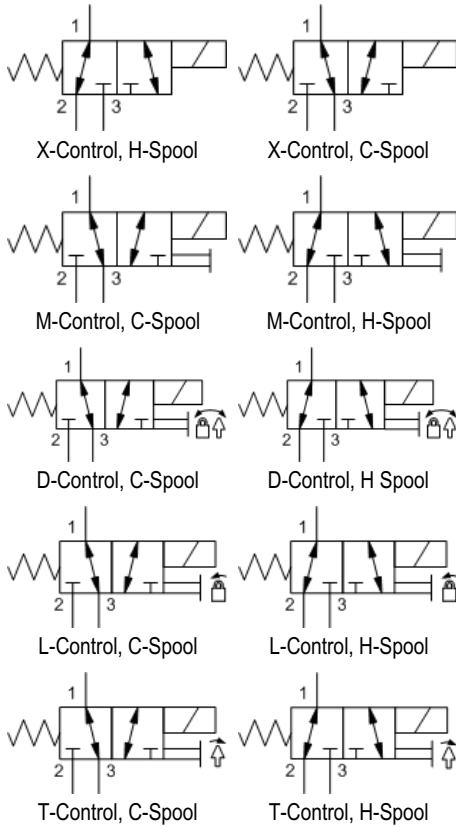
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 in ³ /min. @ 3000 psi
Manual Override Force Requirement	5 lbs/1000 psi @ Port 1
Manual Override Stroke	.10 in.
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990411007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990411014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990411006

- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DMDAXAN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	A Normally Open 1 to 2, Closed 2 to 3	N Buna-N	No coil
M Manual Override	N Normally Open 2 to 3, Closed 1 to 2	E EPDM	212 DIN 43650-Form A, 12 VDC
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	B Normally Open 1 to 2, Closed 2 to 3, Closed Transition	V Viton	224 DIN 43650-Form A, 24 VDC
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override	P Normally Open 1 to 3, Closed 1 to 2		912 Deutsch DT04-2P, 12 VDC
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override	R Normally Open 2 to 3, Closed 1 to 2, Closed Transition		924 Deutsch DT04-2P, 24 VDC
			* Additional coil options are available
MATERIAL/COATING			
Standard Material/Coating			



This solenoid-operated 3-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool pilot valve used to pilot other full-flow valves. The valve is normally open between port 1 and port 2 or port 1 and port 3 and all flow paths are bidirectional.

This valve is designed to be used with 740 and 747 Series coils.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

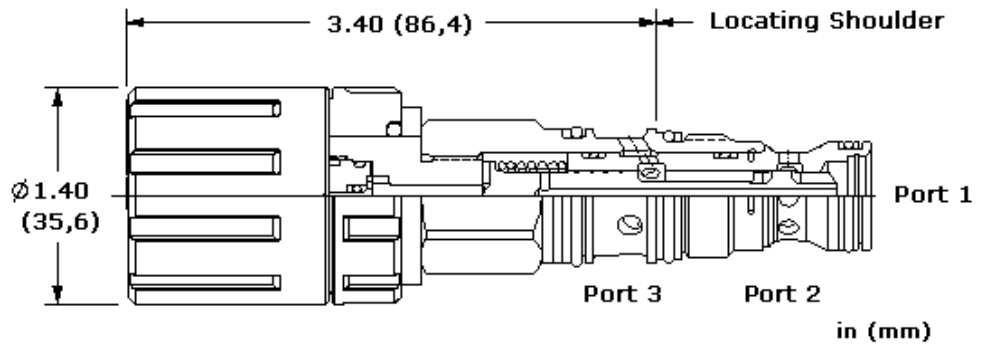
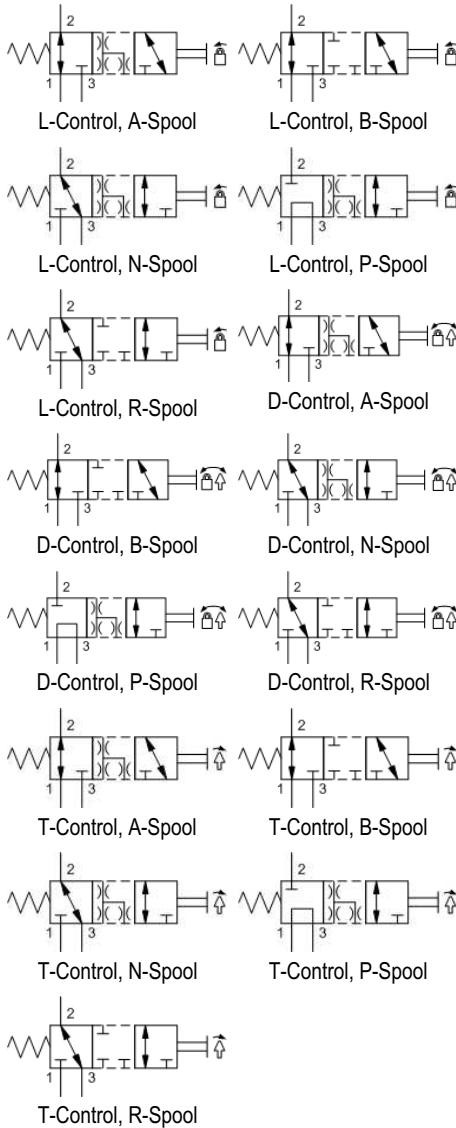
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Manual Override Force Requirement	10 lbs/1000 psi @ Port 1
Manual Override Stroke	.10 in.
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990009007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990009014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990009002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990009006

- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DBAFXHN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	H Normally Open	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	C Normally Closed	E EPDM	* Additional coil options are available
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	
M Manual Override (Standard)			
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			



This manually operated, 2-position, 3-way directional cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool valve used to control the direction of flow in a hydraulic circuit. Manual operation is achieved via Sun's Twist/Lock manual override mechanism and is designed for intermittent (infrequent) use only.

TECHNICAL DATA

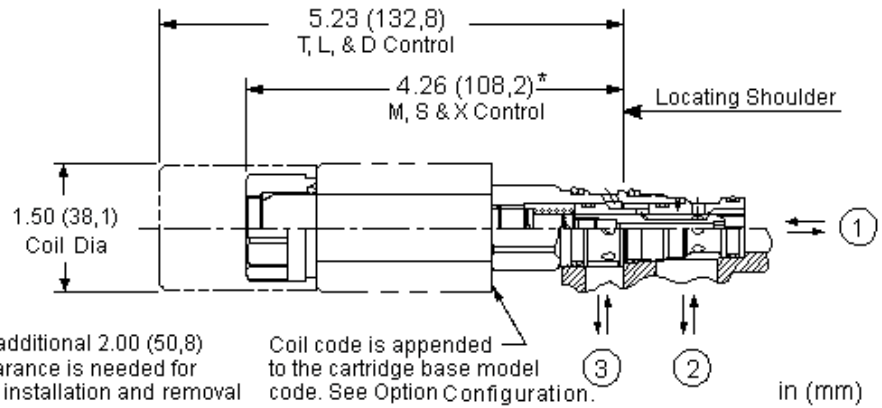
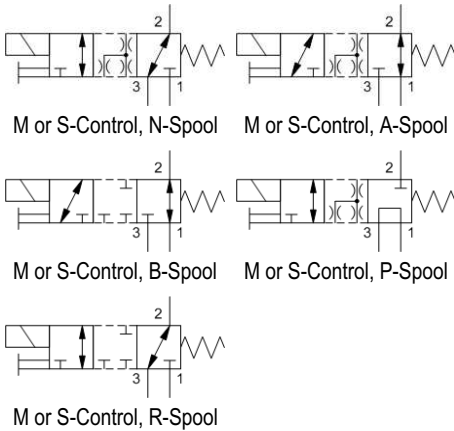
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 in ³ /min. @3000 psi
Operating Torque	10 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990411007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990411006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DMDMLAN**

CONTROL	(L) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override	A Normally Open 1 to 2, Closed 2 to 3	N Buna-N	
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	B Normally Open 1 to 2, Closed 2 to 3, Closed Transition	V Viton	
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override	N Normally Open 2 to 3, Closed 1 to 2		
	P Normally Open 1 to 3, Closed 1 to 2		
	R Normally Open 2 to 3, Closed 1 to 2, Closed Transition		



This solenoid-operated 3-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool directional valve.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 in ³ /min. @ 3000 psi
Manual Override Force Requirement	5 lbs/1000 psi @ Port 1
Manual Override Stroke	.10 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990411007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990411014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990411006

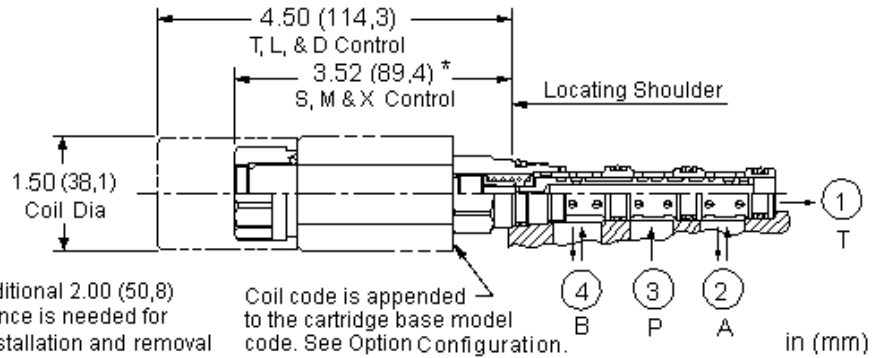
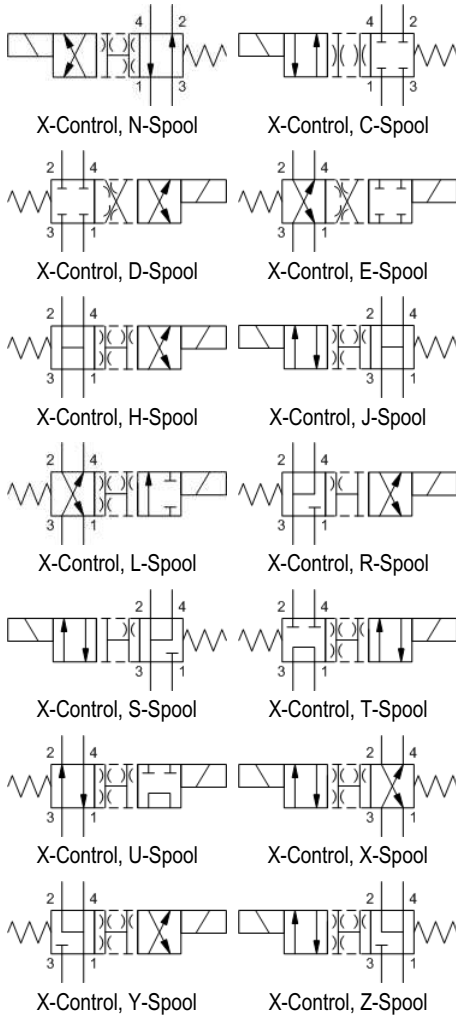
- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DMDASNN**

SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(N) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
N Normally Open 2 to 3, Closed 1 to 2	N Buna-N	No coil
A Normally Open 1 to 2, Closed 2 to 3	E EPDM	212 DIN 43650-Form A, 12 VDC
B Normally Open 1 to 2, Closed 2 to 3, Closed Transition	V Viton	224 DIN 43650-Form A, 24 VDC
P Normally Open 1 to 3, Closed 1 to 2		912 Deutsch DT04-2P, 12 VDC
R Normally Open 2 to 3, Closed 1 to 2, Closed Transition		924 Deutsch DT04-2P, 24 VDC

* Additional coil options are available



This solenoid-operated 4-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool directional valve.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

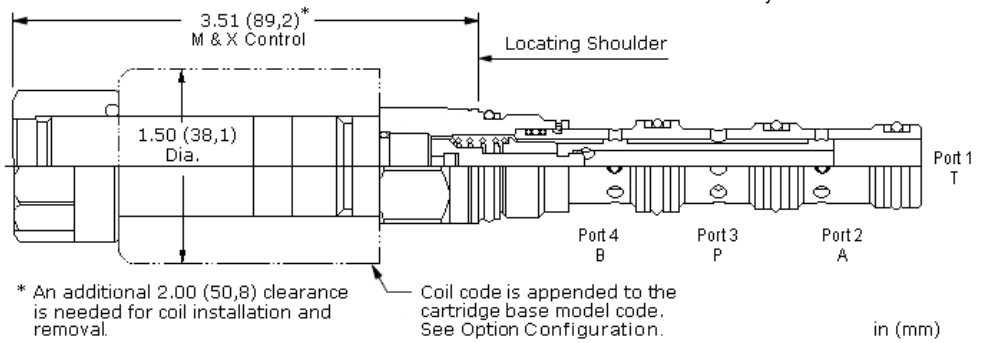
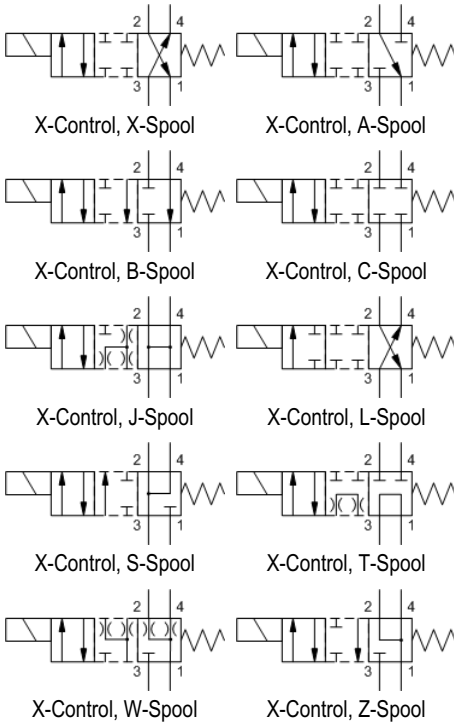
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 in ³ /min.@3000 psi
Manual Override Force Requirement	5 lbs/1000 psi @ Port 1
Manual Override Stroke	.10 in.
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990431007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990431014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990431006

- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DNDAXNN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(N) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	N Through, Shift to Cross	N Buna-N	No coil
M Manual Override	C Closed, Shift to Through	E EPDM	212 DIN 43650-Form A, 12 VDC
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	D Closed, Shift to Cross	V Viton	224 DIN 43650-Form A, 24 VDC
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override	E Cross, Shift to Closed		912 Deutsch DT04-2P, 12 VDC
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override	H Open, Shift to Cross		924 Deutsch DT04-2P, 24 VDC
	J Open, Shift to Through		* Additional coil options are available
	L Cross, Shift to P to A, B and T Blocked		
	R Regen, Shift to Cross		
	S Regen, Shift to Through		
	T Tandem, Shift to Through		
	U Through, Shift to Tandem		
	X Cross, Shift to Through		
	Y Motor, Shift to Cross		
	Z Motor, Shift to Through		



This solenoid-operated, 4-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool directional valve. The transition between positions is closed. The closed transition greatly reduces the loss of oil when shifting which can be of particular importance in pilot control circuits.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

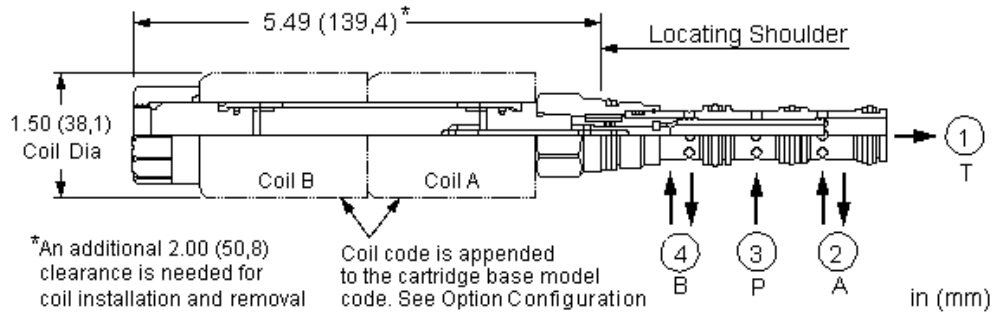
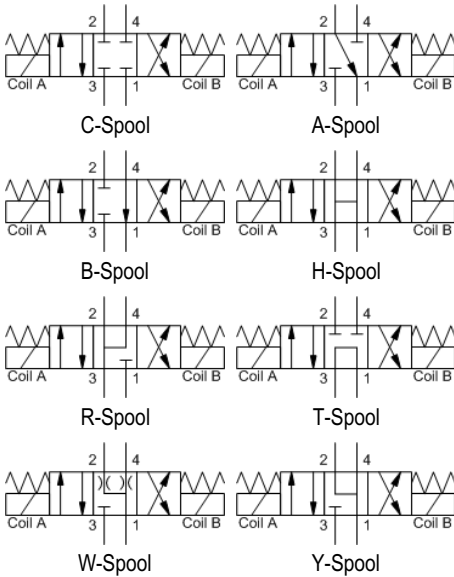
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 in ³ /min. @3000 psi
Manual Override Force Requirement	5 lbs/1000 psi @ Port 1
Manual Override Stroke	.10 in.
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990431007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990431014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990431006

NOTES Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DNCA~~X~~XXN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(X) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	X Cross, Shift to Through	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	C Closed, Shift to Through	E EPDM	212 DIN 43650-Form A, 12 VDC
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override	A A to T, Shift to Through	V Viton	224 DIN 43650-Form A, 24 VDC
M Manual Override	B B to T, Shift to Through		912 Deutsch DT04-2P, 12 VDC
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override	J Open, Shift to Through		924 Deutsch DT04-2P, 24 VDC
	L Cross, Shift to P to A, B and T Blocked		* Additional coil options are available
	S Regen, Shift to Through		
	T Tandem, Shift to Through		
	W A and B Bleed to T, Shift to Through		
	Z Motor, Shift to Through		



This direct acting, solenoid-operated, 4-way, 3-position spool valve is spring centered to the neutral position. When coil A is energized, the flow is from port 3 (P) to port 2 (A) and from port 4 (B) to port 1 (T). When coil B is energized, the flow is from port 3 to port 4 and from port 2 to port 1.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

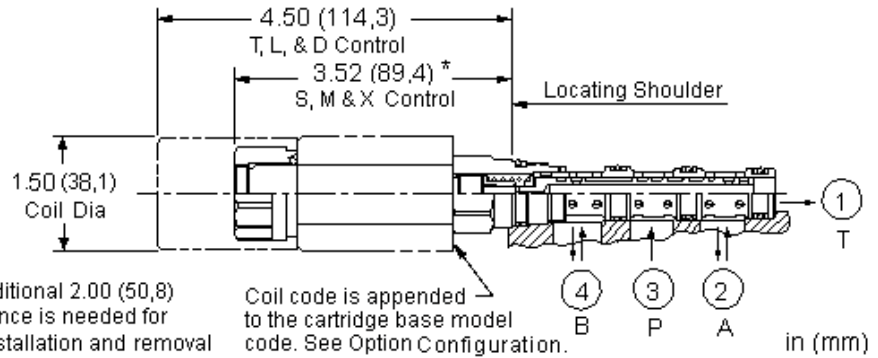
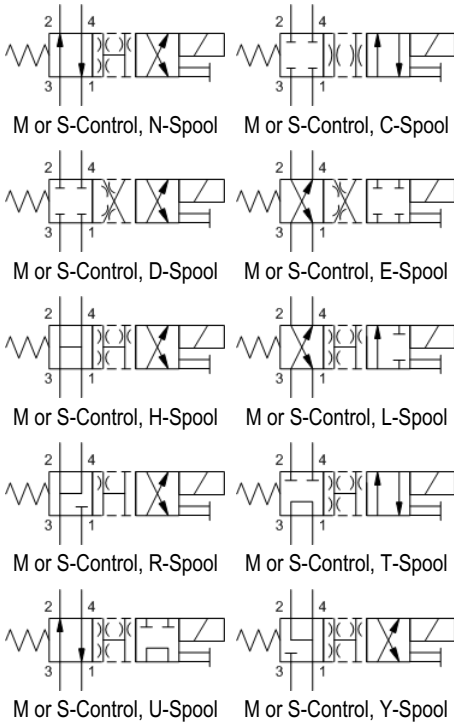
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 in ³ /min. @3000 psi
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990431007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990431014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990431006

NOTES The two coils used in this assembly are interchangeable with one another, but once installed and wired, the coil closest to the hex body is considered Coil A, and the coil closest to the coil nut is Coil B.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DNDCXCN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Blocked Center A A to T Center B B to T Center H Open Center R Regen Center T Tandem Center W A and B Bleed to T Center Y A and B to T Center	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	No coil 212 DIN 43650-Form A, 12 VDC 224 DIN 43650-Form A, 24 VDC 912 Deutsch DT04-2P, 12 VDC 924 Deutsch DT04-2P, 24 VDC * Additional coil options are available



This solenoid-operated 4-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool directional valve with a soft shift feature. The soft shift feature greatly reduces system shock due to valve actuation.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

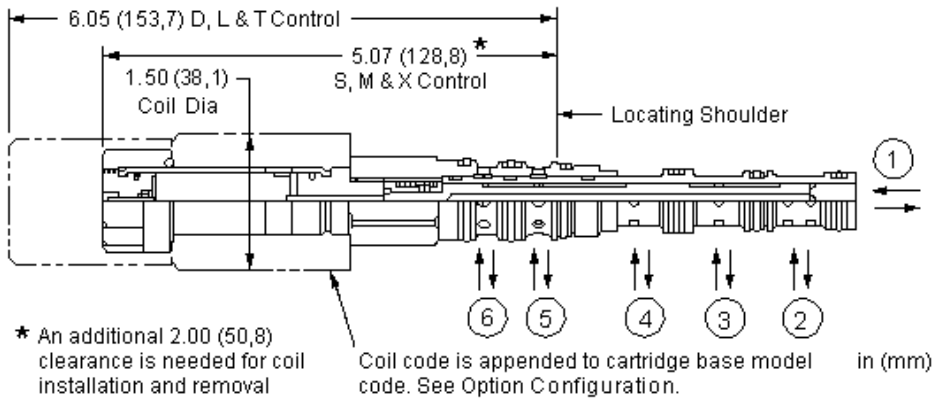
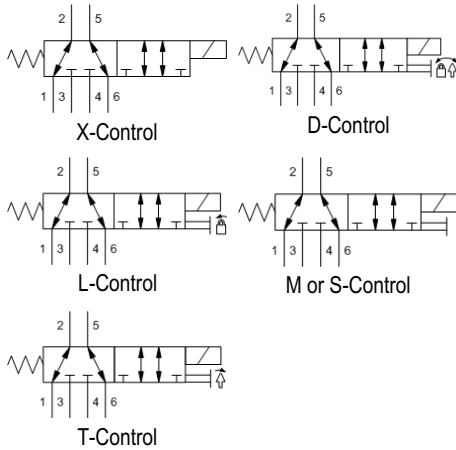
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 in ³ /min. @3000 psi
Manual Override Force Requirement	5 lbs/1000 psi @ Port 1
Manual Override Stroke	.10 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990431007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990431014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990431006

- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DNDASNN

SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(N) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
N Through, Shift to Cross	N Buna-N	No coil
C Closed, Shift to Through	E EPDM	212 DIN 43650-Form A, 12 VDC
D Closed, Shift to Cross	V Viton	224 DIN 43650-Form A, 24 VDC
E Cross, Shift to Closed		912 Deutsch DT04-2P, 12 VDC
H Open, Shift to Cross		924 Deutsch DT04-2P, 24 VDC
L Cross, Shift to P to A, B and T Blocked		* Additional coil options are available
R Regen, Shift to Cross		
T Tandem, Shift to Through		
U Through, Shift to Tandem		
Y Motor, Shift to Cross		



This solenoid-operated 6-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool valve. The typical use for this valve is to select between two separate circuits. The de-energized condition connects P and T to the first circuit and when energized connects P and T to the second circuit.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 in ³ /min.@3000 psi
Manual Override Force Requirement	5 lbs/1000 psi @ Port 1
Manual Override Stroke	.10 in.
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990461007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990461014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990461006

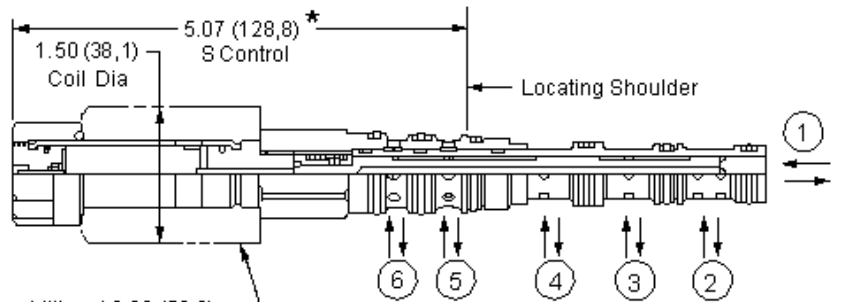
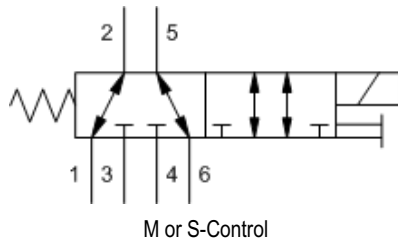
- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DNDYXXN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(X) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	X -	N Buna-N	No coil
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override		E EPDM	212 DIN 43650-Form A, 12 VDC
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		V Viton	224 DIN 43650-Form A, 24 VDC
M Manual Override			912 Deutsch DT04-2P, 12 VDC
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			924 Deutsch DT04-2P, 24 VDC

* Additional coil options are available



*An additional 2.00 (50,8) clearance is needed for coil installation and removal
Coil code is appended to cartridge base model code. See Option Configuration. in (mm)

This solenoid-operated 6-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool valve with a soft shift feature. The soft shift feature greatly reduces system shock due to valve actuation. The typical use for this valve is to select between two separate circuits. The de-energized condition connects P and T to the first circuit and when energized connects P and T to the second circuit.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 in ³ /min.@3000 psi
Manual Override Force Requirement	5 lbs/1000 psi @ Port 1
Manual Override Stroke	.10 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990461007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990461006

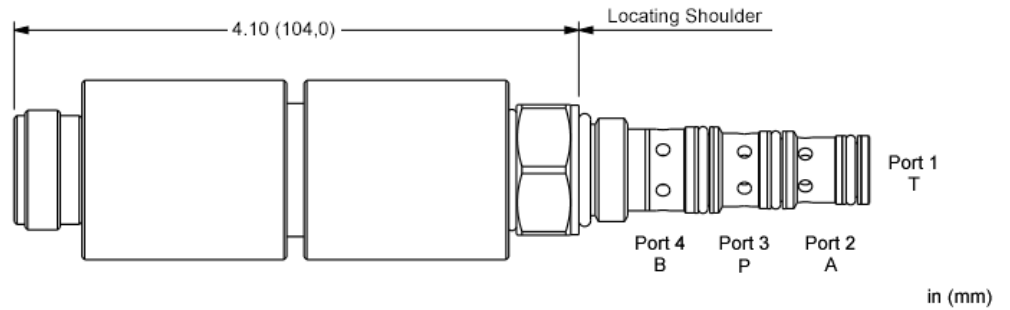
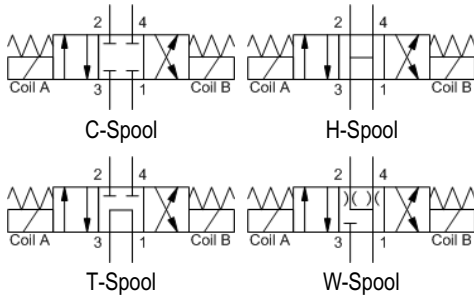
- NOTES**
- Please verify cartridge clearance requirements when choosing a Sun manifold. Different valve controls and coils require different clearances.
 - An additional 2.00 inches (50,8 mm) beyond the valve extension is needed for coil installation and removal.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DNDYSXN

SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(X) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X -	N Buna-N	No coil
	E EPDM	212 DIN 43650-Form A, 12 VDC
	V Viton	224 DIN 43650-Form A, 24 VDC
		912 Deutsch DT04-2P, 12 VDC
		924 Deutsch DT04-2P, 24 VDC

* Additional coil options are available



This direct acting, solenoid-operated, 4-way, 3-position spool valve is spring centered to the neutral position. When coil A is energized, the flow is from port 3 (P) to port 2 (B) and from port 4 (A) to port 1 (T). When coil B is energized, the flow is from port 3 to port 4 and from port 2 to port 1.

TECHNICAL DATA

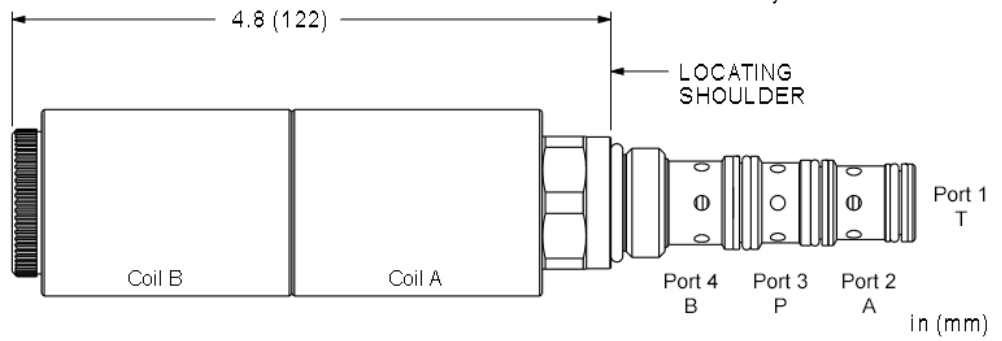
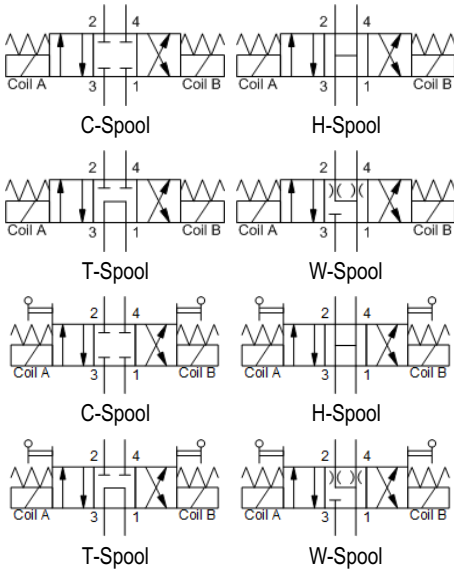
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	3000 psi
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DNTCXCN**

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Blocked Center H Open Center T Tandem Center W A and B Bleed to T Center	N Buna-N	No coil * Additional coil options are available



This direct acting, solenoid-operated, 4-way, 3-position spool valve is spring centered to the neutral position. When coil A is energized, the flow is from port 3 (P) to port 2 (B) and from port 4 (A) to port 1 (T). When coil B is energized, the flow is from port 3 to port 4 and from port 2 to port 1.

TECHNICAL DATA

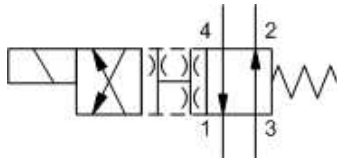
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	3600 psi
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Coil Nut Torque	3.5 - 3.9 lbf ft

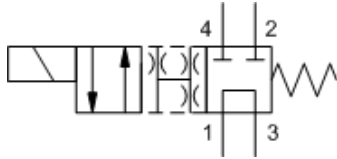
CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DNUXCN

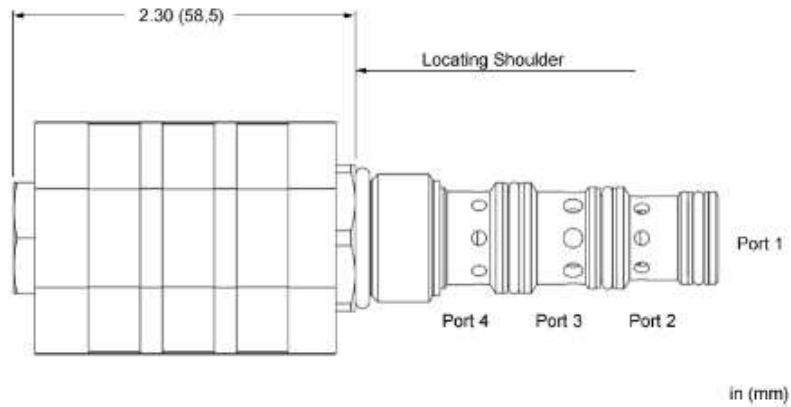
CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override T Manual Override	C Blocked Center H Open Center T Tandem Center W A and B Bleed to T Center	N Buna-N	No coil <small>* Additional coil options are available</small>



X-Control, N-Spool



X-Control, T-Spool



in (mm)

This solenoid-operated 4-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool directional valve.

This valve is designed to be used with the 780 Series coils.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

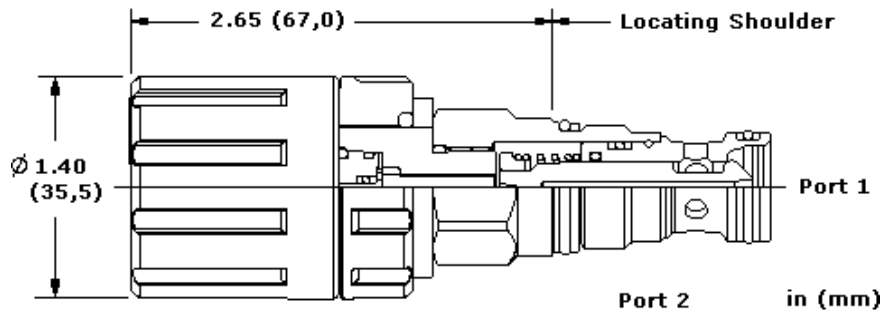
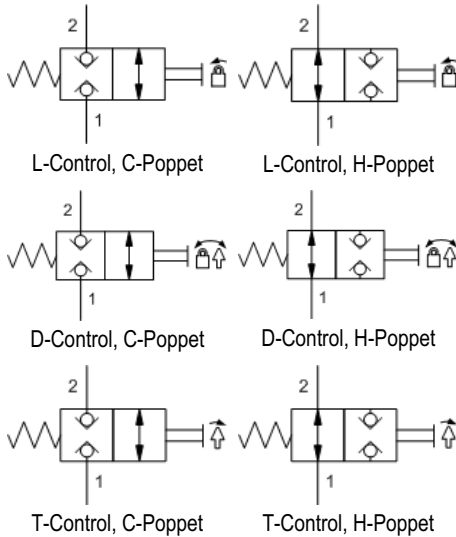
Maximum Operating Pressure	3000 psi
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Coil Nut Torque	3.5 - 3.9 lbf ft

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DNUTXNN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(N) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X -	N Through, Shift to Cross	N Buna-N	No coil

* Additional coil options are available



This manually operated, 2-position, 2-way directional cartridge is a direct-acting, poppet-style valve used to control the direction of flow in a hydraulic circuit. The valve is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. Manual operation is achieved via Sun's Twist/Lock manual override mechanism and is designed for intermittent (infrequent) use only. Due to the poppet-style construction, this valve has extremely low leakage.

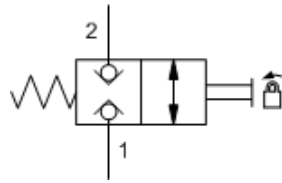
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

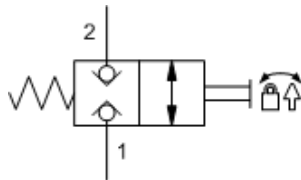
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Operating Torque	10 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990413007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990413002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990413006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DTDMLCN

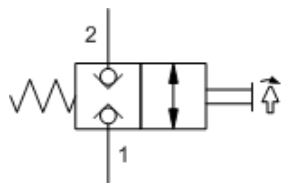
CONTROL	(L) POPPET CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	E EPDM	
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override		V Viton	



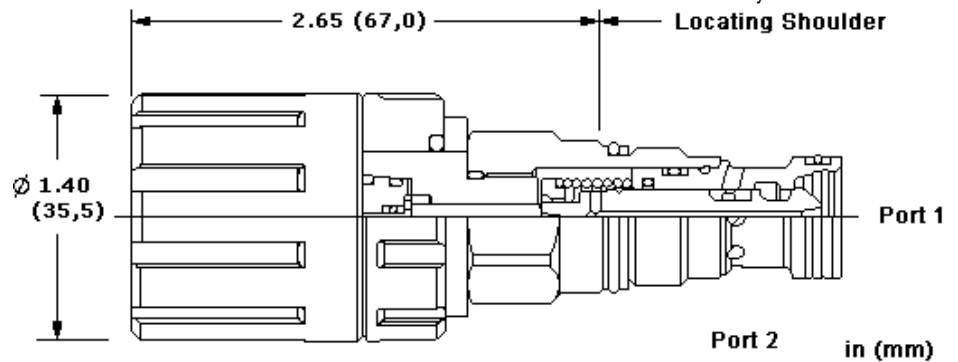
L-Control, C-Poppet



D-Control, C-Poppet



T-Control, C-Poppet



This manually operated, 2-position, 2-way directional cartridge is a direct-acting, poppet-style valve used to control the direction of flow in a hydraulic circuit. The valve is only available in a normally closed configuration. Manual operation is achieved via Sun's Twist/Lock manual override mechanism and is designed for intermittent (infrequent) use only. Due to the poppet-style construction, this valve has extremely low leakage.

Many poppet style directional valves pass a small amount of fluid when the pressure across them changes suddenly. This is due to the compressibility of the fluid. This valve has been designed to prevent this from happening.

TECHNICAL DATA

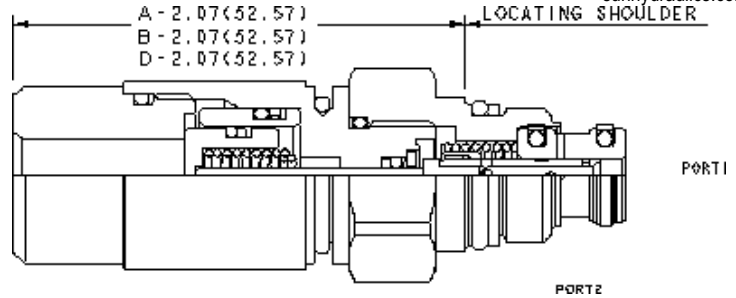
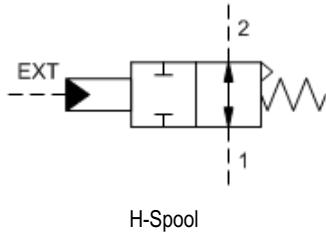
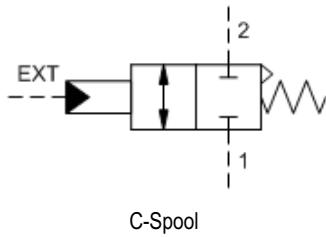
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Operating Torque	10 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990413007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990413002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990413006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DTCMLCN**

CONTROL	(L)	SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override		C Normally Closed		N Buna-N	
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override				V Viton	
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override					



These pilot-stage, directional, 2-position, 2-way valves are hydraulically operated, spring-return cartridges and are available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. These cartridges are designed for pilot flow applications and utilize Sun's T-8A cavity so they can be used in conjunction with Sun's pilot-operated, main-stage valves.

TECHNICAL DATA

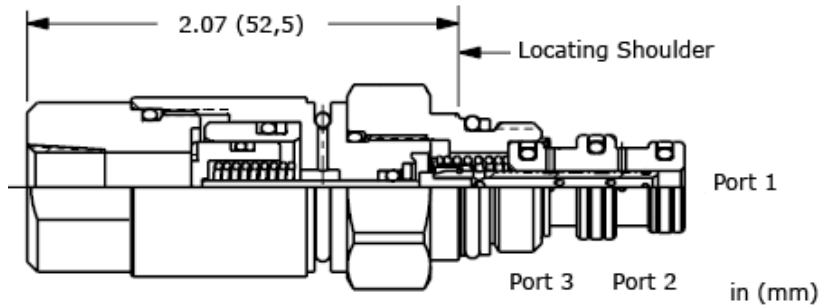
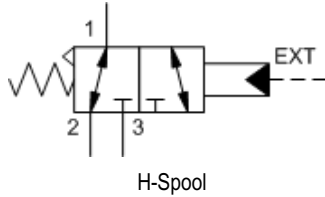
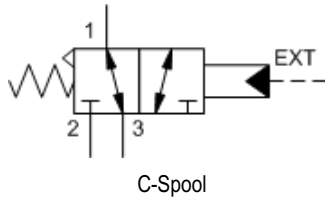
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 drops/min.
Minimum Pilot Pressure to Operate	See Technical Features
Pilot Control Port	See Control Options
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990508007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990508006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DAAHBCN

CONTROL	(B) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
B External 4- SAE Port	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
A External 1/8 NPTF Port	H Normally Open	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
D External 1/8 BSPP Port			



These pilot-stage, directional, 2-position, 3-way valves are hydraulically operated, spring-return cartridges and are available in two spool configurations; normally open 1 to 2 and normally open 1 to 3. These cartridges are designed for pilot flow applications.

TECHNICAL DATA

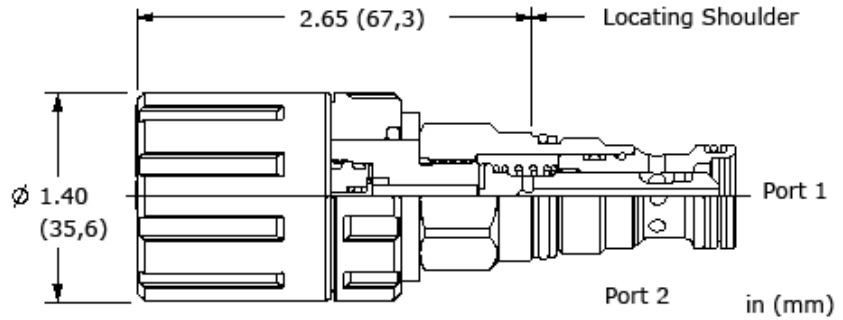
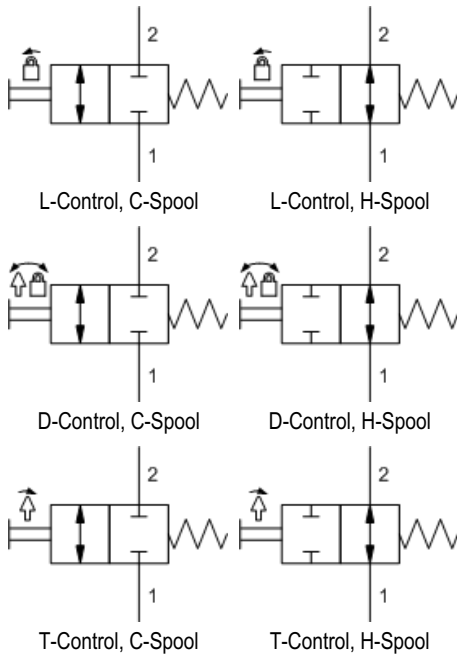
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Minimum Pilot Pressure to Operate	See Technical Features
Pilot Control Port	See Control Options
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990509007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990509006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DBAHBCN

CONTROL	(B) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
B External 4-SAE Port	C Normally Open 1 to 3, Closed 1 to 2	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
A External 1/8 NPTF Port	H Normally Open 1 to 2, Closed 1 to 3	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
D External 1/8 BSPP Port			



This manually operated, 2-position, 2-way directional cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool valve used to control the direction of flow in a hydraulic circuit. The valve is available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. Manual operation is achieved via Sun's Twist/Lock manual override mechanism and is designed for intermittent (infrequent) use only.

TECHNICAL DATA

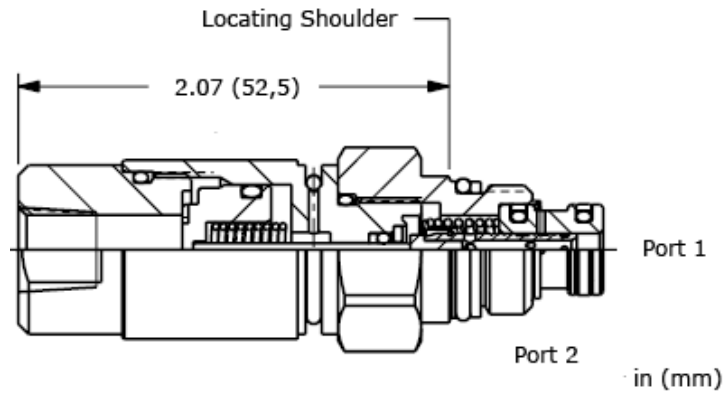
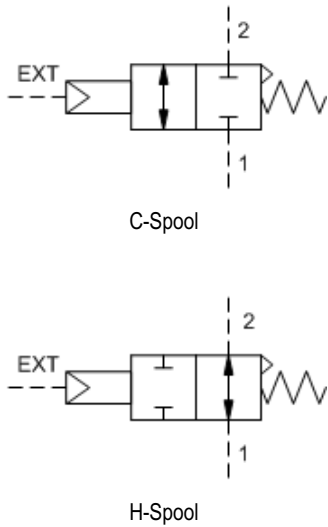
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 in ³ /min.@3000 psi
Operating Torque	10 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990413007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990413002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990413006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DLDMLCN

CONTROL	(L)	SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override	C	Normally Closed	N	Buna-N	
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override		H Normally Open	E	EPDM	
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override			V	Viton	



These pilot-stage, directional, 2-position, 2-way valves are pneumatically operated, spring-return cartridges and are available in either normally open or normally closed configurations. These cartridges are designed for pilot flow applications and utilize Sun's T-8A cavity so they can be used in conjunction with Sun's pilot-operated, main-stage valves.

TECHNICAL DATA

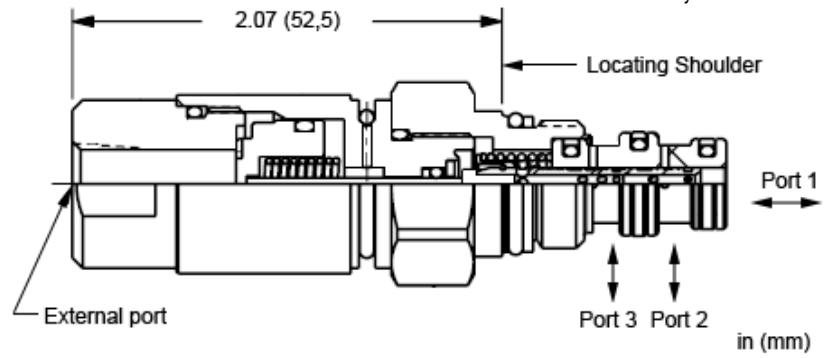
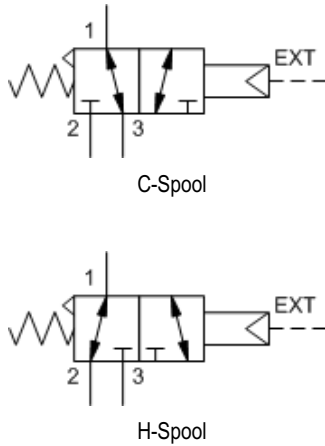
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Minimum Pilot Pressure to Operate	See Technical Features
Pilot Control Port	See Control Options
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990508007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990508006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DAAPFCN

CONTROL	(F) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
F External 1/8 NPTF Port	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
E External 4-SAE Port	H Normally Open	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
P External 1/8 BSPP Port		V Viton	



These pilot-stage, directional, 2-position, 3-way valves are pneumatically operated, spring-return cartridges and are available in two spool configurations; normally open 1 to 2 and normally open 1 to 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

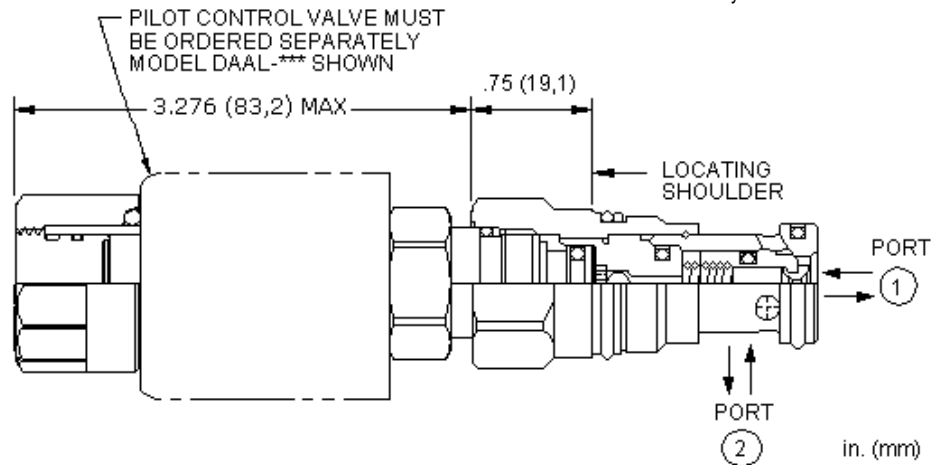
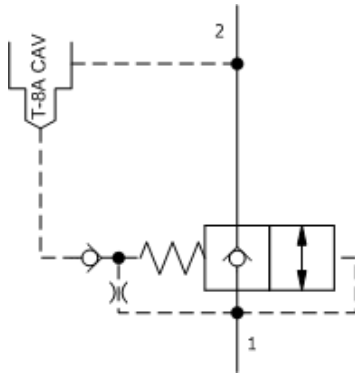
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Minimum Pilot Pressure to Operate	20 [+ port 1 press./100] psi
Pilot Control Port	See Control Options
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990509007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990509006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DBAPFCN

CONTROL	(F) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
F External 1/8 NPTF Port	C Normally Open 1 to 3, Closed 1 to 2	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
E External 4- SAE Port	H Normally Open 1 to 2, Closed 1 to 3	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
P External 1/8 BSPP Port		V Viton	



This valve is a 2-position, 2-way poppet cartridge that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It controls flow from port 1 to port 2, exhibits extremely low leakage rates and will accept 5000 psi (350 bar) at both ports. Installing a pilot solenoid cartridge in the T-8A cavity results in a high-flow directional valve. Other pilot options include manual, hydraulic and pneumatic pilot cartridges.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

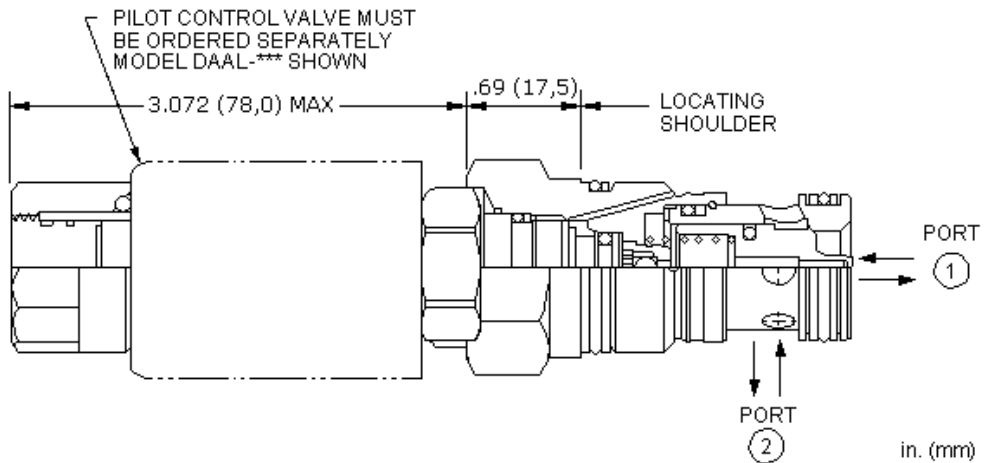
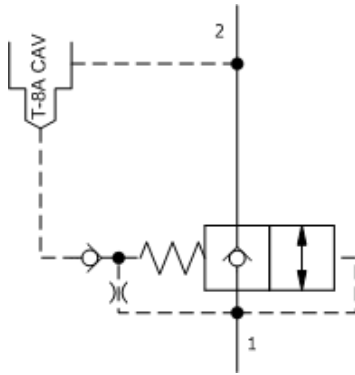
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Pilot Control Valve Installation Torque	20 - 25 lbf ft
Response Time - Typical	see pilot control ms
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990310007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990310006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DFCA8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



This valve is a 2-position, 2-way poppet cartridge that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It controls flow from port 1 to port 2, exhibits extremely low leakage rates and will accept 5000 psi (350 bar) at both ports. Installing a pilot solenoid cartridge in the T-8A cavity results in a high-flow directional valve. Other pilot options include manual, hydraulic and pneumatic pilot cartridges.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

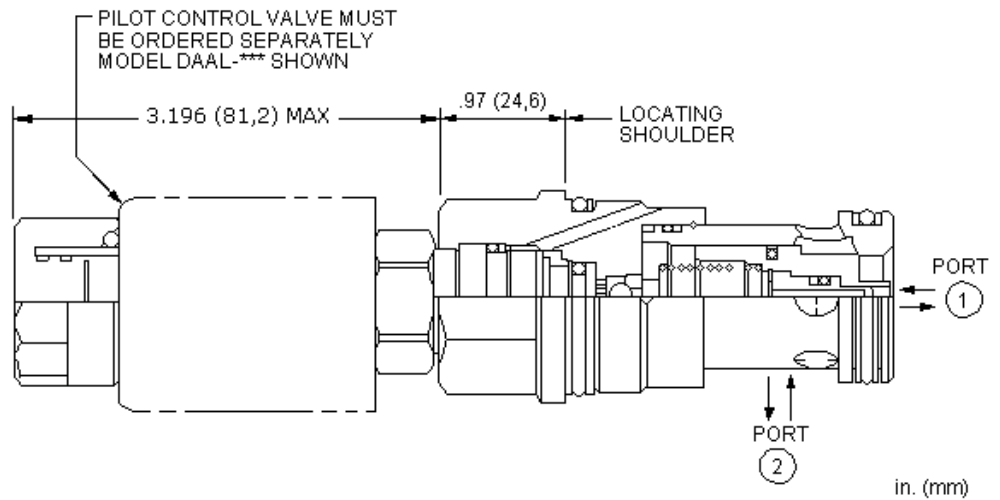
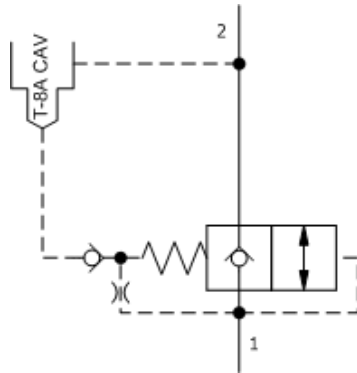
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Check Cracking Pressure	50 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Pilot Control Valve Installation Torque	20 - 25 lbf ft
Response Time - Typical	see pilot control ms
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990203007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990203006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DFDA8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	MATERIAL/COATING
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N		Standard Material/Coating
		V Viton		/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



This valve is a 2-position, 2-way poppet cartridge that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It controls flow from port 1 to port 2, exhibits extremely low leakage rates and will accept 5000 psi (350 bar) at both ports. Installing a pilot solenoid cartridge in the T-8A cavity results in a high-flow directional valve. Other pilot options include manual, hydraulic and pneumatic pilot cartridges.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

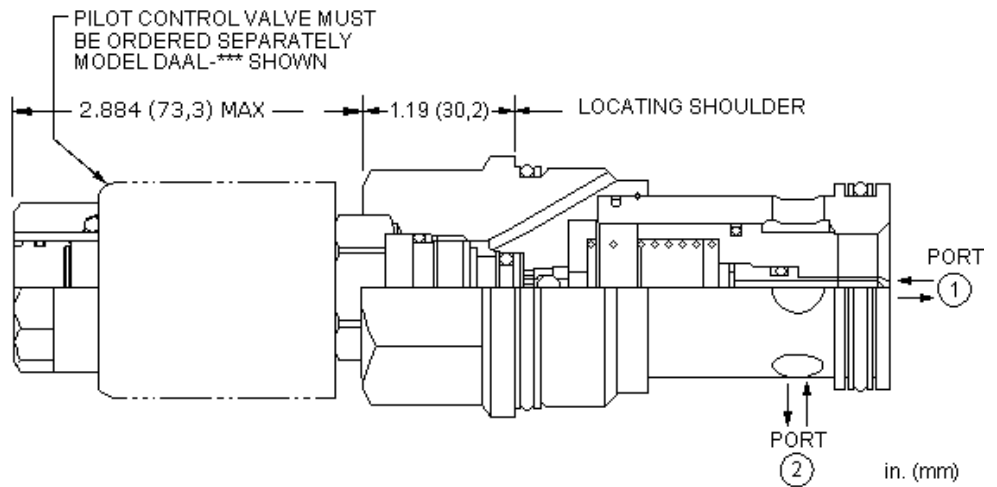
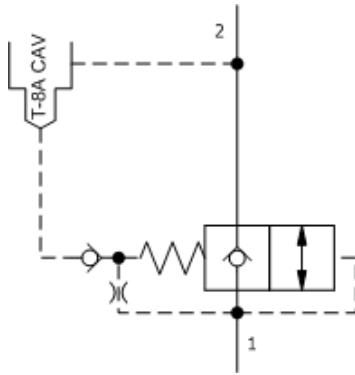
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Pilot Control Valve Installation Torque	20 - 25 lbf ft
Response Time - Typical	see pilot control ms
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990016007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990016002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990016006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DFEA8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		E EPDM	
		V Viton	



This valve is a 2-position, 2-way poppet cartridge that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It controls flow from port 1 to port 2, exhibits extremely low leakage rates and will accept 5000 psi (350 bar) at both ports. Installing a pilot solenoid cartridge in the T-8A cavity results in a high-flow directional valve. Other pilot options include manual, hydraulic and pneumatic pilot cartridges.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

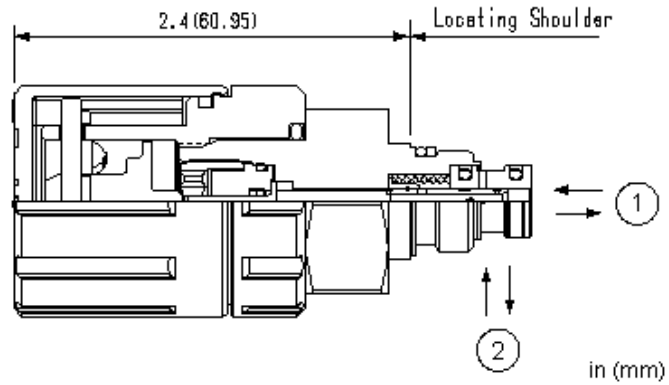
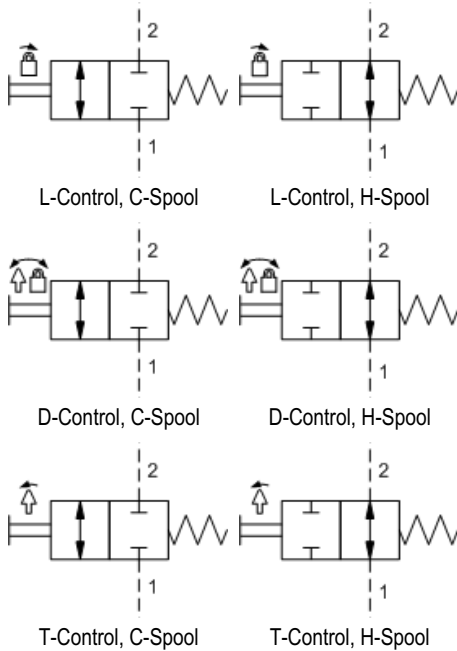
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Pilot Control Valve Installation Torque	20 - 25 lbf ft
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990018007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990018014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990018002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990018006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DFFA8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



These pilot-stage, directional, 2-position, 2-way valves are manually operated cartridges and are available in either a normally open or normally closed configuration. These cartridges are designed for pilot flow applications and utilize Sun's T-8A cavity so they can be used in conjunction with Sun's pilot-operated, main-stage valves. Manual operation is achieved via Sun's Twist/Lock manual override mechanism and is designed for intermittent (infrequent) use only.

TECHNICAL DATA

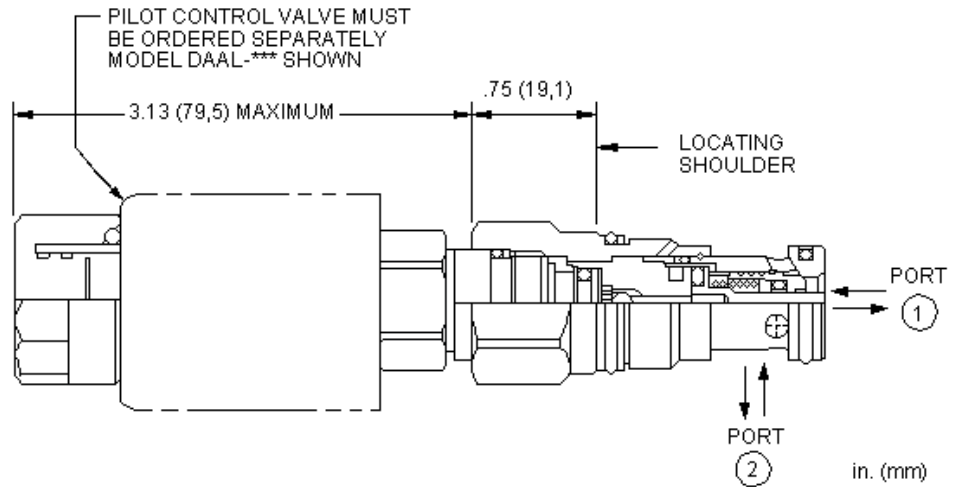
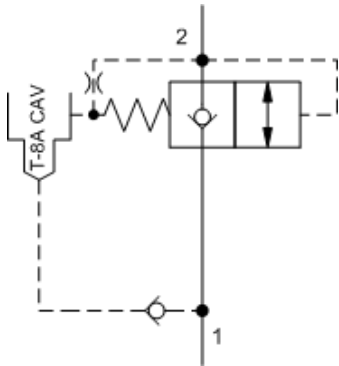
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Operating Torque	10 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990108007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990108006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DAAMLCN

CONTROL	(L)	SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N			
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open	V Viton			
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override					



This valve is a 2-position, 2-way poppet cartridge that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It controls flow from port 2 to port 1, exhibits extremely low leakage rates and will accept 5000 psi (350 bar) at both ports. Installing a pilot solenoid cartridge in the T-8A cavity results in a high flow directional valve. Other pilot options include manual, hydraulic and pneumatic pilot cartridges.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

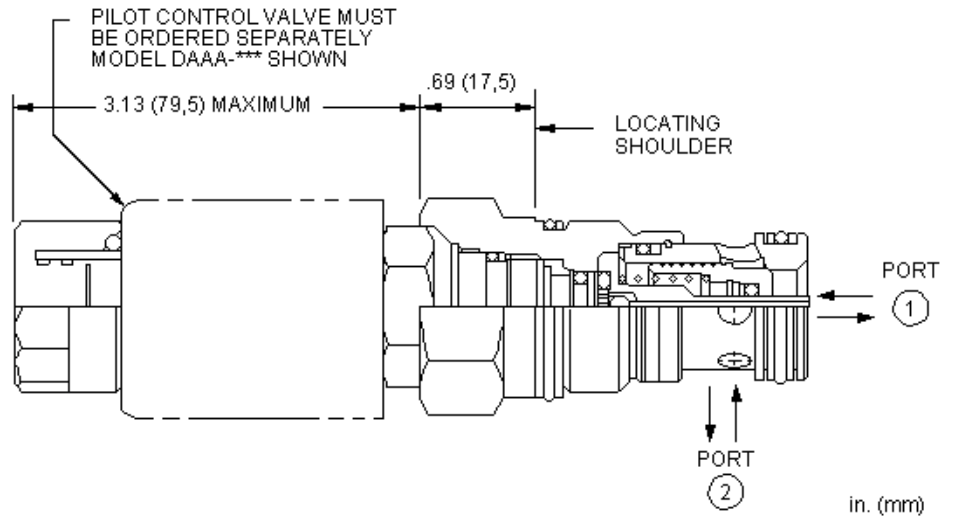
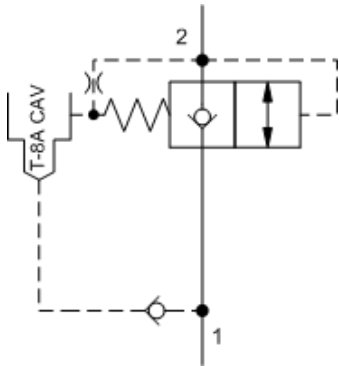
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Pilot Control Valve Installation Torque	20 - 25 lbf ft
Response Time - Typical	see pilot control ms
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990310007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990310014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990310006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DFCB8DN**

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		E EPDM	
		V Viton	



This valve is a 2-position, 2-way poppet cartridge that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It controls flow from port 2 to port 1, exhibits extremely low leakage rates and will accept 5000 psi (350 bar) at both ports. Installing a pilot solenoid cartridge in the T-8A cavity results in a high flow directional valve. Other pilot options include manual, hydraulic and pneumatic pilot cartridges.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

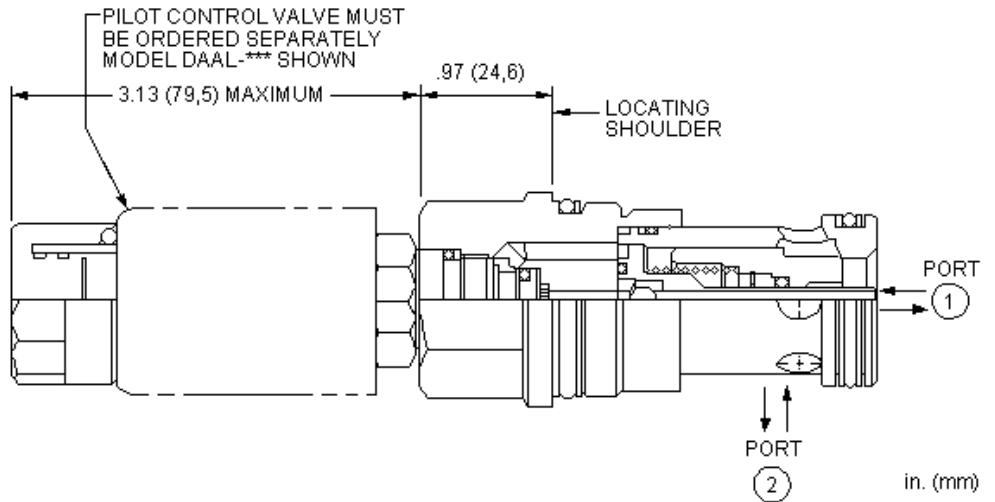
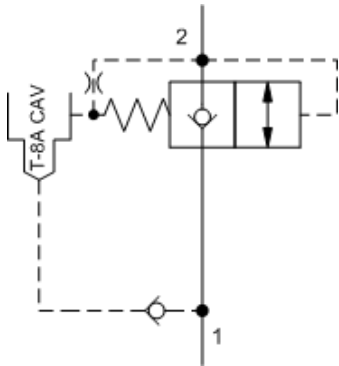
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Pilot Control Valve Installation Torque	20 - 25 lbf ft
Response Time - Typical	see pilot control ms
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990203007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990203006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DFDB8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



This valve is a 2-position, 2-way poppet cartridge that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It controls flow from port 2 to port 1, exhibits extremely low leakage rates and will accept 5000 psi (350 bar) at both ports. Installing a pilot solenoid cartridge in the T-8A cavity results in a high flow directional valve. Other pilot options include manual, hydraulic and pneumatic pilot cartridges.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

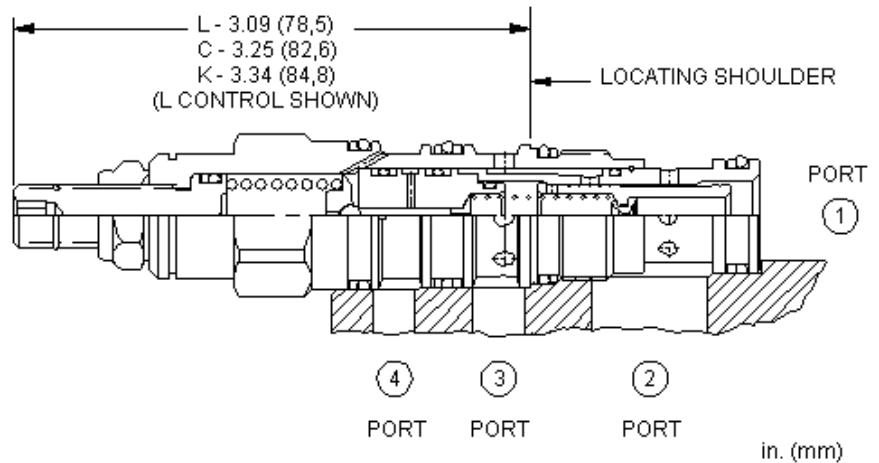
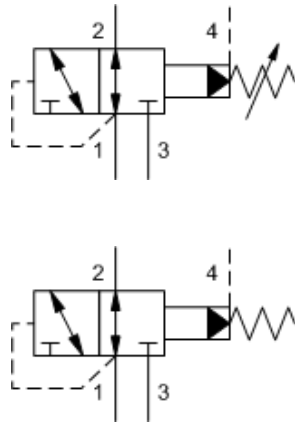
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Pilot Control Valve Installation Torque	20 - 25 lbf ft
Response Time - Typical	see pilot control ms
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990016007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990016002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990016006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DFEB8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		E EPDM	
		V Viton	



Pilot-operated, 3-way directional cartridges (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked) are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

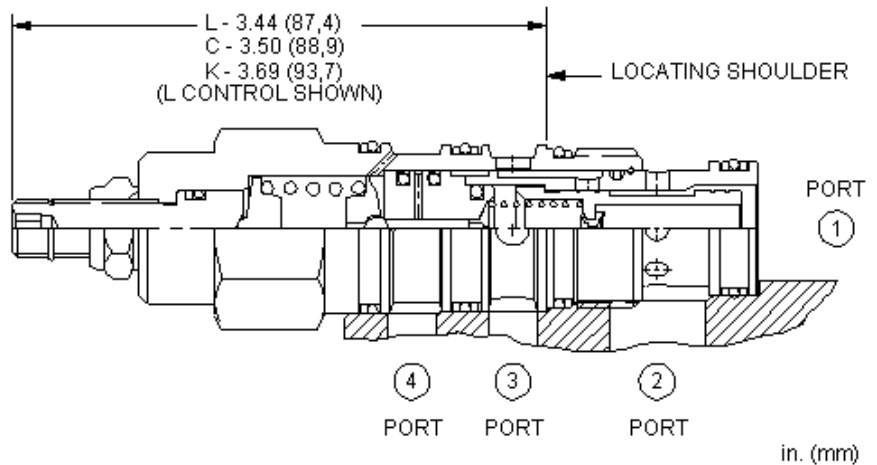
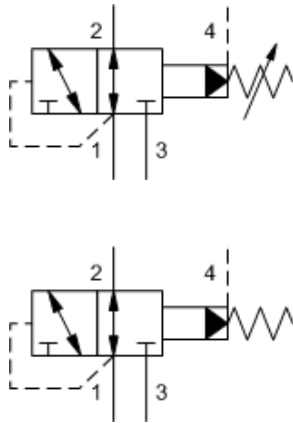
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 in ³ /min. @1000 psi
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990021014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DPBPLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 100 - 3000 psi (7 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	E EPDM	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 400 psi (28 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	J 25 - 1500 psi (1,7 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 150 - 4500 psi (10,5 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



Pilot-operated, 3-way directional cartridges (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked) are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

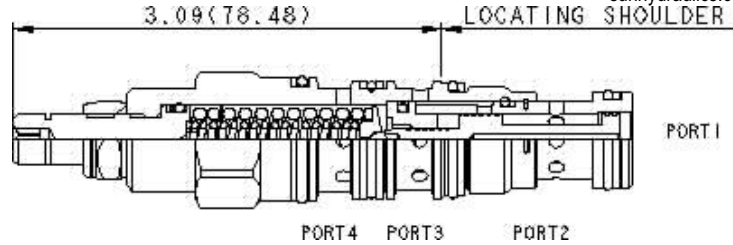
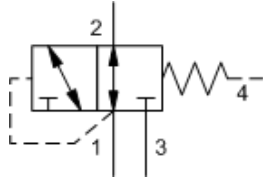
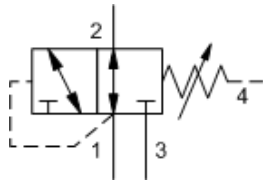
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	10 - 15 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990022007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990022002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990022006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DPCPLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 100 - 3000 psi (7 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	E EPDM	
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 400 psi (28 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 150 - 4500 psi (10,5 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



Direct-acting, 3-way directional cartridges (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked) are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

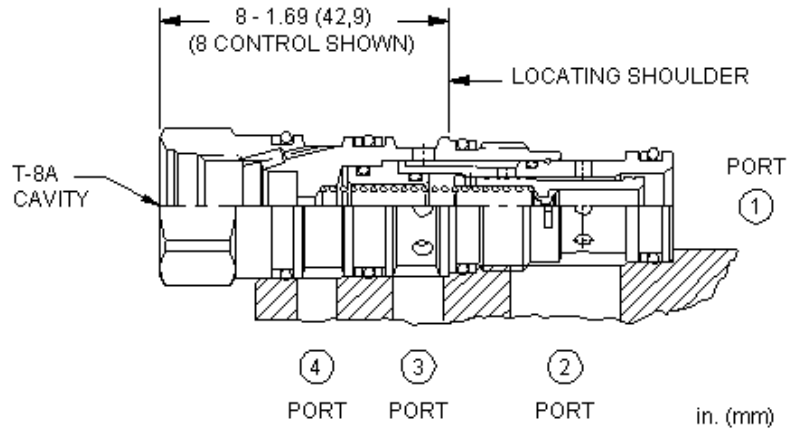
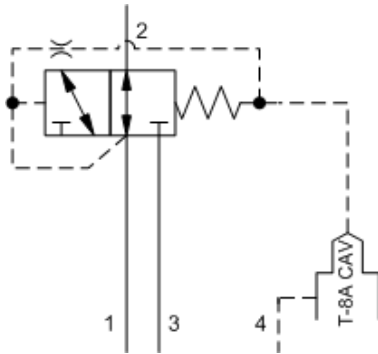
Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

NOTES For Series 1 cartridges configured with an O control (panel mount handknob), a .75 in. (19 mm) diameter hole is required in the panel.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DRBPLAN

CONTROL	(L)	ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
L Standard Screw Adjustment		A 500 - 3000 psi (35 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		N Buna-N	
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set		B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		V Viton	
K Handknob		D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting			
O Handknob with Panel Mount		E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting			
		S 25 - 200 psi (1,7 - 14 bar), 100 psi (7 bar) Standard Setting			
		W 750 - 4500 psi (50 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting			



This valve is a, 3-way directional cartridge (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked) that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It may be used by itself or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic elements. The valve shifts when there is flow through the pilot control cartridge installed in the T-8A cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

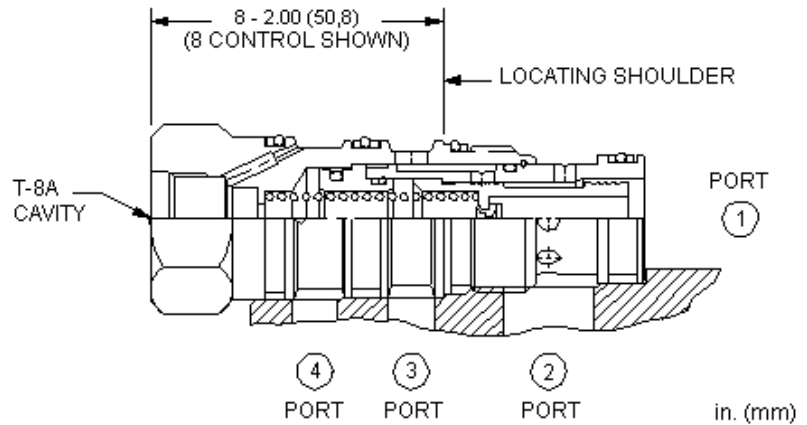
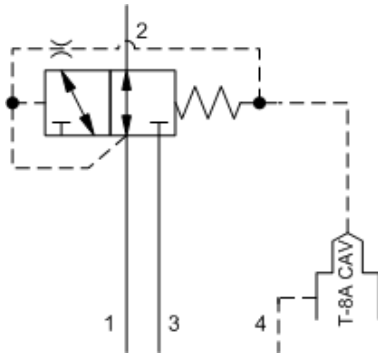
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

NOTES

Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DVBP8FN

CONTROL	(8) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(F) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
8 T-8A Cavity	F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N	V Viton



This valve is a, 3-way directional cartridge (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked) that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It may be used by itself or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic elements. The valve shifts when there is flow through the pilot control cartridge installed in the T-8A cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

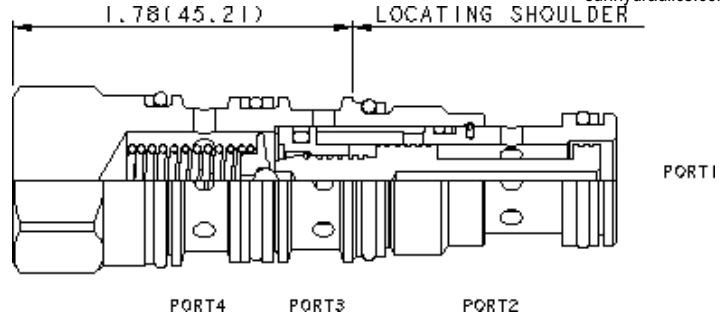
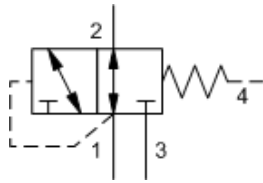
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990022007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990022002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990022006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DVCP8FN

CONTROL	(8) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE (F)	SEAL MATERIAL (N)
8 T-8A Cavity	F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton



Direct-acting, 3-way directional cartridges (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked) are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

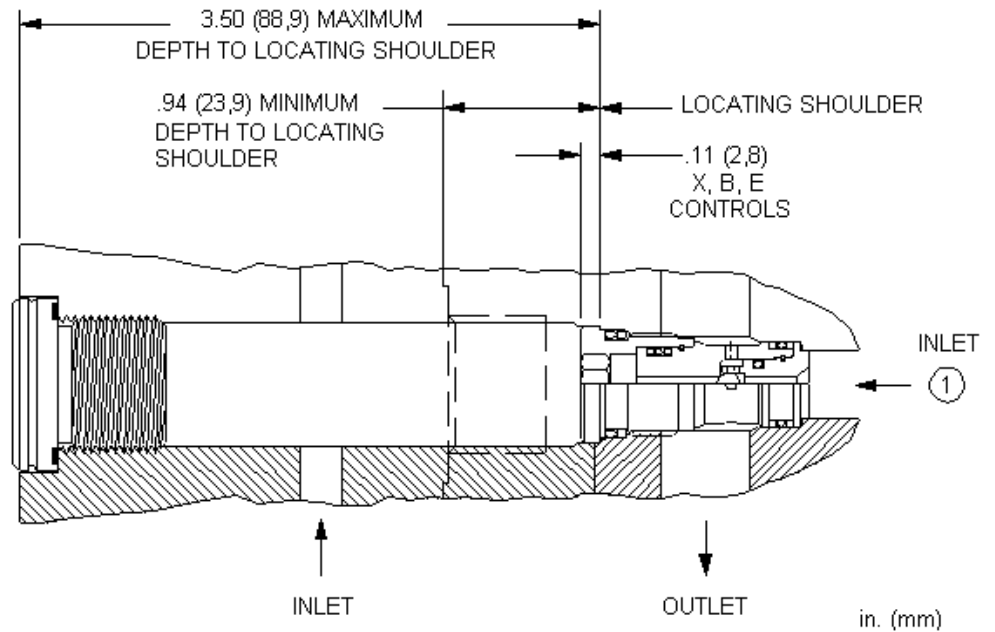
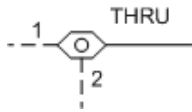
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DRBPXFN

SHIFTING PRESSURE	(F)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
F 100 psi (7 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



The single ball shuttle connects the higher of two work ports to the signal or common port. The signal is sensed at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

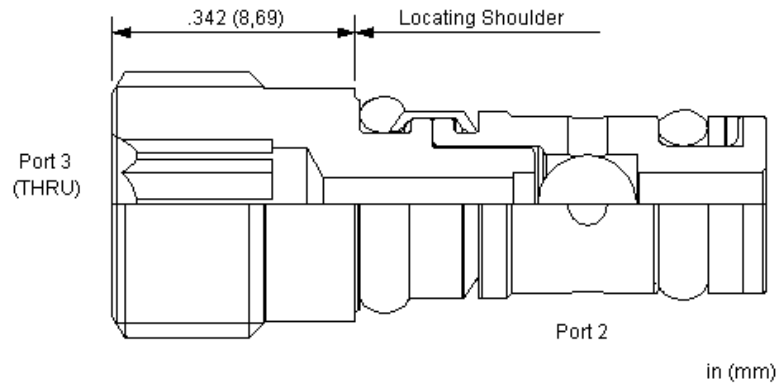
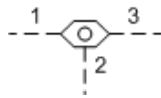
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 drops/min.
Valve Internal Hex Size	5/16 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990162007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990162002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990162006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CSANXXN

CONTROL	(X) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(X) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable	X -	N Buna-N V Viton	



Shown to depict scale

The single ball shuttle connects the higher of two work ports to the signal or common port. The signal is sensed at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

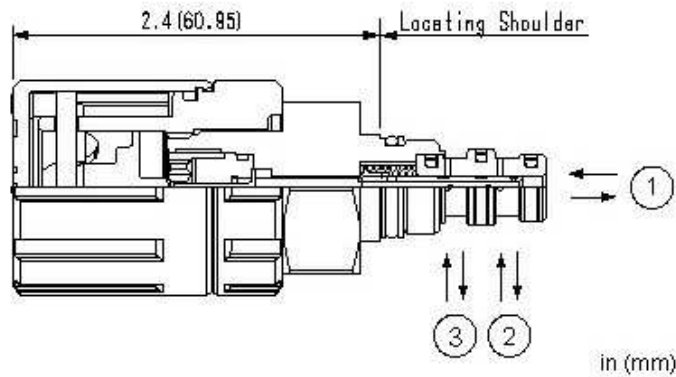
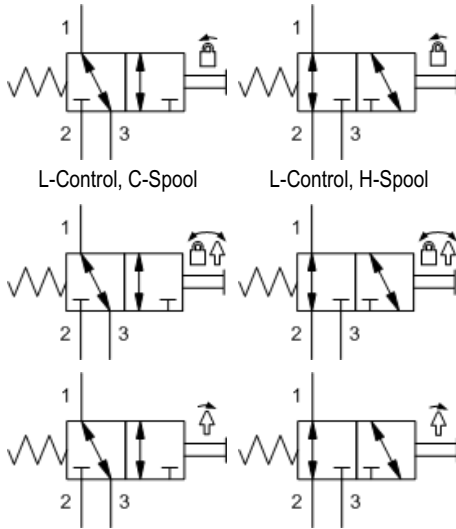
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 drops/min.
Valve Internal Hex Size	5/32 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990382007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990382006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CSZNXXN

CONTROL	(X)	ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(X)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable		X -		N Buna-N	
				V Viton	



These pilot-stage, directional, 2-position, 3-way valves are manually operated cartridges and are available in two spool configurations; normally open 1 to 2 and normally open 1 to 3. These cartridges are designed for pilot flow applications. Manual operation is achieved via Sun's Twist/Lock manual override mechanism and is designed for intermittent (infrequent) use only.

TECHNICAL DATA

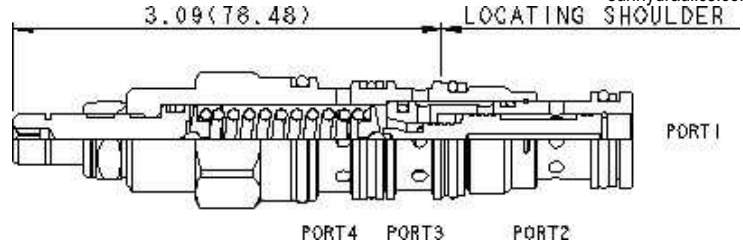
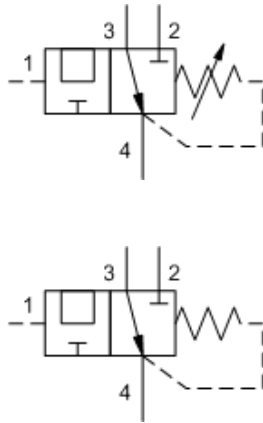
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990109007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990009014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990109006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DBAMLCN

CONTROL	(L) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override	C Normally Open 1 to 3, Closed 1 to 2	N Buna-N	
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	H Normally Open 1 to 2, Closed 1 to 3	E EPDM	
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override		V Viton	



Direct-acting, 3-way directional cartridges (3 to 4 open, 2 blocked) are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

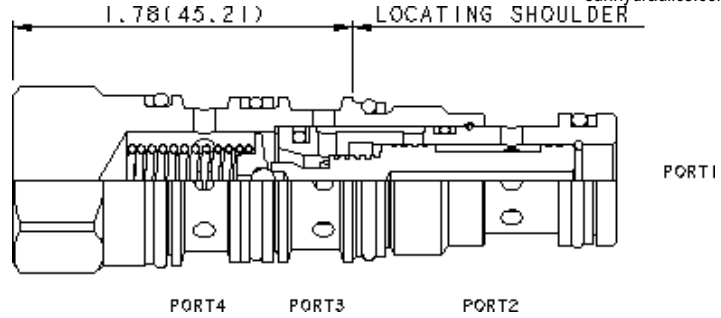
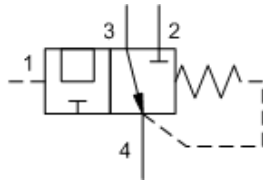
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DRBRLNN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(N) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	N 60 - 800 psi (4 - 55 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	S 25 - 200 psi (1,7 - 14 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
O Handknob with Panel Mount			



Direct-acting, 3-way directional cartridges (3 to 4 open, 2 blocked) are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

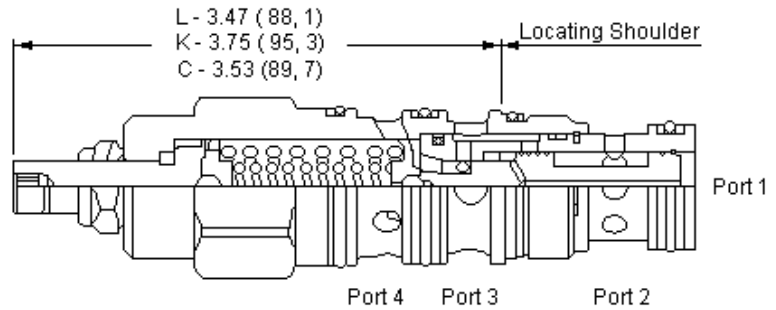
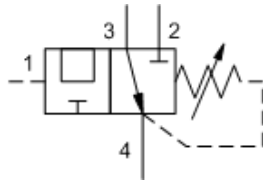
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DRBRXFN

SHIFTING PRESSURE	(F)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
F 100 psi (7 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



in (mm)

Direct-acting, 3-way directional cartridges (3 to 4 open, 2 blocked) are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

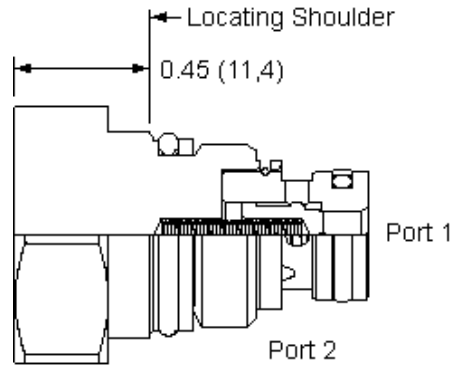
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	3 in ³ /min.@3000 psi
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990022007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990022002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990022006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DRCLNN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(N) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	N 60 - 800 psi (4 - 55 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Concealed Manual Override	E 200 - 400 psi (14 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
K Handknob	S 25 - 200 psi (1,7 - 14 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		



Free-flow, nose-to-side check valves are on/off circuit components that allow free flow from the inlet (port 1) to the outlet (port 2) and block flow in the opposite direction.

TECHNICAL DATA

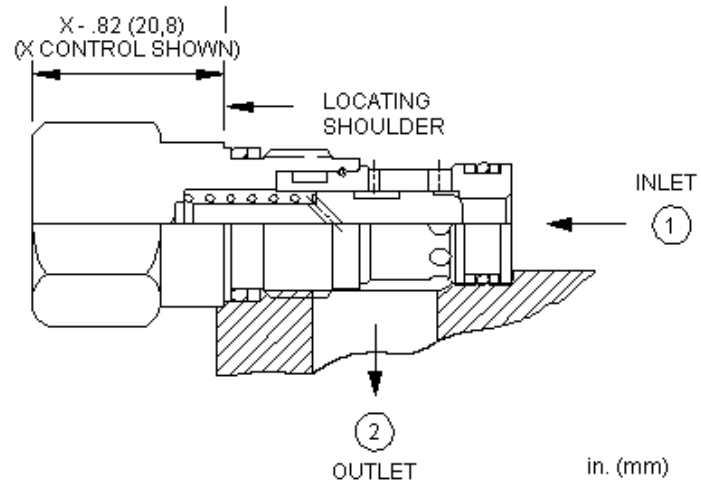
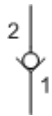
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990608007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990608014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990608006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXAAXBN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(B) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	B 15 psi (1 bar) F 100 psi (7 bar) Z 1 psi (0,07 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Free-flow, nose-to-side check valves are on/off circuit components that allow free flow from the inlet (port 1) to the outlet (port 2) and block flow in the opposite direction.

TECHNICAL DATA

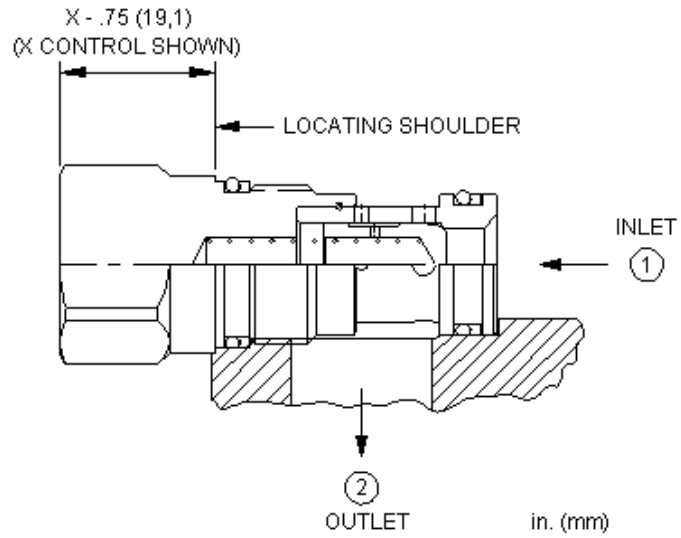
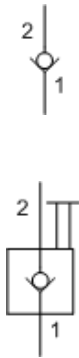
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990162007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990162014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990162002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990162006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXBAXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



Free-flow, nose-to-side check valves are on/off circuit components that allow free flow from the inlet (port 1) to the outlet (port 2) and block flow in the opposite direction.

TECHNICAL DATA

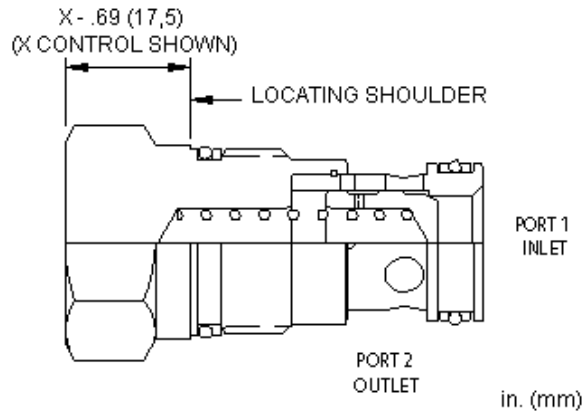
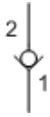
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990010007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990010014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990010002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990010006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXDAXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



Free-flow, nose-to-side check valves are on/off circuit components that allow free flow from the inlet (port 1) to the outlet (port 2) and block flow in the opposite direction.

TECHNICAL DATA

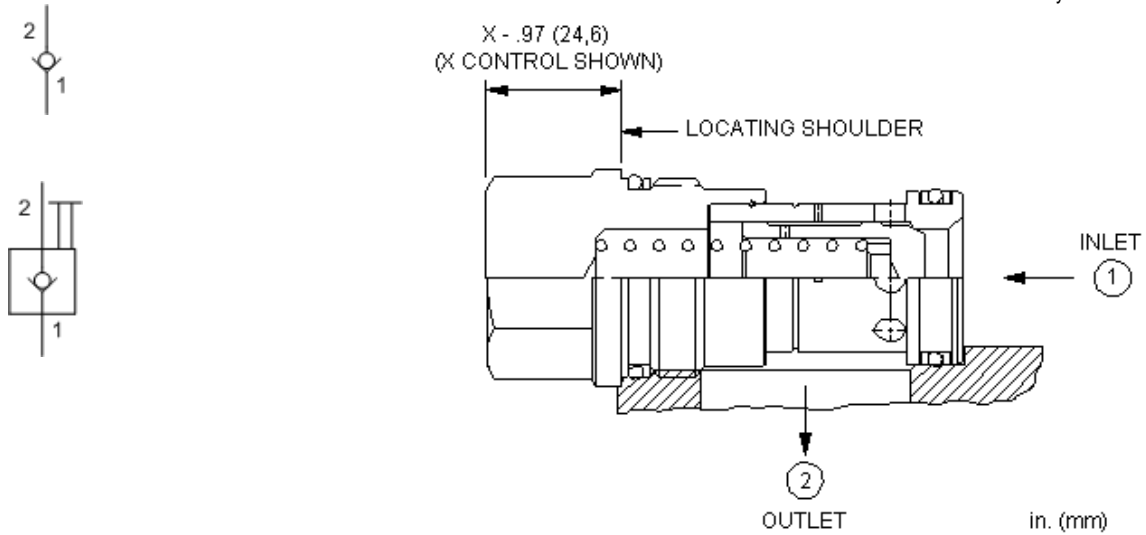
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990203007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990203014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990203006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXFAXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



Free-flow, nose-to-side check valves are on/off circuit components that allow free flow from the inlet (port 1) to the outlet (port 2) and block flow in the opposite direction.

TECHNICAL DATA

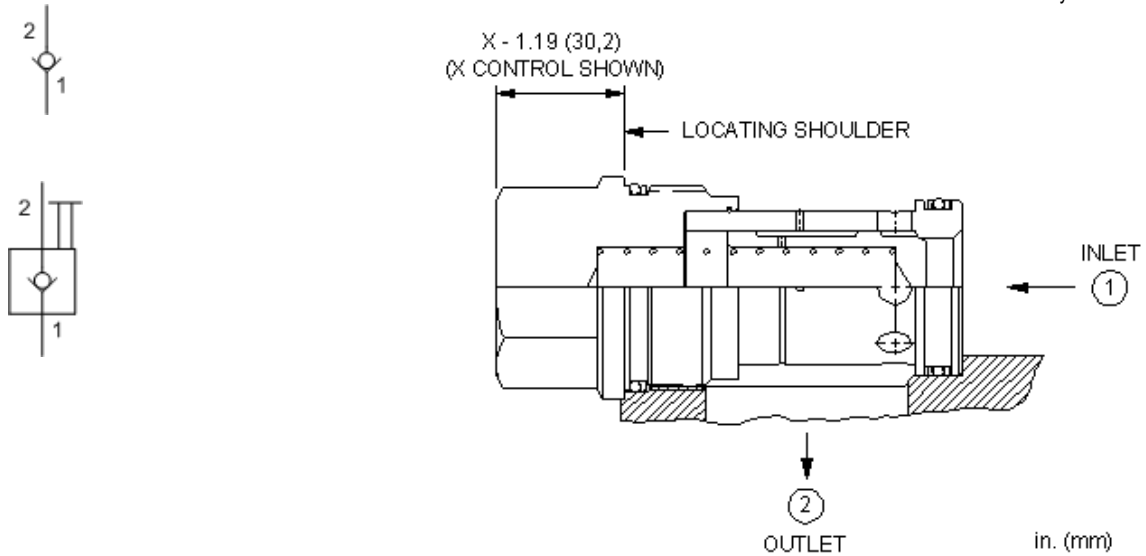
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990016007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990016014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990016002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990016006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXHAXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
L Manual Override	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



Free-flow, nose-to-side check valves are on/off circuit components that allow free flow from the inlet (port 1) to the outlet (port 2) and block flow in the opposite direction.

TECHNICAL DATA

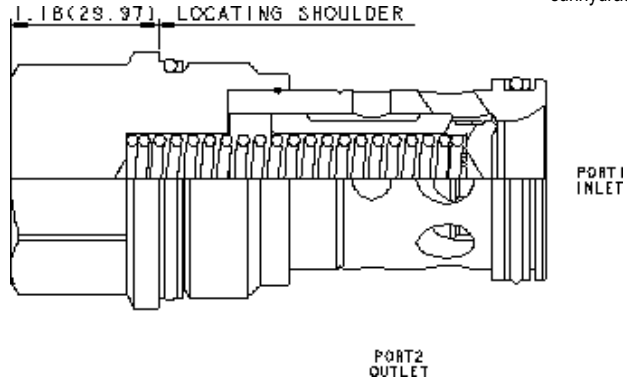
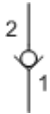
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990018007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990018014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990018002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990018006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **CXJAXCN**

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) A 4 psi (0,3 bar) B 15 psi (1 bar) D 50 psi (3,5 bar) E 75 psi (5 bar) F 100 psi (7 bar) G 150 psi (10,5 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Free-flow, nose-to-side check valves are on/off circuit components that allow free flow from the inlet (port 1) to the outlet (port 2) and block flow in the opposite direction.

TECHNICAL DATA

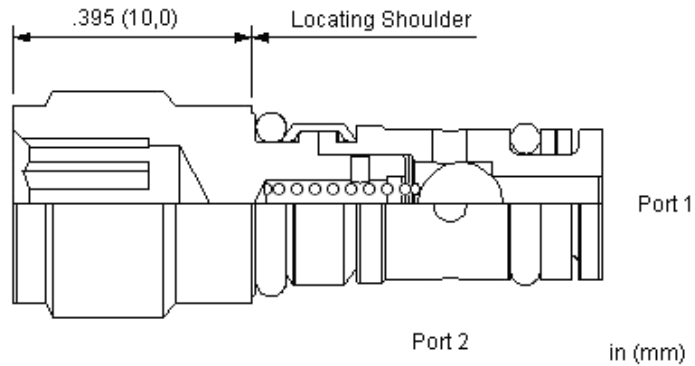
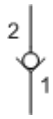
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990018007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990018014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990018006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXKAXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) A 4 psi (0,3 bar) B 15 psi (1 bar) D 50 psi (3,5 bar) E 75 psi (5 bar) F 100 psi (7 bar) G 150 psi (10,5 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Shown to depict scale

Free-flow, nose-to-side check valves are on/off circuit components that allow free flow from the inlet (port 1) to the outlet (port 2) and block flow in the opposite direction.

TECHNICAL DATA

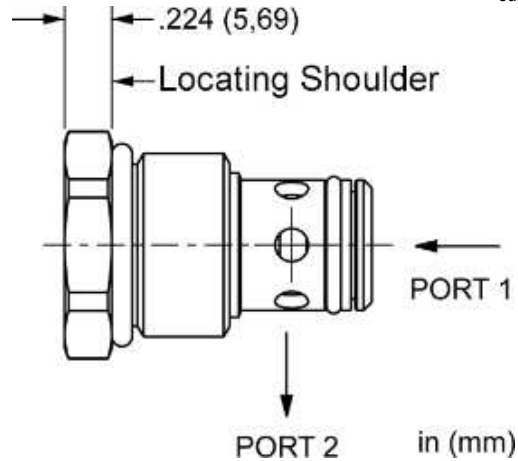
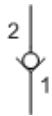
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Valve Internal Hex Size	3/16 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990382007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990382014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990382006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **CXZAXCN**

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Free-flow, nose-to-side check valves are on/off circuit components that allow free flow from the inlet (port 1) to the outlet (port 2) and block flow in the opposite direction.

TECHNICAL DATA

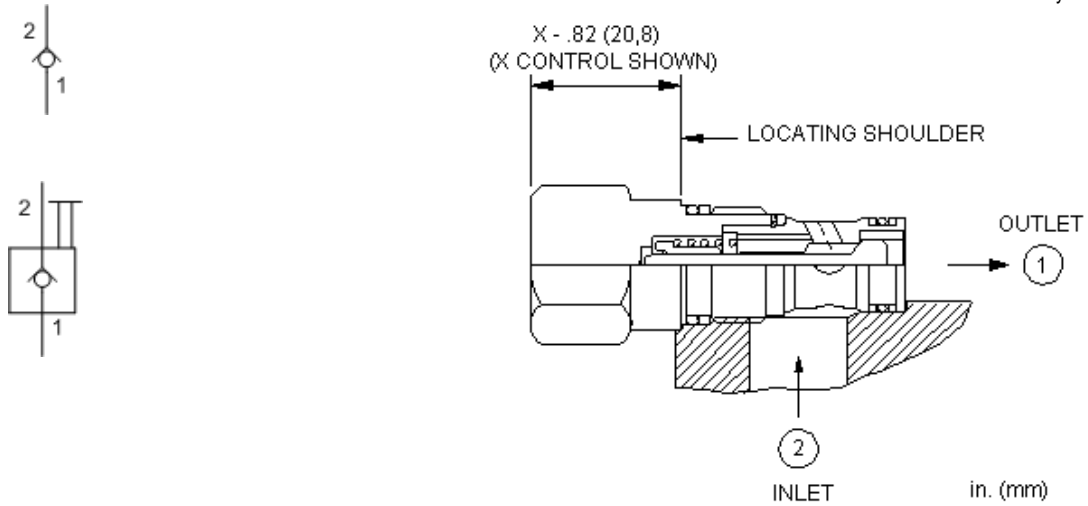
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	3600 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 99C102007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 99C102006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXUTXCN

CONTROL	(X)	CRACKING PRESSURE	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X -		C 29 psi (2.0 bar)		N Buna-N	
		A 7 psi (.5 bar)		V Viton	



Free-flow, side-to-nose check valves are on/off circuit components that allow free flow from the inlet (port 2) to the outlet (port 1) and block flow in the opposite direction.

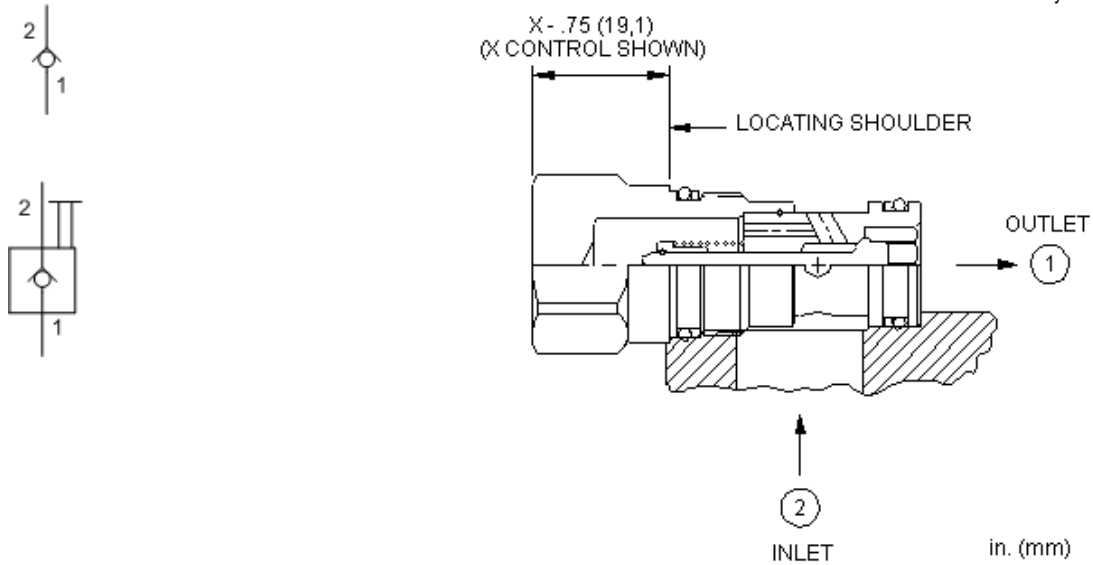
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990162007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990162014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990162002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990162006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CXADXCN

CONTROL	(X) NOMINAL CONTROL PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	Z 1 psi (0,07 bar)		



Free-flow, side-to-nose check valves are on/off circuit components that allow free flow from the inlet (port 2) to the outlet (port 1) and block flow in the opposite direction.

TECHNICAL DATA

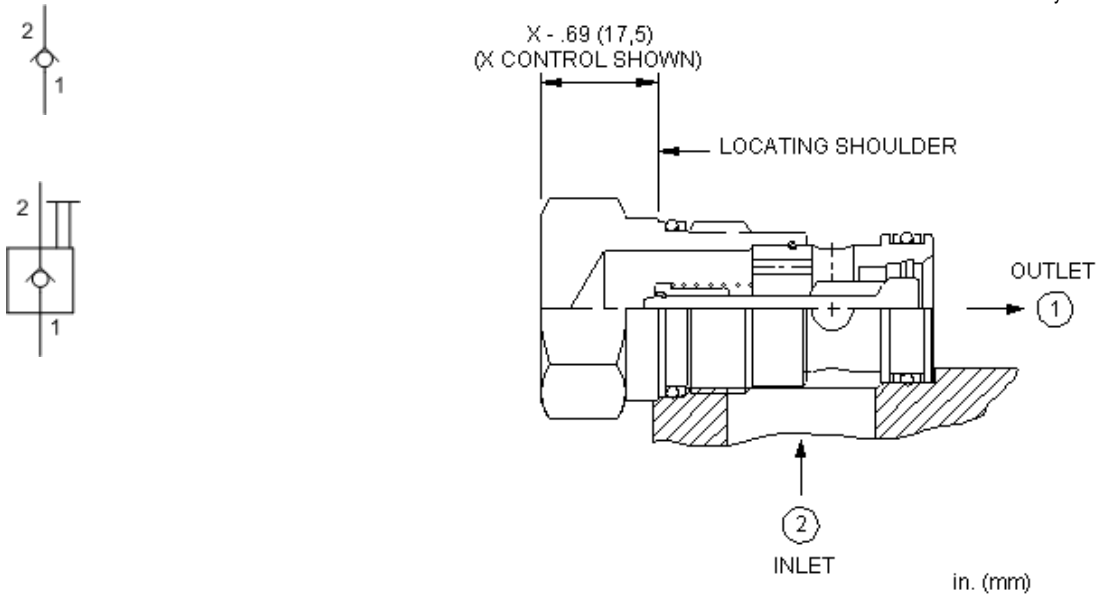
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990010007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990010014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990010002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990010006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXCDXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
L Manual Override	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



Free-flow, side-to-nose check valves are on/off circuit components that allow free flow from the inlet (port 2) to the outlet (port 1) and block flow in the opposite direction.

TECHNICAL DATA

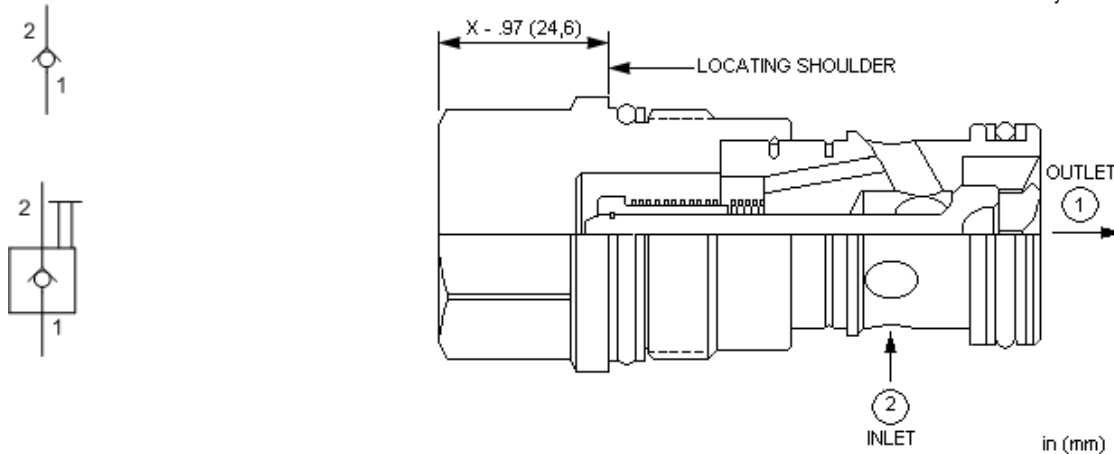
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990203007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990203006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXEDXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) A 4 psi (0,3 bar) B 15 psi (1 bar) D 50 psi (3,5 bar) E 75 psi (5 bar) F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Free-flow, side-to-nose check valves are on/off circuit components that allow free flow from the inlet (port 2) to the outlet (port 1) and block flow in the opposite direction.

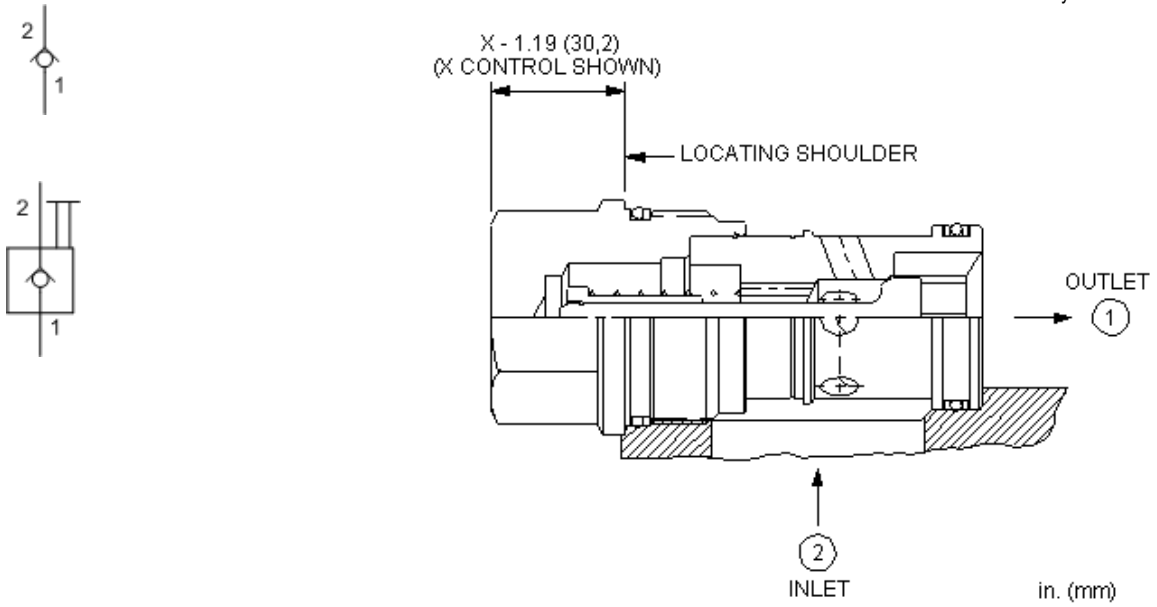
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990016007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990016014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990016002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990016006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CXGDXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) A 4 psi (0,3 bar) B 15 psi (1 bar) D 50 psi (3,5 bar) E 75 psi (5 bar) F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Free-flow, side-to-nose check valves are on/off circuit components that allow free flow from the inlet (port 2) to the outlet (port 1) and block flow in the opposite direction.

TECHNICAL DATA

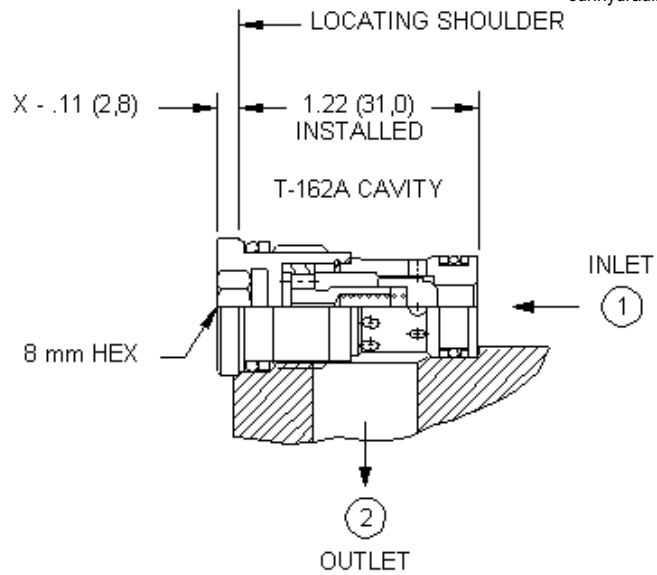
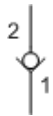
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990018007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990018014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990018002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990018006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXIDXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



in. (mm)

Free-flow, nose-to-side check valves are on/off circuit components that allow free flow from the inlet (port 1) to the outlet (port 2) and block flow in the opposite direction.

TECHNICAL DATA

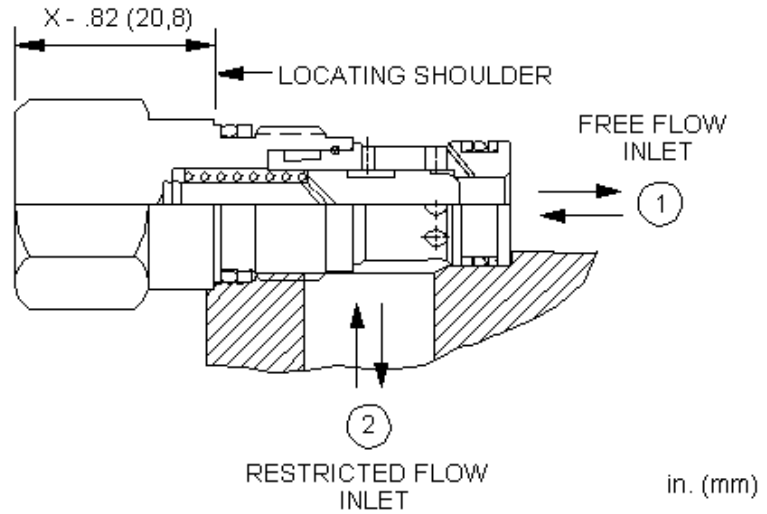
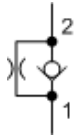
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Valve Internal Hex Size	5/16 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990162007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990162002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990162006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXBGXAN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	A 4 psi (0,3 bar) B 15 psi (1 bar) C 30 psi (2 bar) D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Free-flow, nose-to-side check valves with a bypass orifice allow free flow from port 1 to port 2. A customer specified orifice is included to restrict flow from port 2 to port 1. See technical data below for orifice range.

TECHNICAL DATA

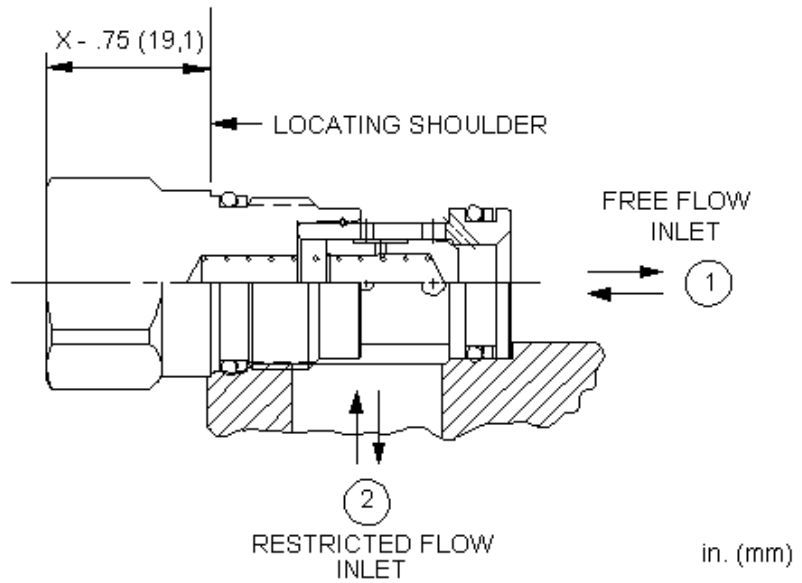
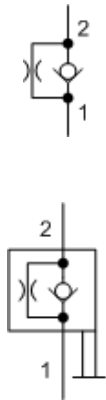
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Orifice Range	.016 - .062 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990162007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990162014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990162002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990162006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CNBCXCN

CONTROL	(X) SETTING RANGE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .062 in. (0,4 - 1,6 mm)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
	A 4 psi (0,3 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .062 in. (0,4 - 1,6 mm)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .062 in. (0,4 - 1,6 mm)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .062 in. (0,4 - 1,6 mm)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .062 in. (0,4 - 1,6 mm)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .062 in. (0,4 - 1,6 mm)		



Free-flow, nose-to-side check valves with a bypass orifice allow free flow from port 1 to port 2. A customer specified orifice is included to restrict flow from port 2 to port 1. See technical data below for orifice range.

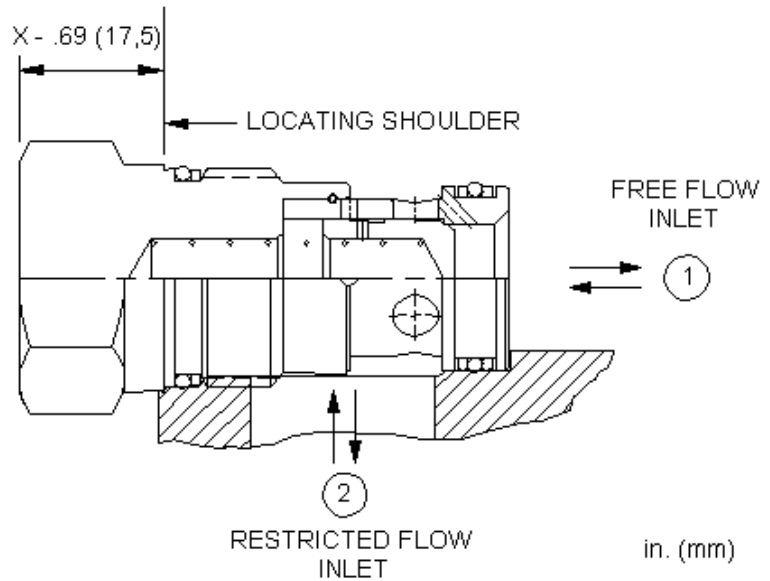
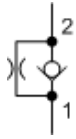
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Orifice Range	.016 - .107 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990010007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990010002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990010006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CNDCXCN

CONTROL	(X) SETTING RANGE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .107 in. (0,4 - 2,7 mm)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
L Manual Load Release	A 4 psi (0,3 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .107 in. (0,4 - 2,7 mm)	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	B 15 psi (1 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .107 in. (0,4 - 2,7 mm)		
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .107 in. (0,4 - 2,7 mm)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .107 in. (0,4 - 2,7 mm)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .107 in. (0,4 - 2,7 mm)		



Free-flow, nose-to-side check valves with a bypass orifice allow free flow from port 1 to port 2. A customer specified orifice is included to restrict flow from port 2 to port 1. See technical data below for orifice range.

TECHNICAL DATA

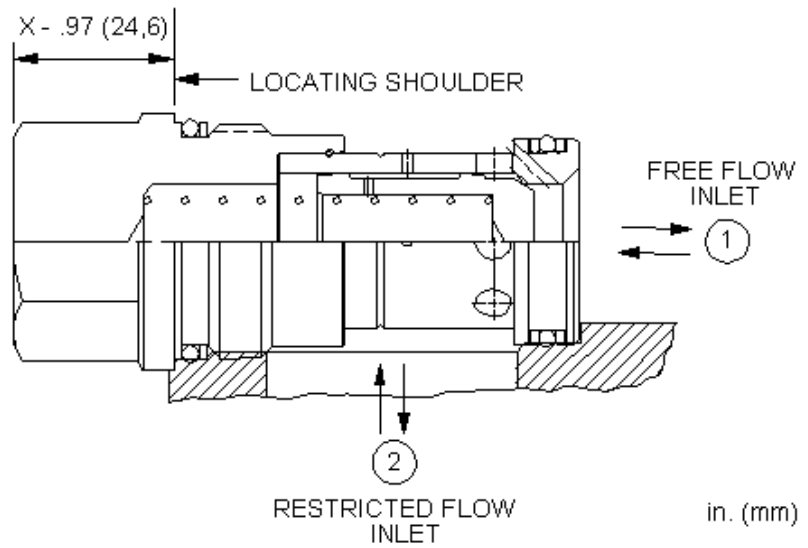
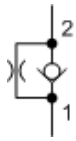
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Orifice Range	.016 - .127 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990203007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990203006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **CNFCXCN**

CONTROL	(X) SETTING RANGE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .127 in. (0,4 - 3,2 mm) A 4 psi (0,3 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .127 in. (0,4 - 3,2 mm) B 15 psi (1 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .127 in. (0,4 - 3,2 mm) D 50 psi (3,5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .127 in. (0,4 - 3,2 mm) E 75 psi (5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .127 in. (0,4 - 3,2 mm) F 100 psi (7 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .127 in. (0,4 - 3,2 mm)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Free-flow, nose-to-side check valves with a bypass orifice allow free flow from port 1 to port 2. A customer specified orifice is included to restrict flow from port 2 to port 1. See technical data below for orifice range.

TECHNICAL DATA

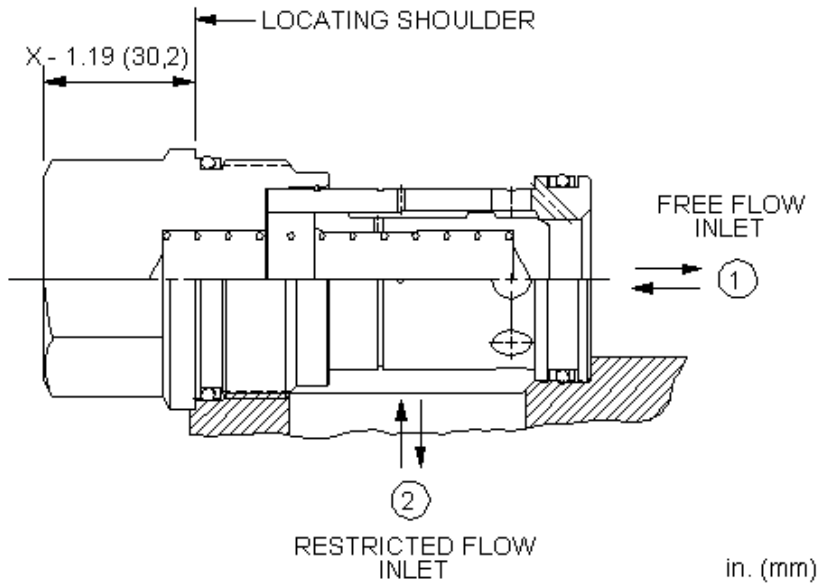
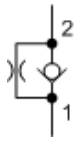
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Orifice Range	.016 - .252 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990016007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990016014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990016002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990016006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CNHCXCN

CONTROL	(X) SETTING RANGE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .252 in. (0,4 - 6,4 mm)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
	A 4 psi (0,3 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .252 in. (0,4 - 6,4 mm)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .252 in. (0,4 - 6,4 mm)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .252 in. (0,4 - 6,4 mm)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .252 in. (0,4 - 6,4 mm)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .252 in. (0,4 - 6,4 mm)		



Free-flow, nose-to-side check valves with a bypass orifice allow free flow from port 1 to port 2. A customer specified orifice is included to restrict flow from port 2 to port 1. See technical data below for orifice range.

TECHNICAL DATA

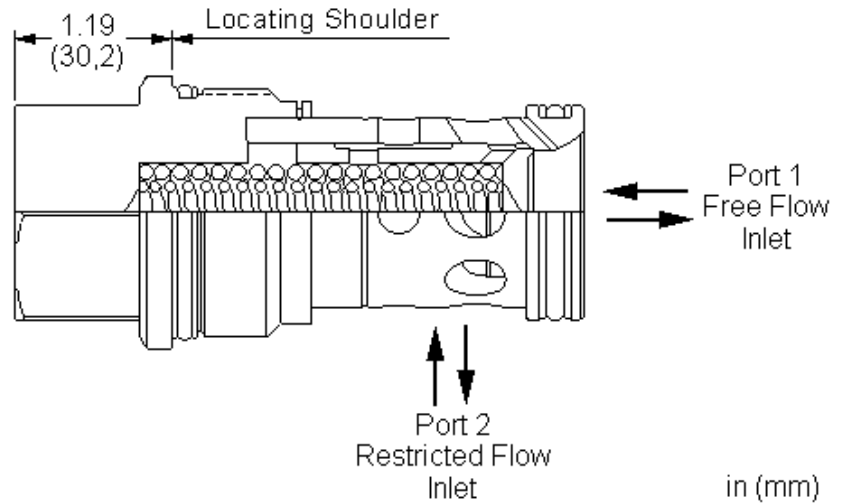
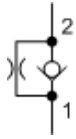
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Orifice Range	.016 - .354 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990018007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990018002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990018006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CNJCXCN

CONTROL	(X) SETTING RANGE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm) A 4 psi (0,3 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm) B 15 psi (1 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm) D 50 psi (3,5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm) E 75 psi (5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm) F 100 psi (7 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm) G 150 psi (10 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



Free-flow, nose-to-side check valves with a bypass orifice allow free flow from port 1 to port 2. A customer specified orifice is included to restrict flow from port 2 to port 1. See technical data below for orifice range.

TECHNICAL DATA

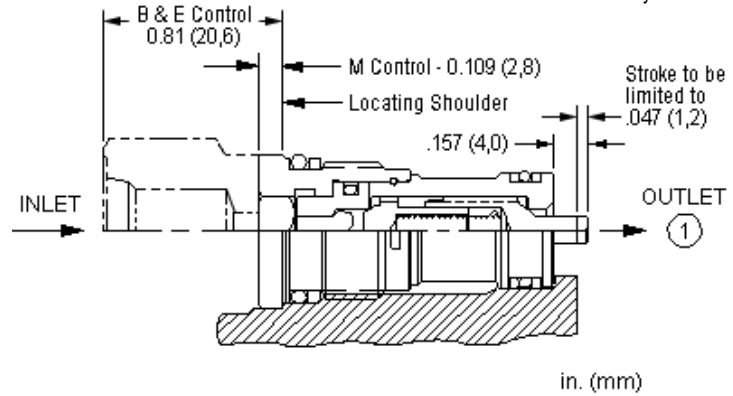
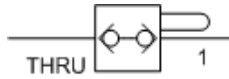
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Orifice Range	.016 - .354 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990018007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990018006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CNKCXAN

CONTROL	(X) SETTING RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable	A 4 psi (0,3 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm)	N Buna-N	
	B 15 psi (1 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm)	V Viton	
	C 30 psi (2 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm)		
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm)		
	G 150 psi (10 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm)		
	Z 1 psi (0,07 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm)		



The phaser check is a pair of checks, back-to-back, with the poppet at port 1 mechanically actuated. The valve is meant to be installed into the piston of a cylinder. When the cylinder reaches the end of its stroke the poppet in the phaser check is shoved off its seat allowing flow through the piston. This allows two cylinders to get back into phase.

TECHNICAL DATA

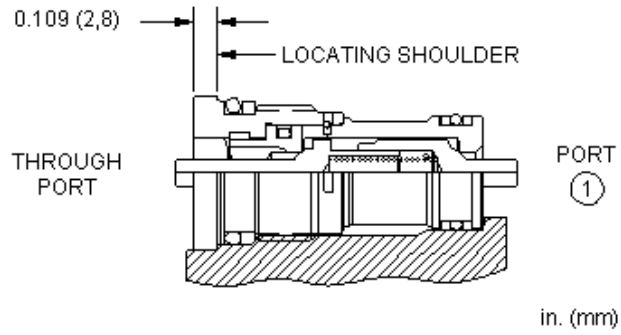
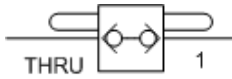
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Valve Internal Hex Size	5/16 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990162007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990162006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CDAPMCN

CONTROL	(M)	CRACKING PRESSURE	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
M Mechanical Actuation		C 30 psi (2 bar)		N Buna-N	
B External 1/4 BSPP Port				V Viton	
E External 4-SAE Port					



The phaser check is a pair of checks, back-to-back, with both poppets mechanically actuated. The valve is meant to be installed into the piston or rod of a cylinder. When the cylinder reaches the end of its stroke the poppet in the phaser check is shoved off its seat allowing flow through the piston. This allows two cylinders to get back into phase.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

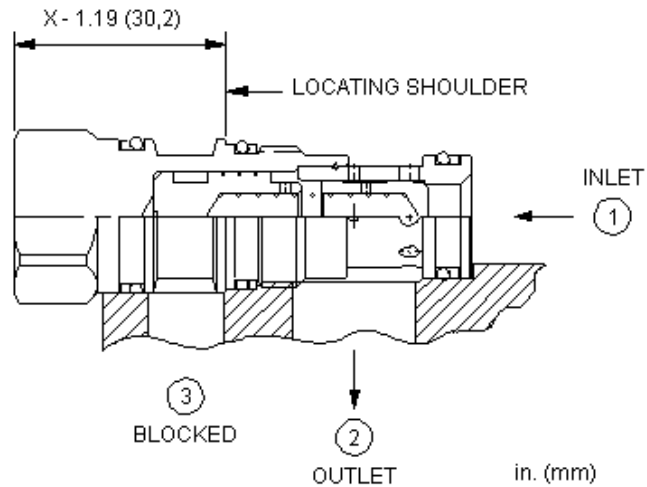
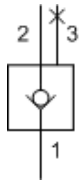
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Valve Internal Hex Size	5/16 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990162007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990162002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990162006

NOTES A special tool is required to install this cartridge. Use part number 998-101 to order this tool.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CDAQMCN

CONTROL	(M)	CRACKING PRESSURE	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
M Mechanical Actuation		C 30 psi (2 bar)		N Buna-N	
				V Viton	



Free-flow, nose-to-side cheater check valves function as a standard 2-port check valve in a 3-port cavity with port 3 of the cartridge blocked off. These valves are useful in circuits where a check valve is required in an existing three port cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

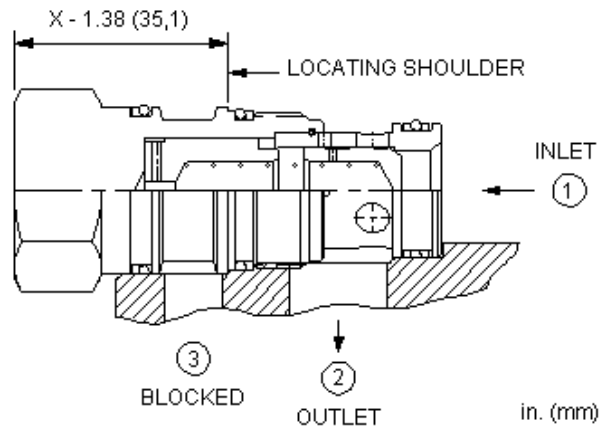
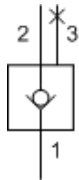
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXDCXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) A 4 psi (0,3 bar) B 15 psi (1 bar) D 50 psi (3,5 bar) E 75 psi (5 bar) F 100 psi (7 bar) Z 1 psi (0,07 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Free-flow, nose-to-side cheater check valves function as a standard 2-port check valve in a 3-port cavity with port 3 of the cartridge blocked off. These valves are useful in circuits where a check valve is required in an existing three port cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

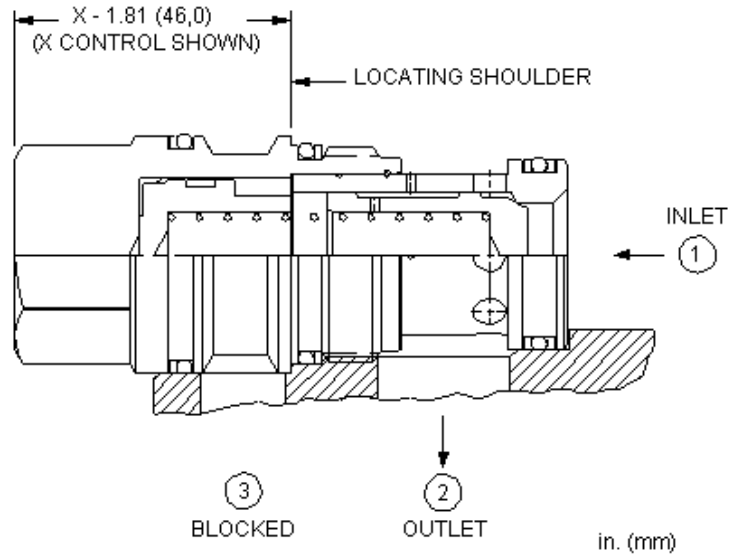
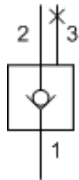
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **CXFCXCN**

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	B 15 psi (1 bar)		
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		
	Z 1 psi (0,07 bar)		



Free-flow, nose-to-side cheater check valves function as a standard 2-port check valve in a 3-port cavity with port 3 of the cartridge blocked off. These valves are useful in circuits where a check valve is required in an existing three port cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

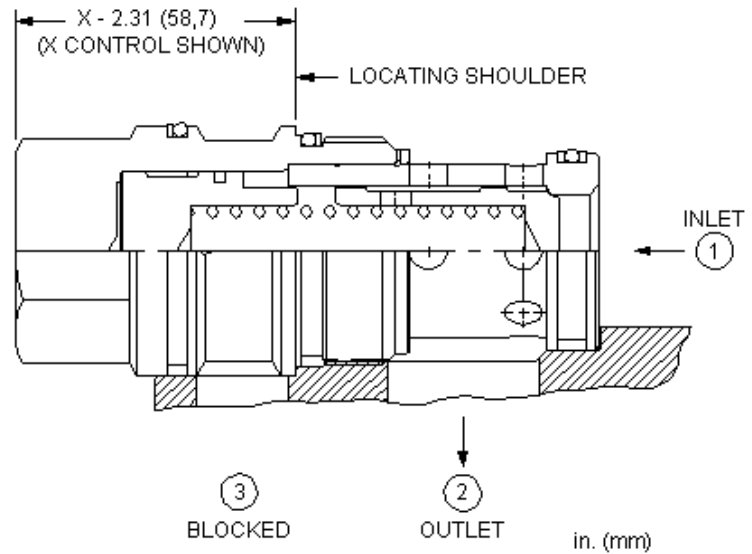
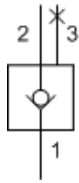
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXHCXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) A 4 psi (0,3 bar) B 15 psi (1 bar) D 50 psi (3,5 bar) E 75 psi (5 bar) F 100 psi (7 bar) Z 1 psi (0,07 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Free-flow, nose-to-side cheater check valves function as a standard 2-port check valve in a 3-port cavity with port 3 of the cartridge blocked off. These valves are useful in circuits where a check valve is required in an existing three port cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

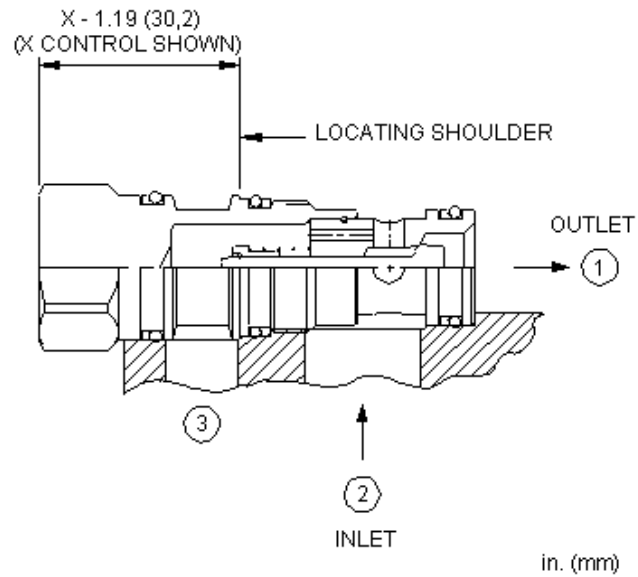
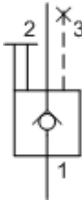
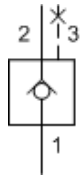
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXJCXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	
	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	V Viton	
	B 15 psi (1 bar)		
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		
	Z 1 psi (0,07 bar)		



Free-flow, side-to-nose cheater check valves function as a standard 2-port check valve in a 3-port cavity with port 3 of the cartridge blocked off. These valves are useful in circuits where a check valve is required in an existing three port cavity.

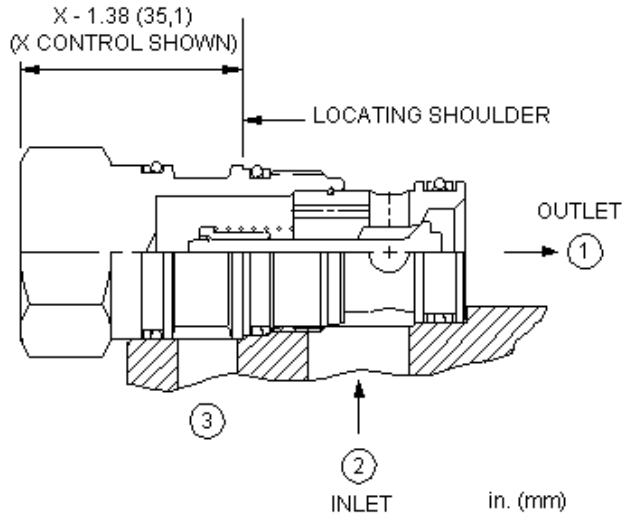
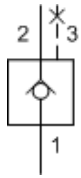
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CXCEXCN

CONTROL	(X)	CRACKING PRESSURE	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable		C 30 psi (2 bar)		N Buna-N		Standard Material/Coating
		A 4 psi (0,3 bar)		V Viton		/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
		B 15 psi (1 bar)				
		D 50 psi (3,5 bar)				
		E 75 psi (5 bar)				
		F 100 psi (7 bar)				



Free-flow, side-to-nose cheater check valves function as a standard 2-port check valve in a 3-port cavity with port 3 of the cartridge blocked off. These valves are useful in circuits where a check valve is required in an existing three port cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

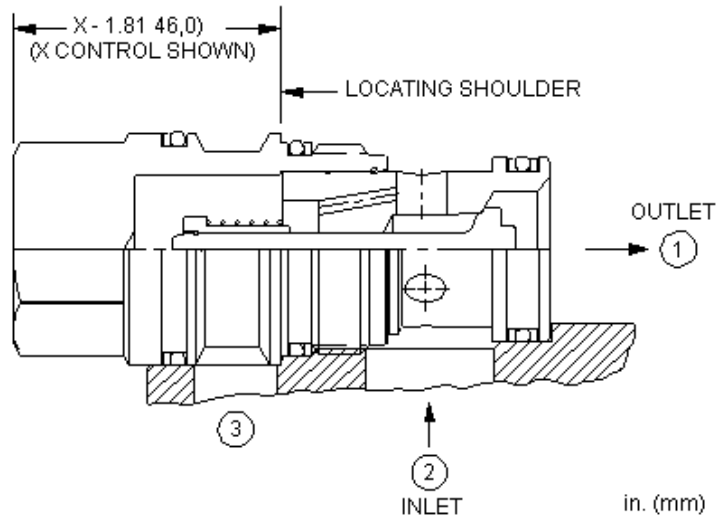
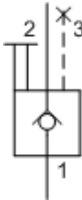
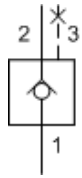
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXEEXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) A 4 psi (0,3 bar) B 15 psi (1 bar) D 50 psi (3,5 bar) E 75 psi (5 bar) F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Free-flow, side-to-nose cheater check valves function as a standard 2-port check valve in a 3-port cavity with port 3 of the cartridge blocked off. These valves are useful in circuits where a check valve is required in an existing three port cavity.

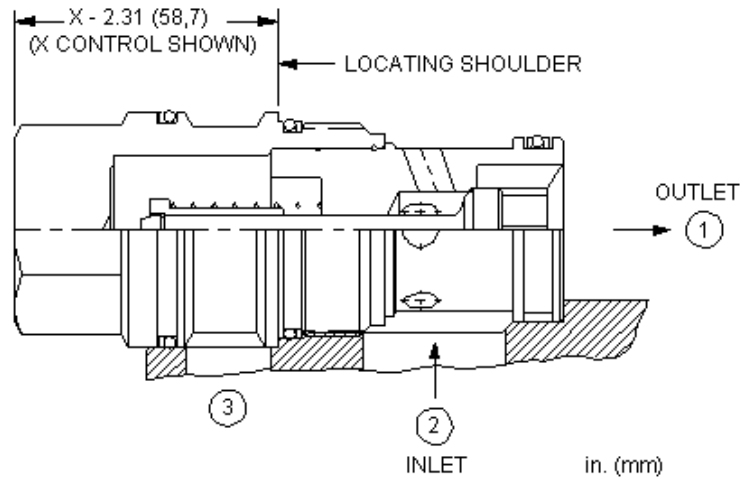
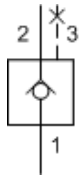
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CXGEXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) A 4 psi (0,3 bar) B 15 psi (1 bar) D 50 psi (3,5 bar) E 75 psi (5 bar) F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Free-flow, side-to-nose cheater check valves function as a standard 2-port check valve in a 3-port cavity with port 3 of the cartridge blocked off. These valves are useful in circuits where a check valve is required in an existing three port cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

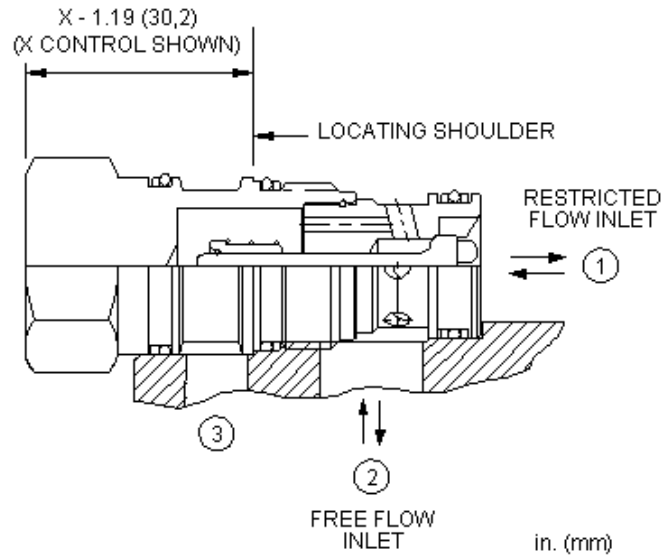
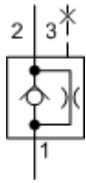
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXIEXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) A 4 psi (0,3 bar) B 15 psi (1 bar) D 50 psi (3,5 bar) E 75 psi (5 bar) F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Free-flow, side-to-nose cheater check valves with a bypass orifice function as a 2-port check valve in a 3-port cavity. They allow free flow from port 2 to port 1 with a customer specified orifice that controls flow from port 1 to port 2. Port 3 of the cartridge is blocked off.

TECHNICAL DATA

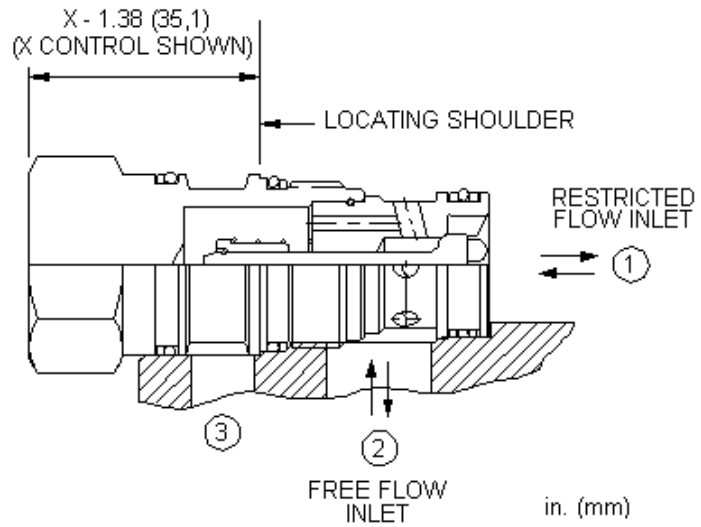
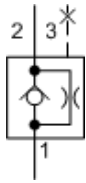
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Orifice Range	.016 - .153 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CNCDXCN

CONTROL	(X) SETTING RANGE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .153 in. (0,4 - 3,9 mm)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Free-flow, side-to-nose cheater check valves with a bypass orifice function as a 2-port check valve in a 3-port cavity. They allow free flow from port 2 to port 1 with a customer specified orifice that controls flow from port 1 to port 2. Port 3 of the cartridge is blocked off.

TECHNICAL DATA

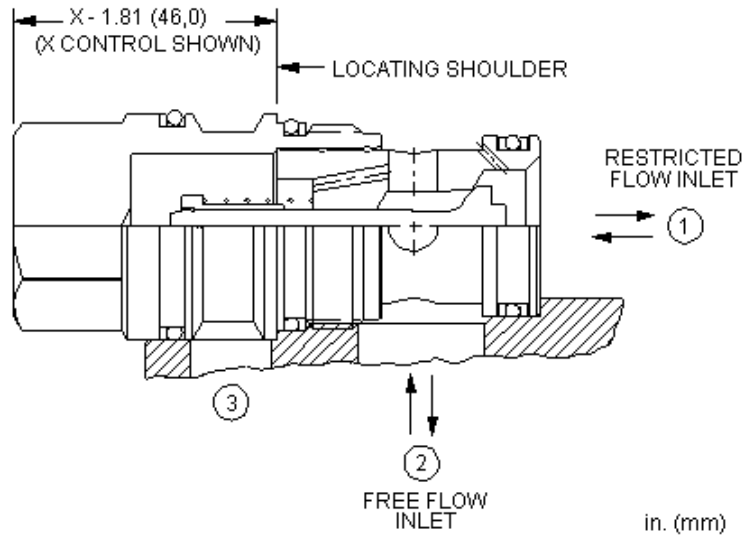
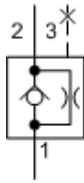
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Orifice Range	.016 - .135 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CNEDXCN

CONTROL	(X) SETTING RANGE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .135 in. (0,4 - 3,4 mm)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Free-flow, side-to-nose cheater check valves with a bypass orifice function as a 2-port check valve in a 3-port cavity. They allow free flow from port 2 to port 1 with a customer specified orifice that controls flow from port 1 to port 2. Port 3 of the cartridge is blocked off.

TECHNICAL DATA

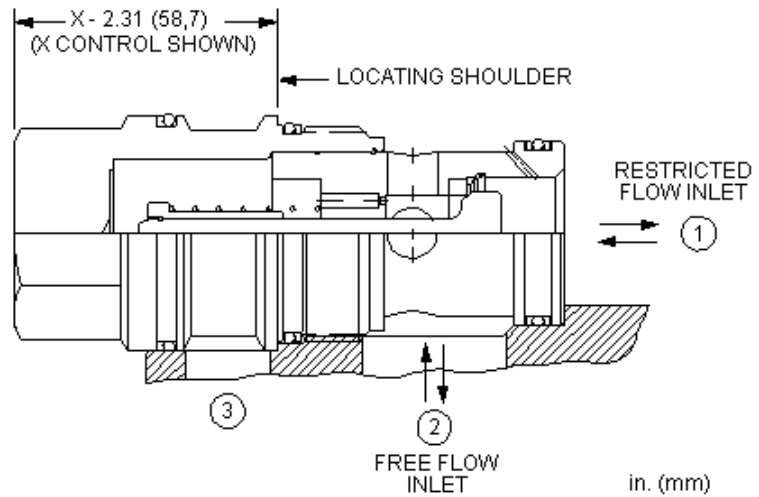
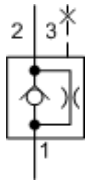
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Orifice Range	.016 - .218 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CNGDXCN

CONTROL	(X) SETTING RANGE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .218 in. (0,4 - 5,5 mm) A 4 psi (0,3 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .218 in. (0,4 - 5,5 mm) B 15 psi (1 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .218 in. (0,4 - 5,5 mm) D 50 psi (3,5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .218 in. (0,4 - 5,5 mm) E 75 psi (5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .218 in. (0,4 - 5,5 mm) F 100 psi (7 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .218 in. (0,4 - 5,5 mm)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



Free-flow, side-to-nose cheater check valves with a bypass orifice function as a 2-port check valve in a 3-port cavity. They allow free flow from port 2 to port 1 with a customer specified orifice that controls flow from port 1 to port 2. Port 3 of the cartridge is blocked off.

TECHNICAL DATA

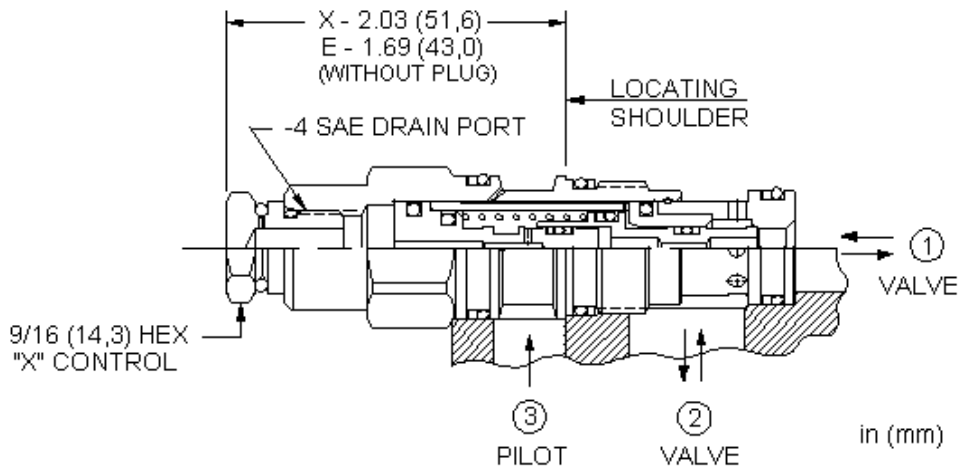
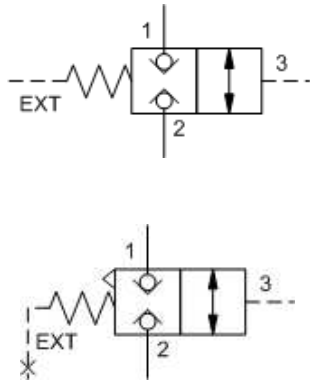
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Orifice Range	.016 - .218 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **CNIDXCN**

CONTROL	(X)	SETTING RANGE	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable		C 30 psi (2 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .218 in. (0.4 - 5,5 mm)		N Buna-N V Viton		Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. Pilot pressure at port 3 shifts the valve to the open position.

TECHNICAL DATA

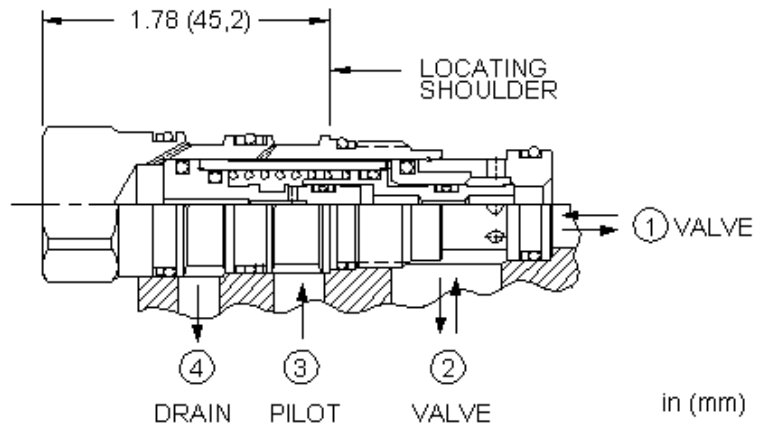
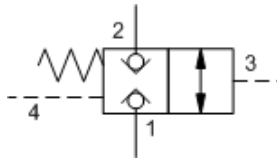
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	400 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.01 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990311007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990311006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DKDC~~EH~~N

CONTROL	(E) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
E External 4- SAE Drain Port	H 400 psi (28 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
X Standard Pilot, Atmospheric Vent		E EPDM V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. Pilot pressure at port 3 shifts the valve to the open position.

TECHNICAL DATA

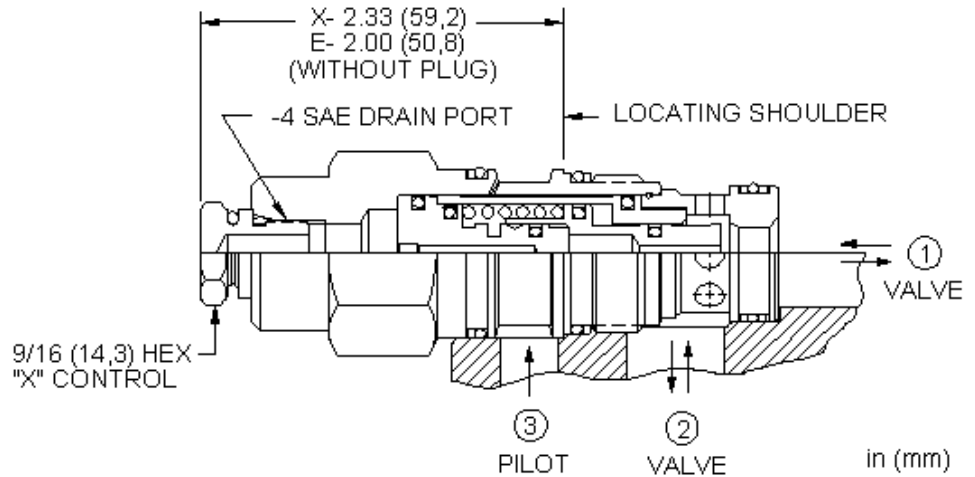
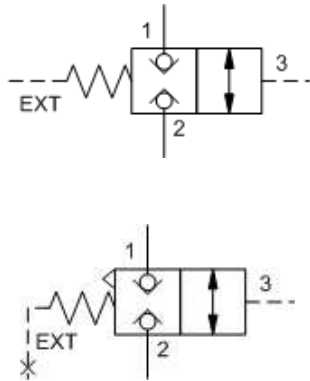
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	400 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.01 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.03 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990021014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DKDSXHN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	H 400 psi (28 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. Pilot pressure at port 3 shifts the valve to the open position.

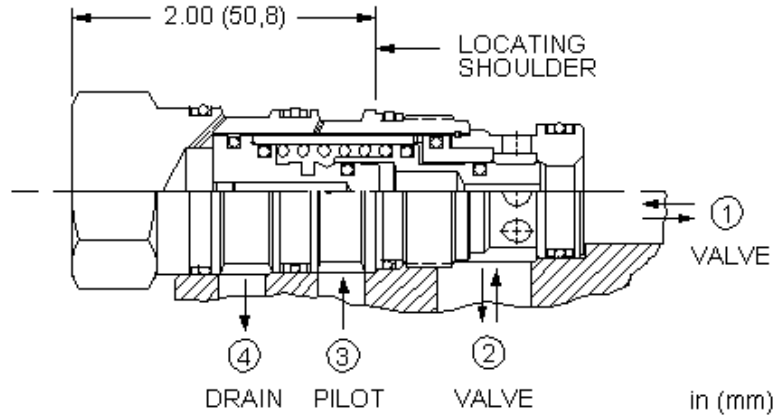
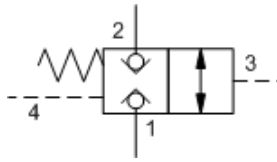
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 drops/min. @1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.02 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DKFCEHN

CONTROL	(E) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
E External 4- SAE Drain Port	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N	
X Standard Pilot, Atmospheric Vent		V Viton	



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. Pilot pressure at port 3 shifts the valve to the open position.

TECHNICAL DATA

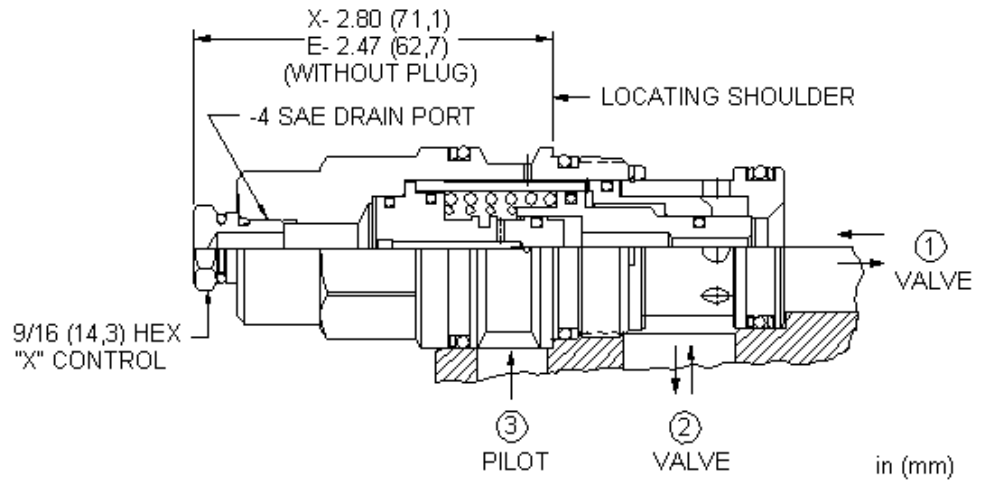
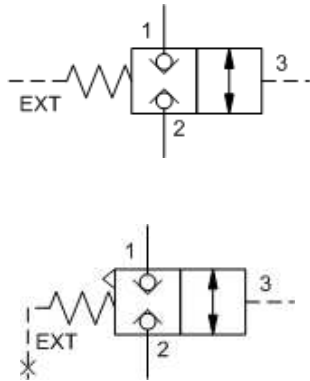
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.02 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990022007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990022014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990022002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990022006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DKFSXHN**

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. Pilot pressure at port 3 shifts the valve to the open position.

TECHNICAL DATA

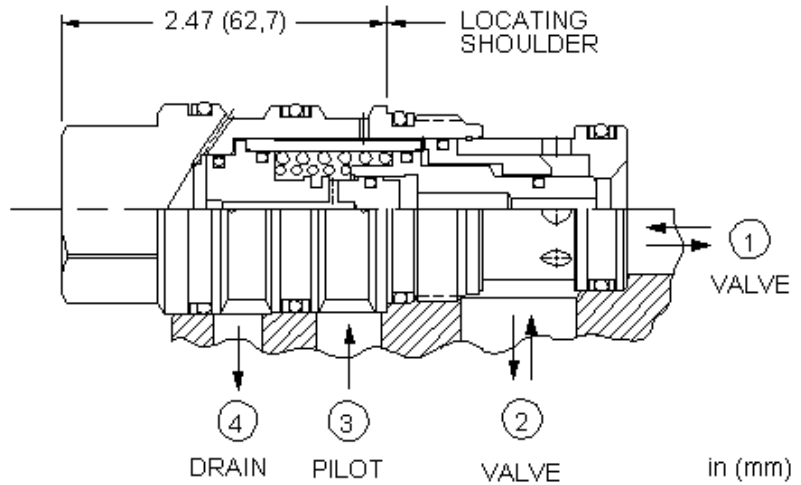
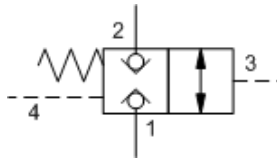
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.05 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DKHCEHN

CONTROL	(E) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
E External 4- SAE Drain Port	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N	
X Standard Pilot, Atmospheric Vent		V Viton	



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. Pilot pressure at port 3 shifts the valve to the open position.

TECHNICAL DATA

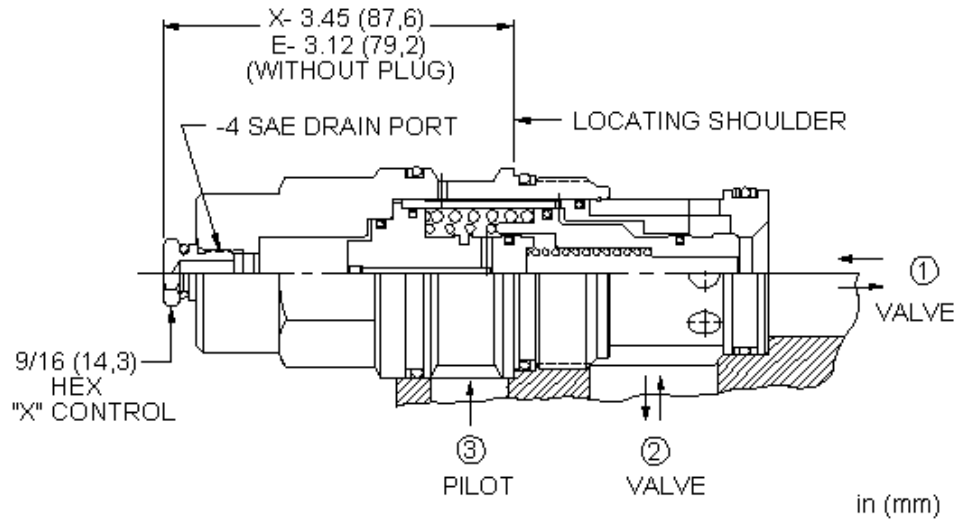
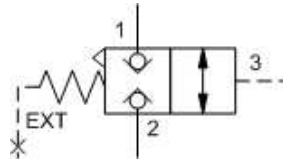
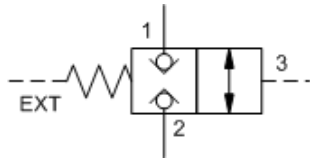
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.05 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990023007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990023014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990023002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990023006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DKHSXHN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	N Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. Pilot pressure at port 3 shifts the valve to the open position.

TECHNICAL DATA

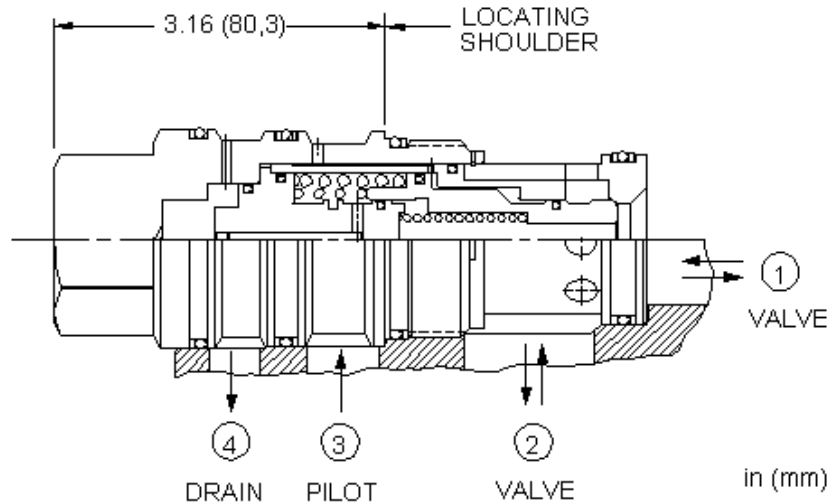
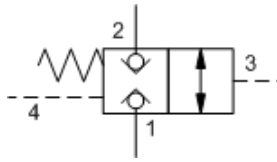
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.17 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DKJCEHN

CONTROL	(E) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
E External 4- SAE Drain Port	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
X Standard Pilot, Atmospheric Vent		E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
		V Viton	



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. Pilot pressure at port 3 shifts the valve to the open position.

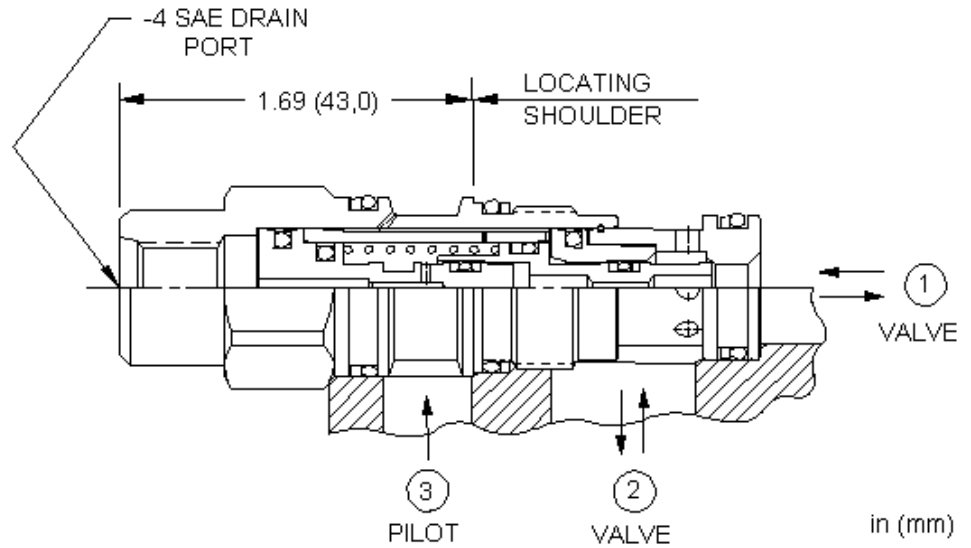
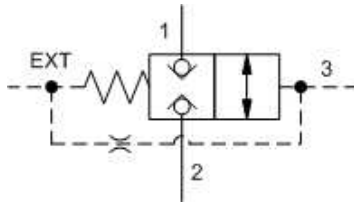
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.17 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990024007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990024014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990024002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990024006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DKJSXHN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. When the external vent port is blocked, the poppet remains in the closed position. Venting the external port shifts it to the open position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

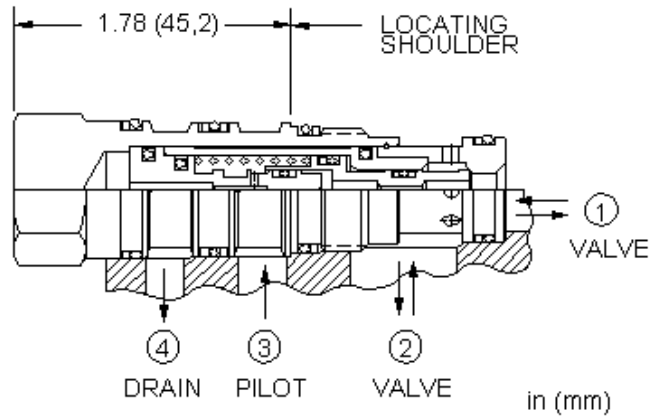
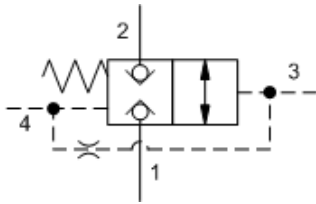
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	400 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.01 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.031 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DKDDEHN

CONTROL	(E)	MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
E External 4- SAE Drain Port		H 400 psi (28 bar)		N Buna-N	
				V Viton	



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. When the vent port (port 4) is blocked, the poppet remains in the closed position. Venting port 4 shifts it to the open position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

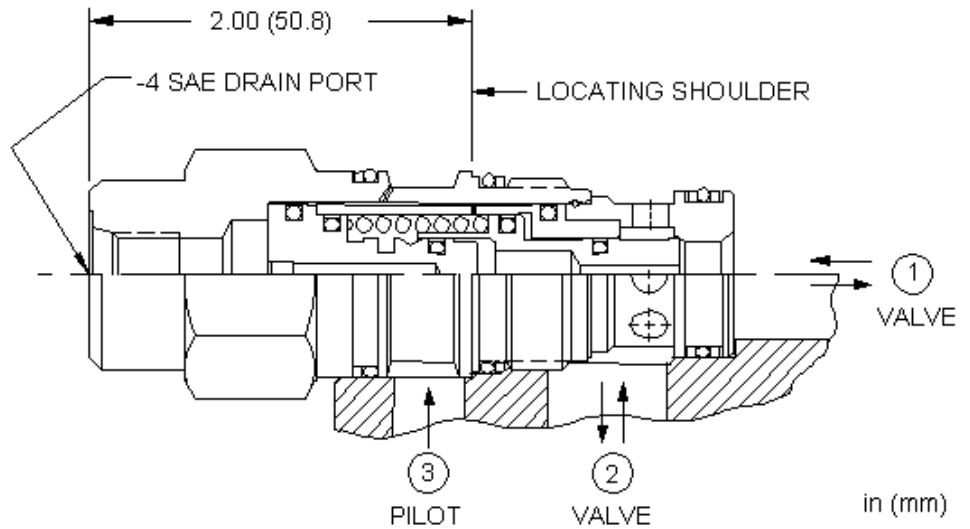
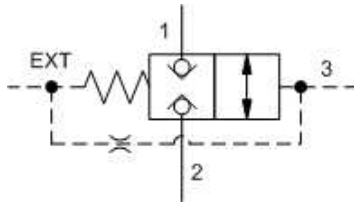
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	400 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DKDRXHN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Vent to Operate	H 400 psi (28 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. When the external vent port is blocked, the poppet remains in the closed position. Venting the external port shifts it to the open position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

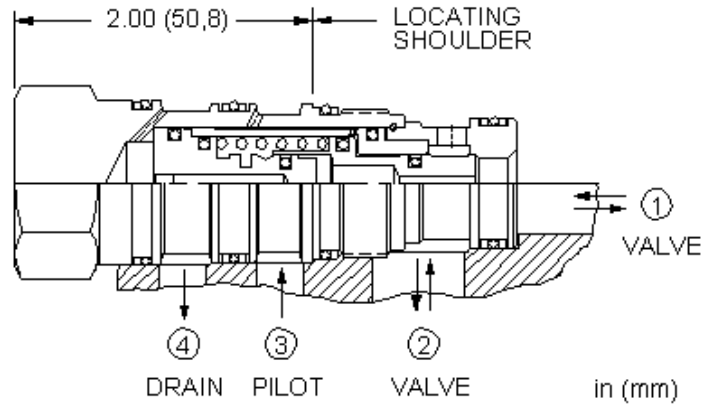
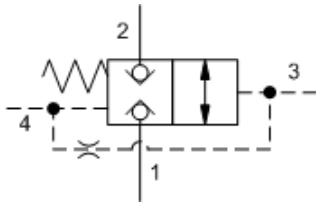
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.02 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DKFDEHN

CONTROL	(E)	MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
E External 4- SAE Drain Port		H 300 psi (20 bar)		N Buna-N	
				V Viton	



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. When the vent port (port 4) is blocked, the poppet remains in the closed position. Venting port 4 shifts it to the open position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

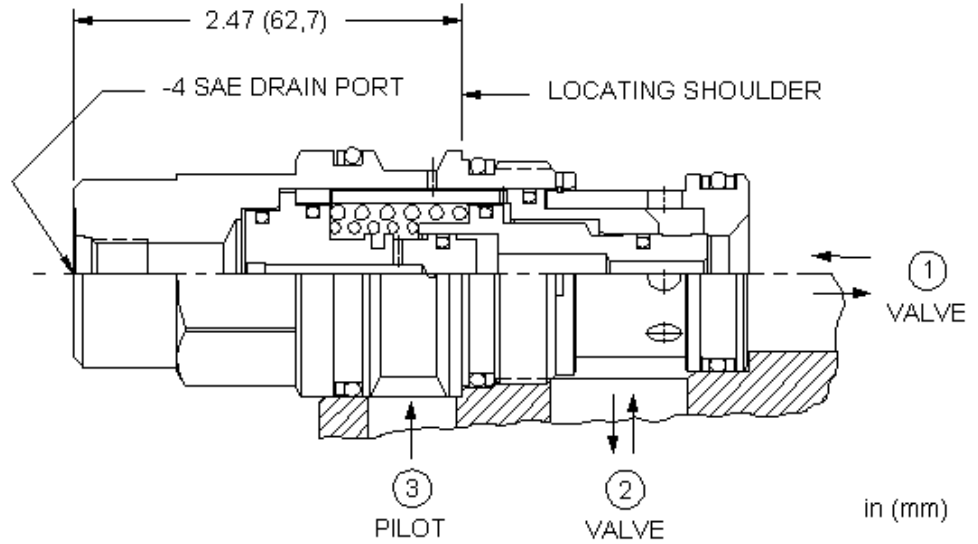
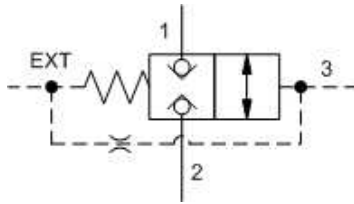
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990022007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990022002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990022006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DKFRXHN

CONTROL	(X)	MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Vent to Operate		H 300 psi (20 bar)		N Buna-N	
				V Viton	



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. When the external vent port is blocked, the poppet remains in the closed position. Venting the external port shifts it to the open position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

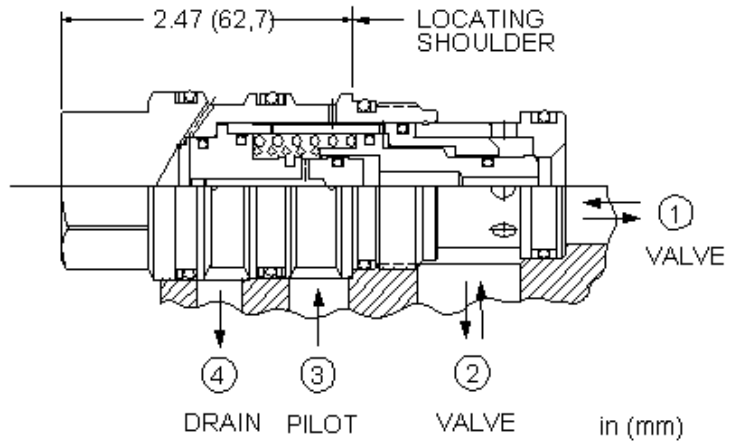
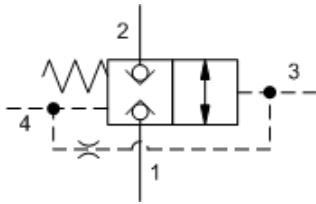
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.05 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DKHDEHN

CONTROL	(E) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
E External 4- <i>SAE</i> Drain Port	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. When the vent port (port 4) is blocked, the poppet remains in the closed position. Venting port 4 shifts it to the open position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

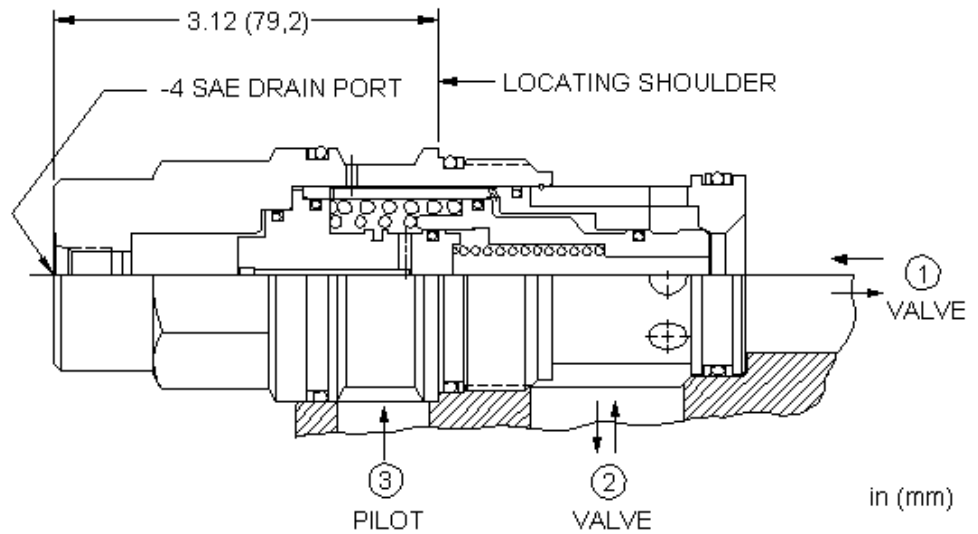
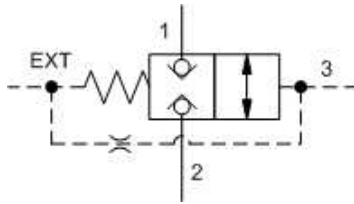
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990023007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990023002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990023006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DKHRXHN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Vent to Operate	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N	V Viton



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. When the external vent port is blocked, the poppet remains in the closed position. Venting the external port shifts it to the open position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

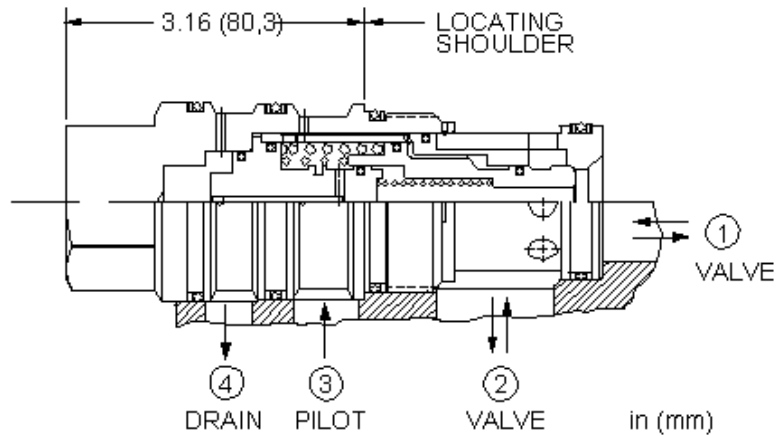
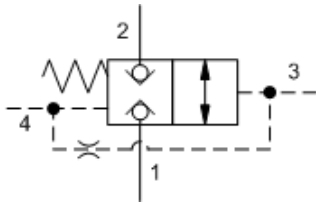
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.17 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DKJDEHN

CONTROL	(E) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
E External 4- <i>SAE</i> Drain Port	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. When the vent port (port 4) is blocked, the poppet remains in the closed position. Venting port 4 shifts it to the open position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

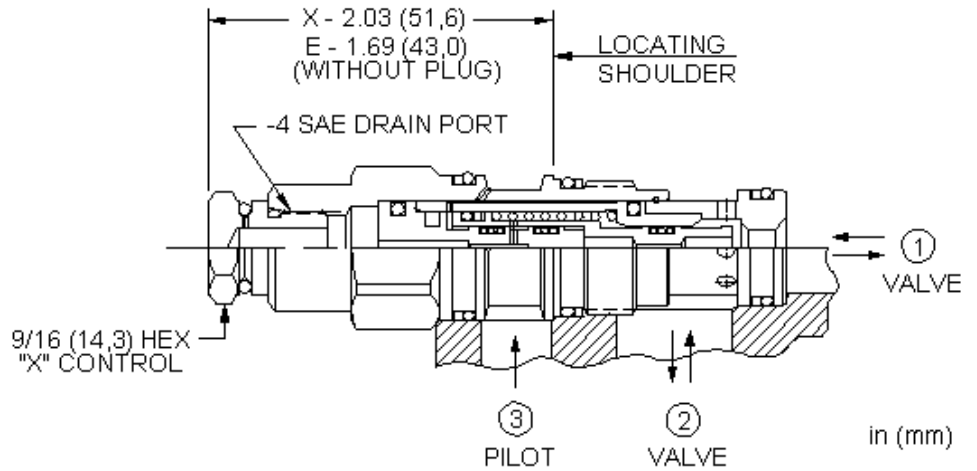
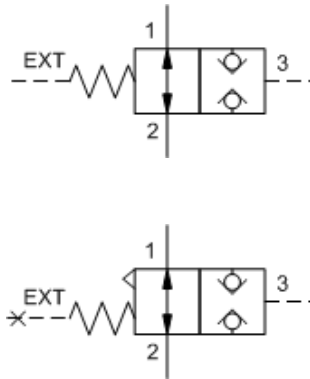
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990024007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990024002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990024006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DKJRXHN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Vent to Operate	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. Pilot pressure at port 3 shifts the valve to the closed position.

TECHNICAL DATA

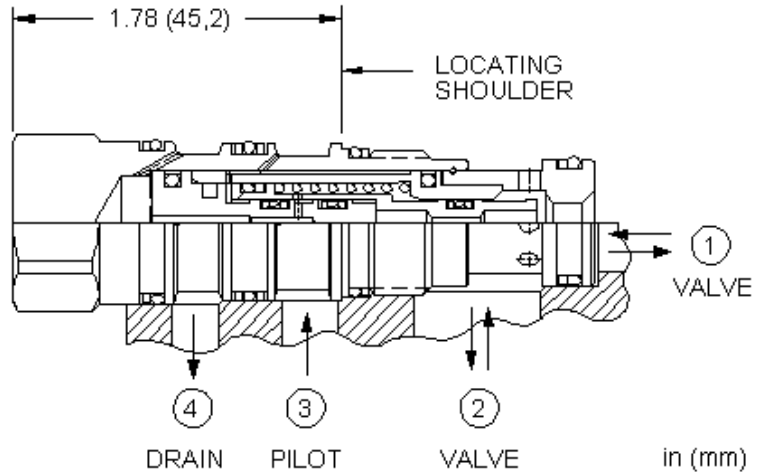
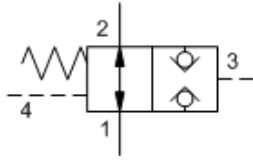
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	400 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.01 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990311007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990311006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DODCEHN

CONTROL	(E) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
E External 4- <i>SAE</i> Drain Port	H 400 psi (28 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
X Standard Pilot, Atmospheric Vent		V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. Pilot pressure at port 3 shifts the valve to the closed position.

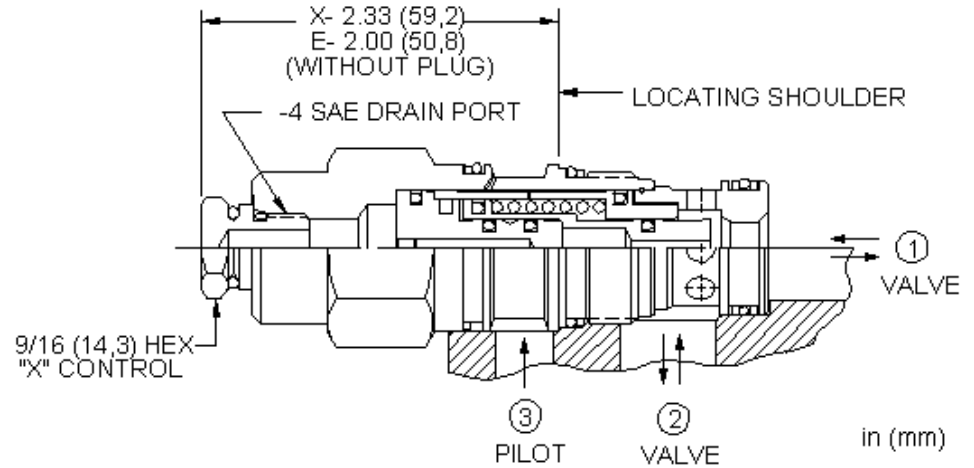
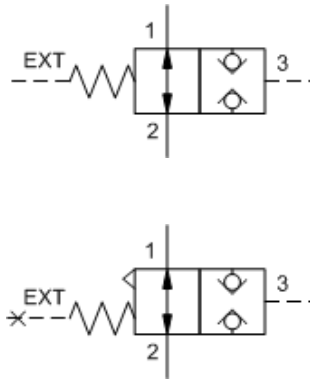
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	400 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.01 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.03 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990021014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DODSXHN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	H 400 psi (28 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	N Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. Pilot pressure at port 3 shifts the valve to the closed position.

TECHNICAL DATA

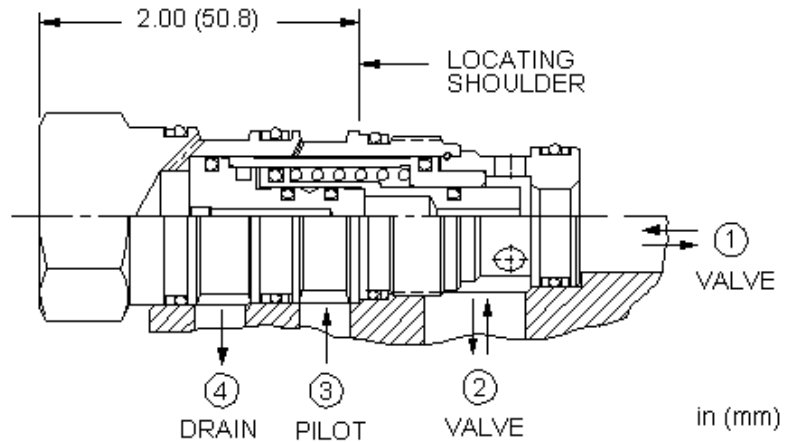
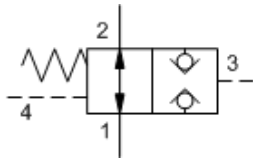
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.02 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DOFC EHN

CONTROL	(E) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
E External 4- SAE Drain Port	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N	
X Standard Pilot, Atmospheric Vent		V Viton	



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. Pilot pressure at port 3 shifts the valve to the closed position.

TECHNICAL DATA

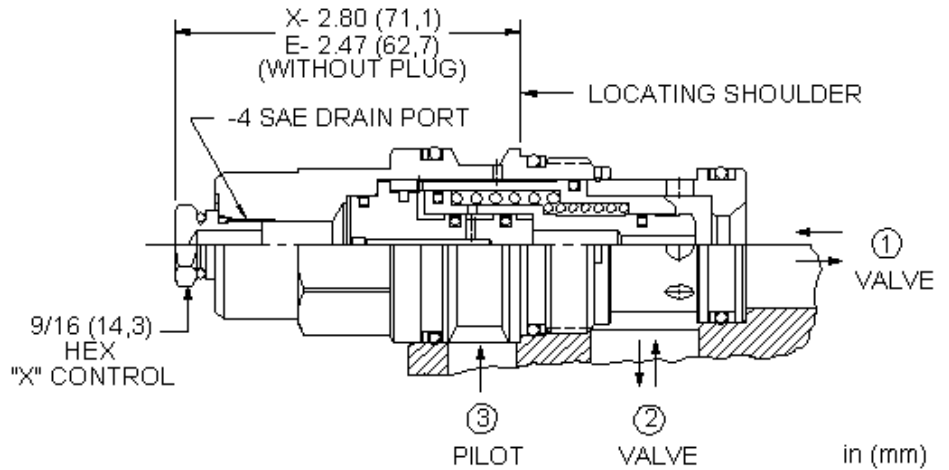
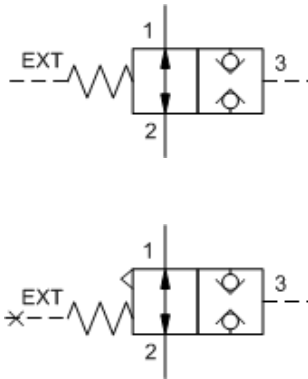
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.02 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990022007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990022014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990022002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990022006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DOFSXHN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	N Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. Pilot pressure at port 3 shifts the valve to the closed position.

TECHNICAL DATA

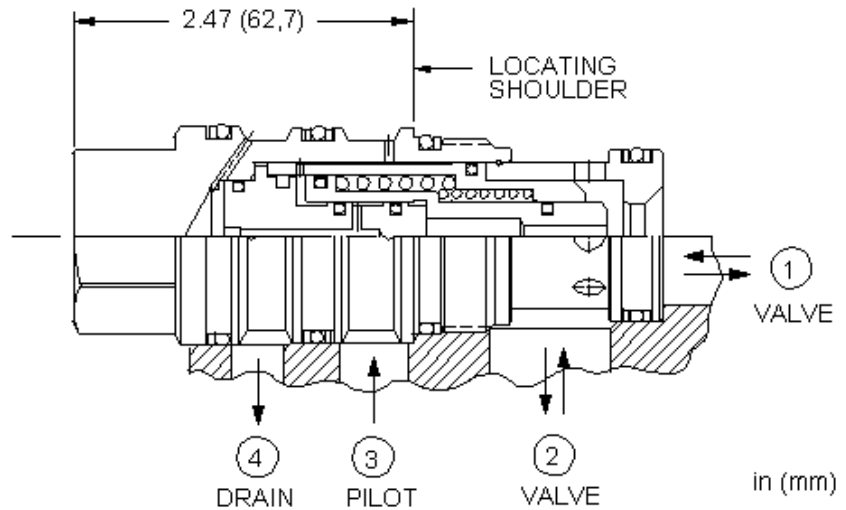
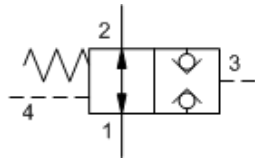
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.05 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DOHCEHN**

CONTROL	(E) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
E External 4- <small>SAE</small> Drain Port	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
X Standard Pilot, Atmospheric Vent		E EPDM	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
		V Viton	



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. Pilot pressure at port 3 shifts the valve to the closed position.

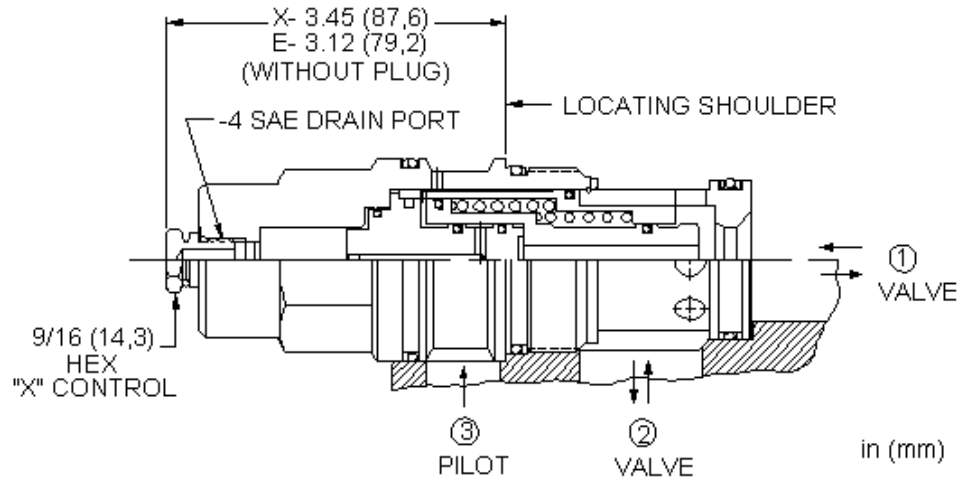
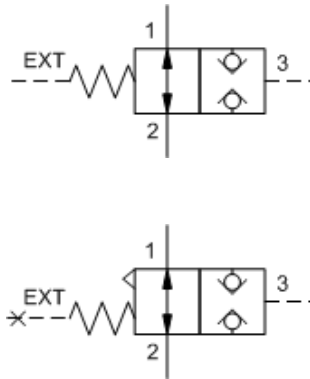
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.05 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990023007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990023014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990023002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990023006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DOHSXHN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. Pilot pressure at port 3 shifts the valve to the closed position.

TECHNICAL DATA

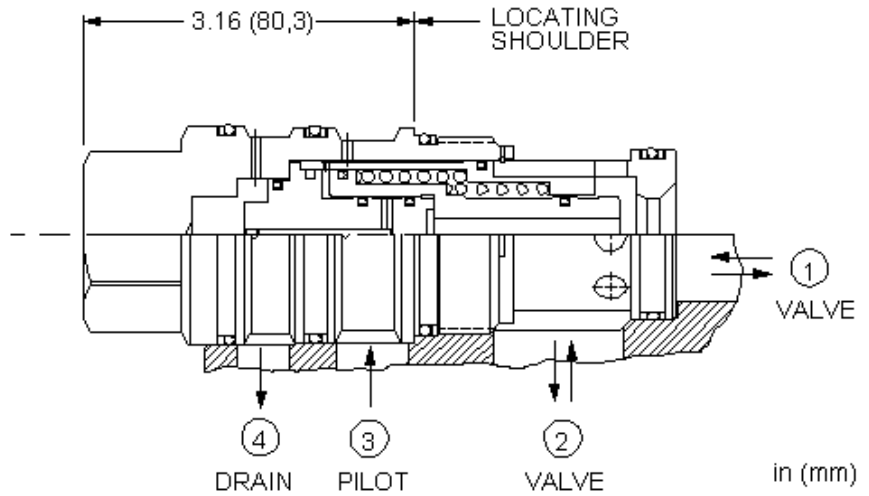
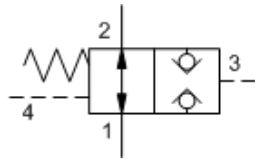
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.17 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DOJCEHN

CONTROL	(E) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
E External 4- X Standard Pilot, Atmospheric Vent	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. Pilot pressure at port 3 shifts the valve to the closed position.

TECHNICAL DATA

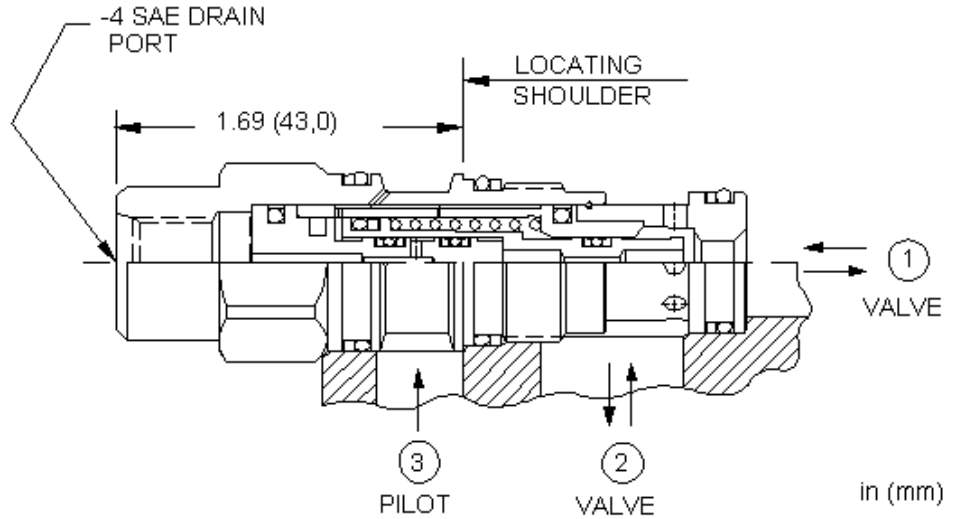
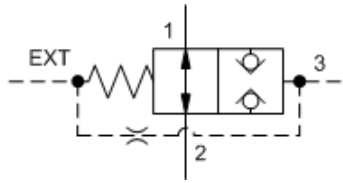
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.17 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990024007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990024014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990024002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990024006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DOJSXHN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. When the external vent port is blocked, the poppet remains in the open position. Venting the external port shifts it to the closed position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

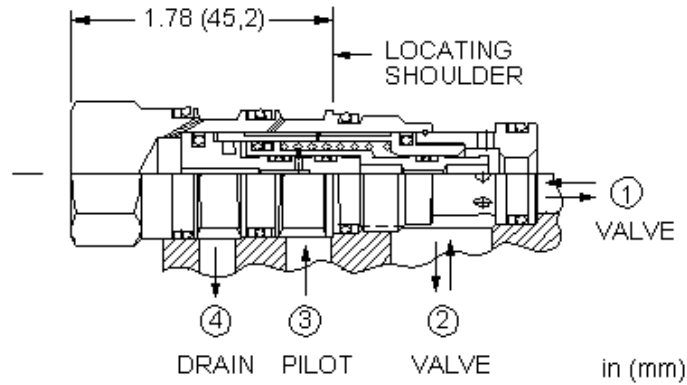
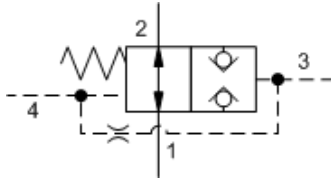
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	400 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.01 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DODDEHN

CONTROL	(E) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
E External 4- SAE Drain Port	H 400 psi (28 bar)	N Buna-N	V Viton



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. When the vent port (port 4) is blocked, the poppet remains in the open position. Venting port 4 shifts it to the closed position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

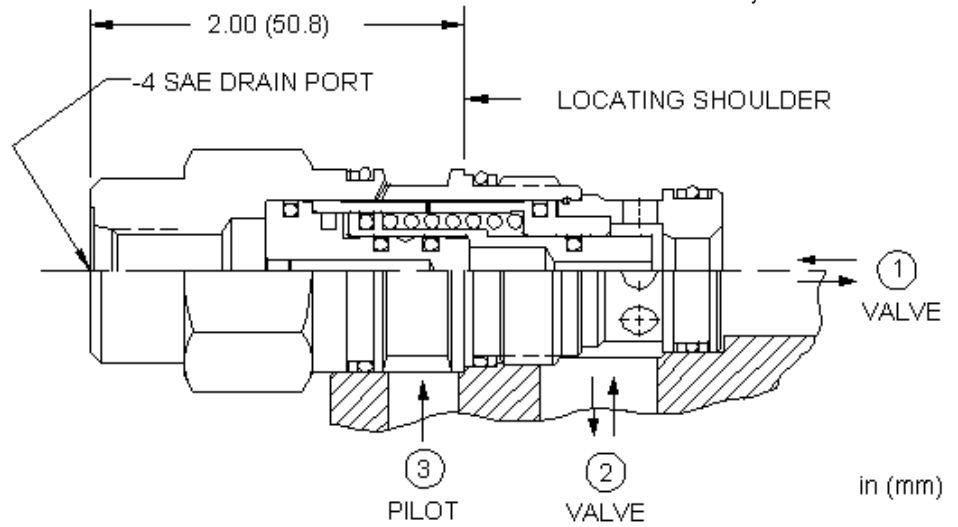
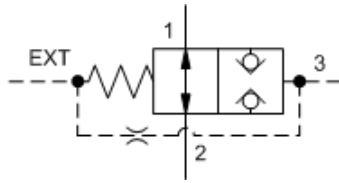
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	400 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DODRXHN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Vent to Operate	H 400 psi (28 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	N Standard Material/Coating /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. When the external vent port is blocked, the poppet remains in the open position. Venting the external port shifts it to the closed position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

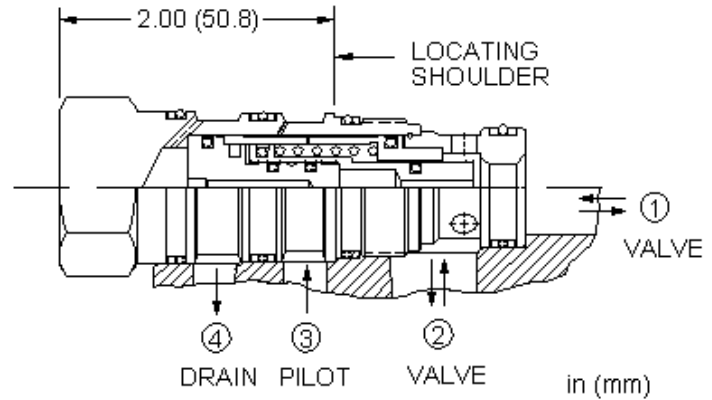
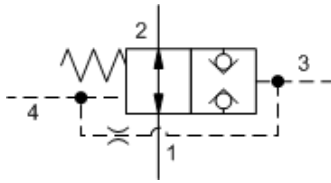
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.02 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DOFDEHN

CONTROL	(E) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
E External 4- SAE Drain Port	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. When the vent port (port 4) is blocked, the poppet remains in the open position. Venting port 4 shifts it to the closed position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

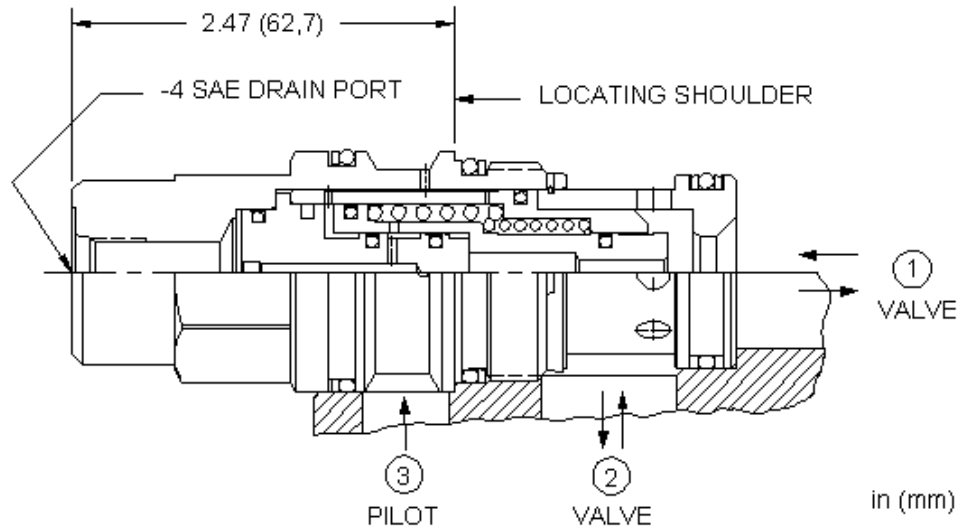
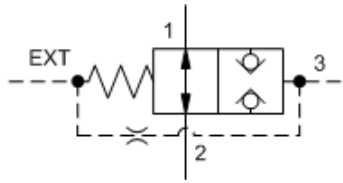
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990022007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990022002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990022006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DOFRXHN

CONTROL	(X)	MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Vent to Operate		H 300 psi (20 bar)		N Buna-N	
				V Viton	



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. When the external vent port is blocked, the poppet remains in the open position. Venting the external port shifts it to the closed position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

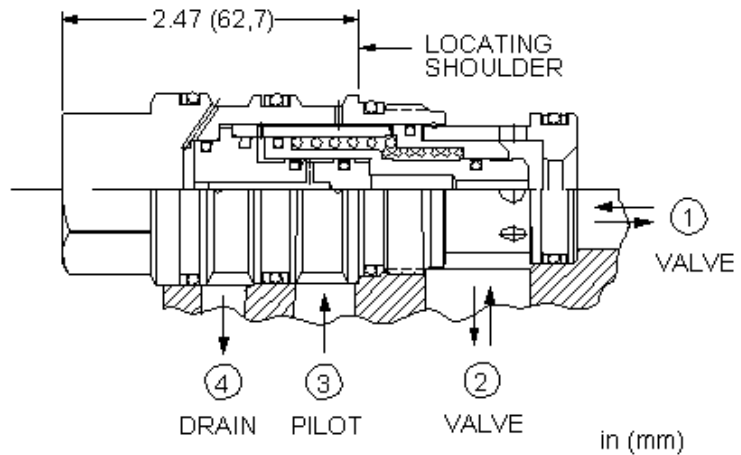
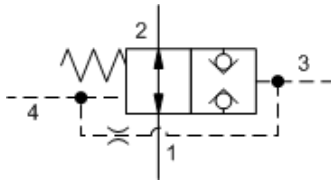
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.05 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DOHDEHN

CONTROL	(E) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
E External 4- SAE Drain Port	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. When the vent port (port 4) is blocked, the poppet remains in the open position. Venting port 4 shifts it to the closed position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

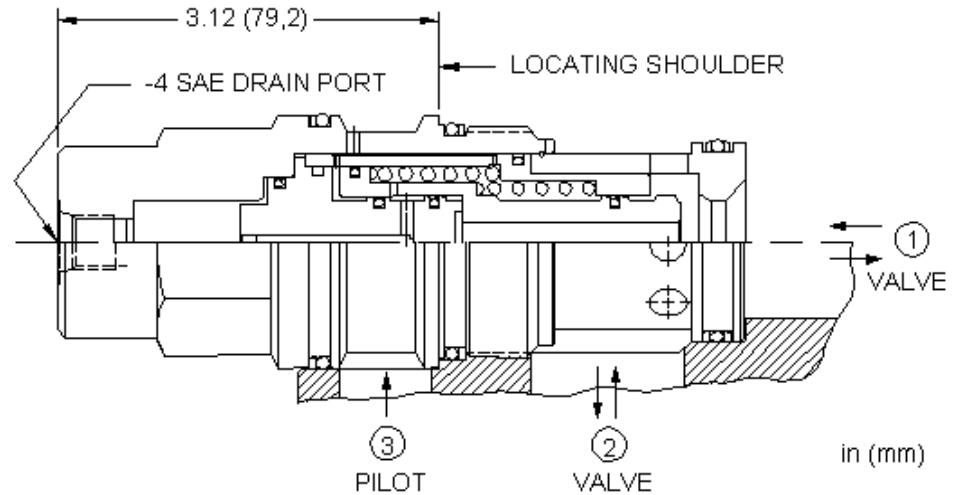
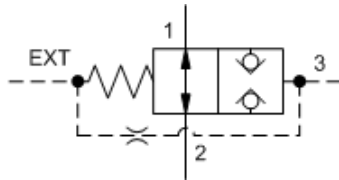
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990023007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990023002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990023006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DOHRXHN

CONTROL	(X)	MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Vent to Operate		H 300 psi (20 bar)		N Buna-N	
				V Viton	



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. When the external vent port is blocked, the poppet remains in the open position. Venting the external port shifts it to the closed position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

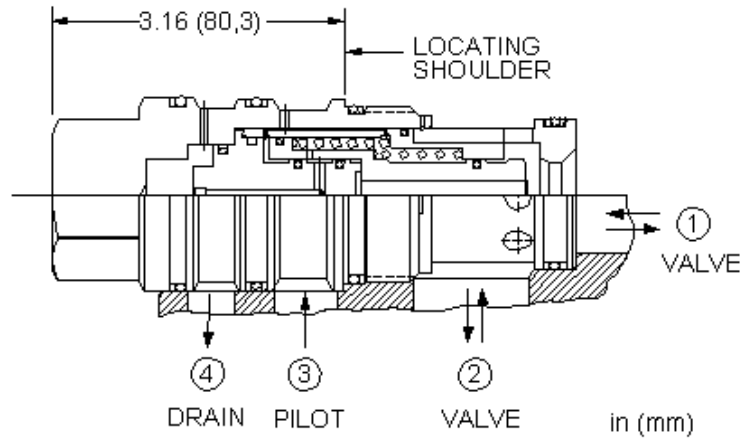
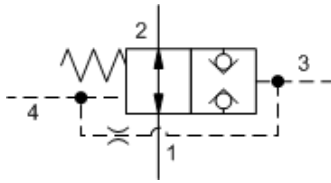
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.17 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DOJDEHN

CONTROL	(E) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
E External 4- <small>SAE</small> Drain Port	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N	V Viton



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. When the vent port (port 4) is blocked, the poppet remains in the open position. Venting port 4 shifts it to the closed position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

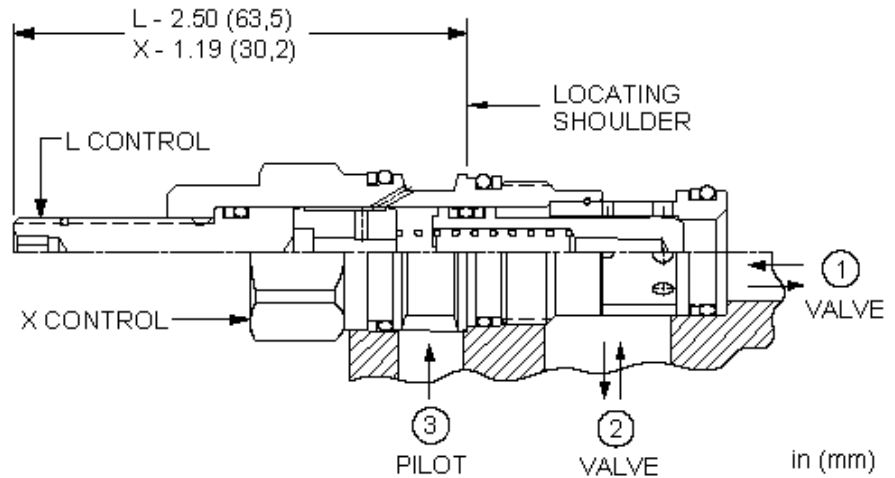
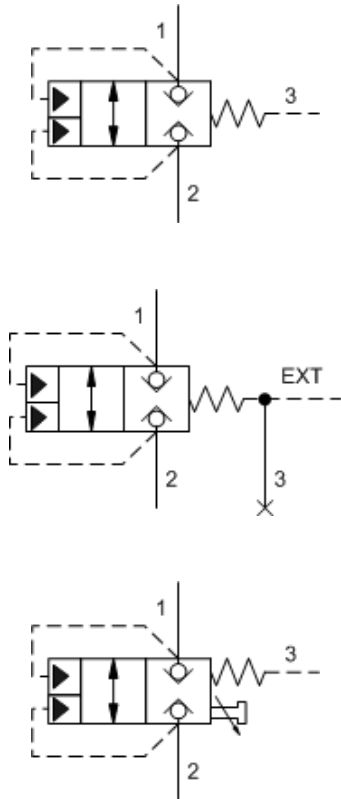
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990024007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990024002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990024006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DOJRXHN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Vent to Operate	H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will oppose the spring and tend to open the valve while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

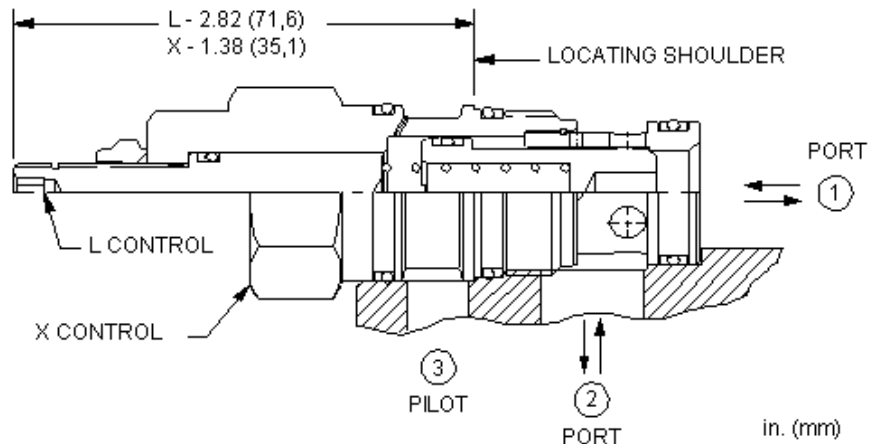
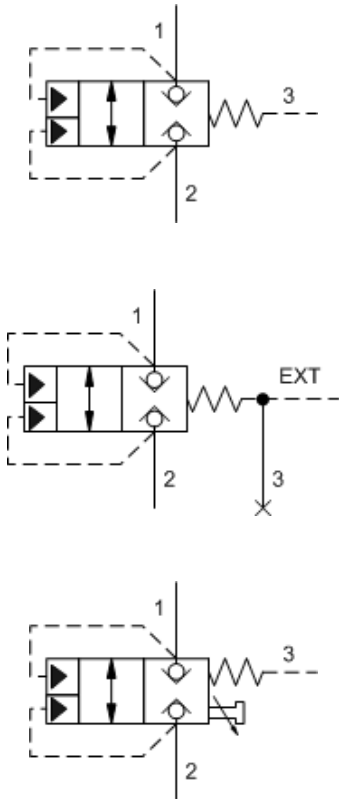
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.04 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.031 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: LODCXDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will oppose the spring and tend to open the valve while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

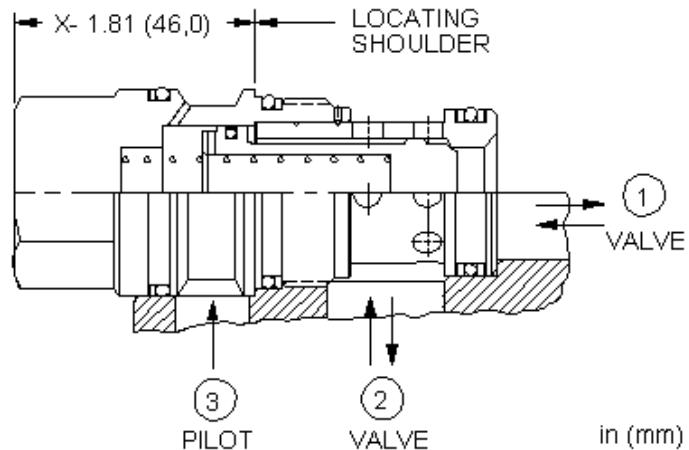
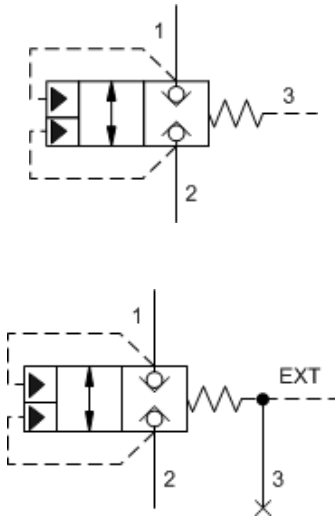
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.07 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.035 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOFCXDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	N Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will oppose the spring and tend to open the valve while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

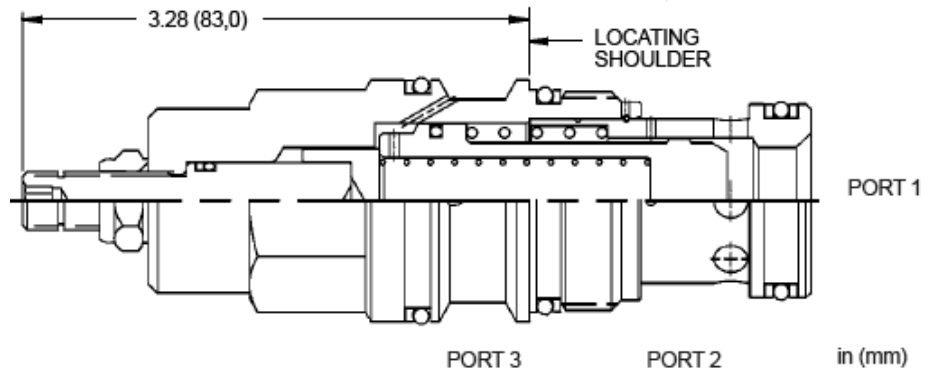
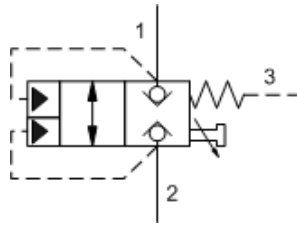
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.25 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.06 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990017014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOHCXDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will oppose the spring and tend to open the valve while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

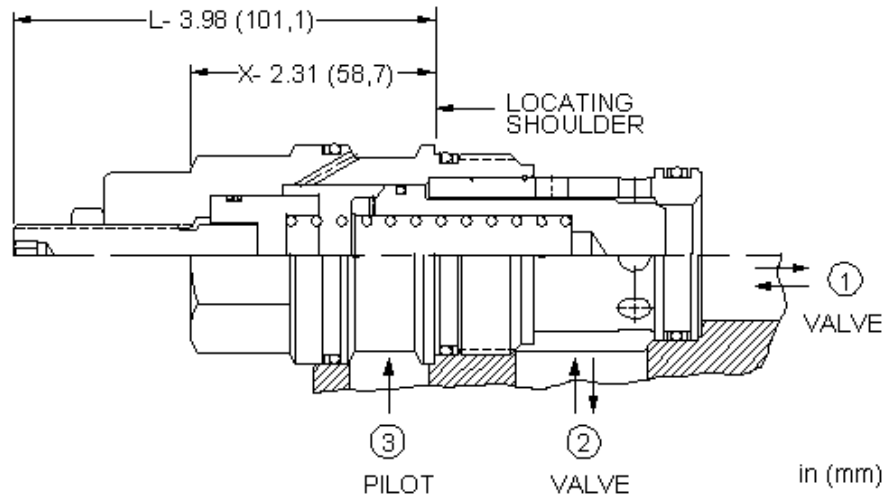
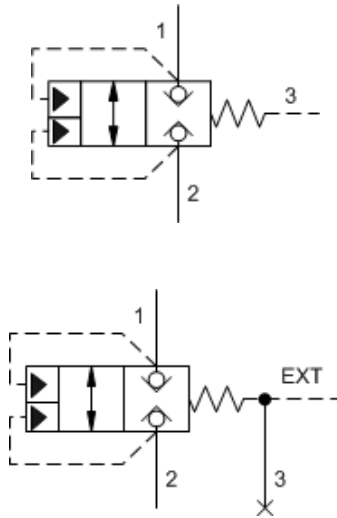
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.25 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990017014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOHCLDN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will oppose the spring and tend to open the valve while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

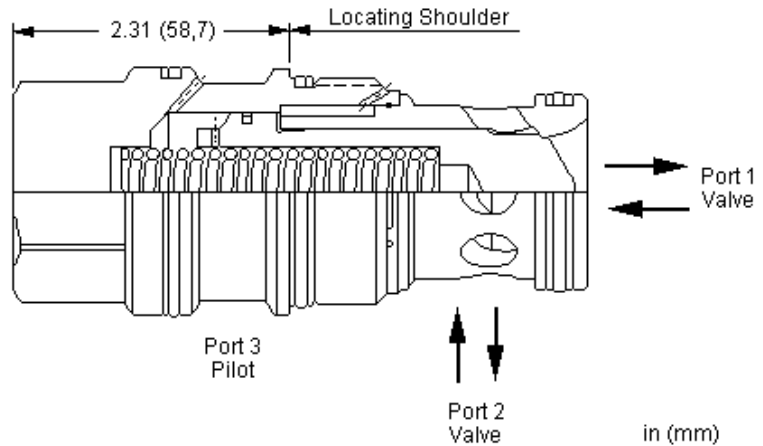
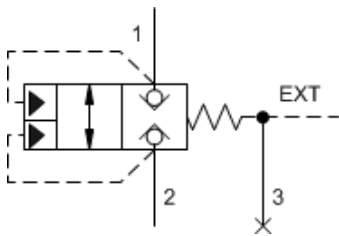
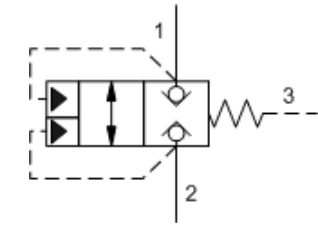
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.42 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.09 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **LOJCXDN**

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will oppose the spring and tend to open the valve while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

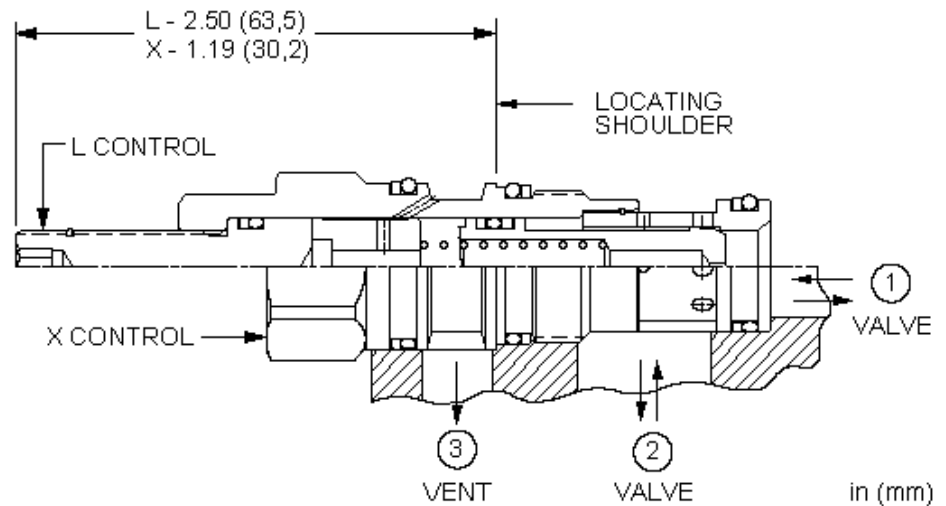
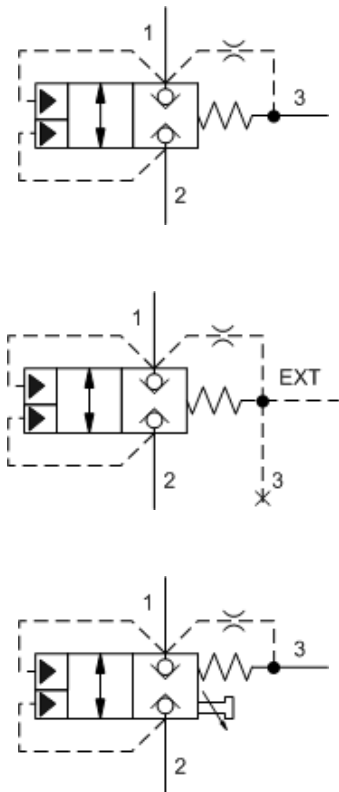
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.47 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.09 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990019014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOKCXDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



These unbalanced, vent-to-open logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed and have port 1 as a pilot source. With port 3 blocked, the valve will remain in the closed position in the 1 to 2 direction and will function as a check valve from 2 to 1. With port 3 vented, the valve will open provided there is sufficient pressure to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

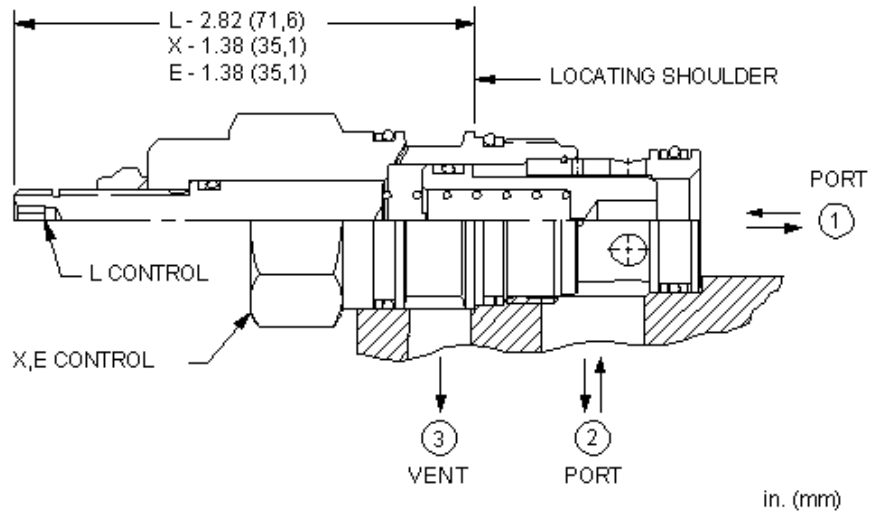
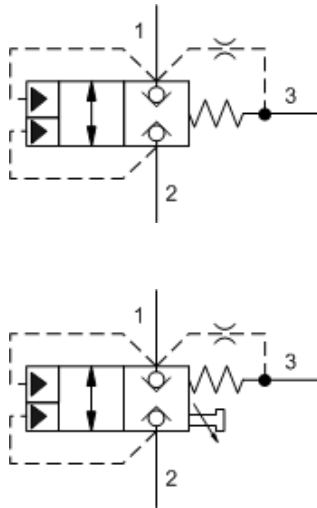
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.04 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Control Orifice Diameter	.021 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: LODAXDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



These unbalanced, vent-to-open logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed and have port 1 as a pilot source. With port 3 blocked, the valve will remain in the closed position in the 1 to 2 direction and will function as a check valve from 2 to 1. With port 3 vented, the valve will open provided there is sufficient pressure to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

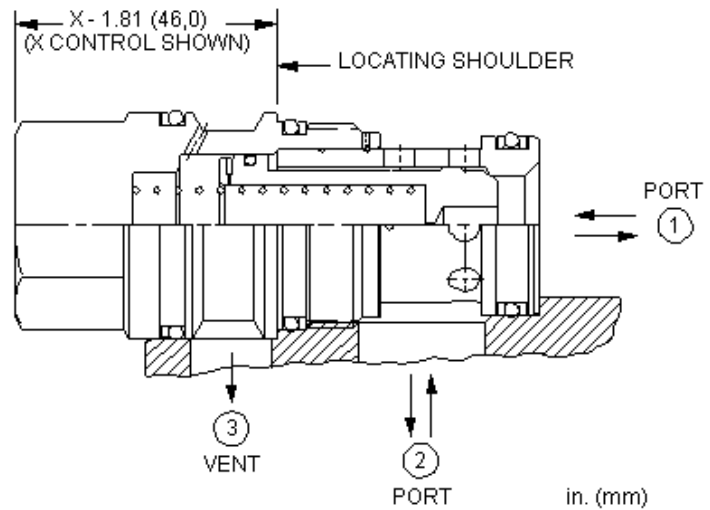
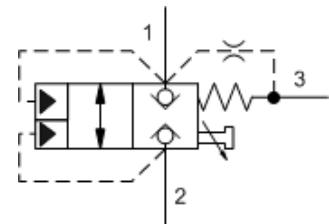
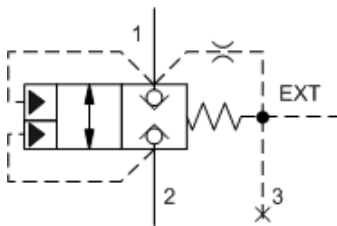
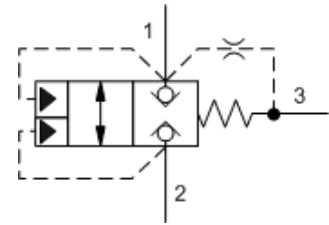
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.07 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Control Orifice Diameter	.021 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOFAXDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



These unbalanced, vent-to-open logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed and have port 1 as a pilot source. With port 3 blocked, the valve will remain in the closed position in the 1 to 2 direction and will function as a check valve from 2 to 1. With port 3 vented, the valve will open provided there is sufficient pressure to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

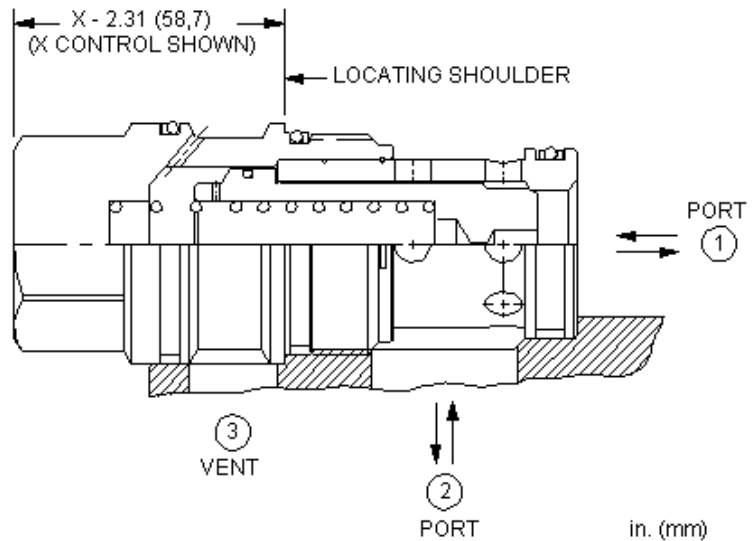
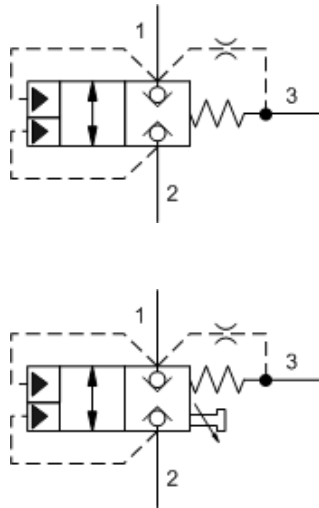
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.25 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Control Orifice Diameter	.031 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOHAXDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



These unbalanced, vent-to-open logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed and have port 1 as a pilot source. With port 3 blocked, the valve will remain in the closed position in the 1 to 2 direction and will function as a check valve from 2 to 1. With port 3 vented, the valve will open provided there is sufficient pressure to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

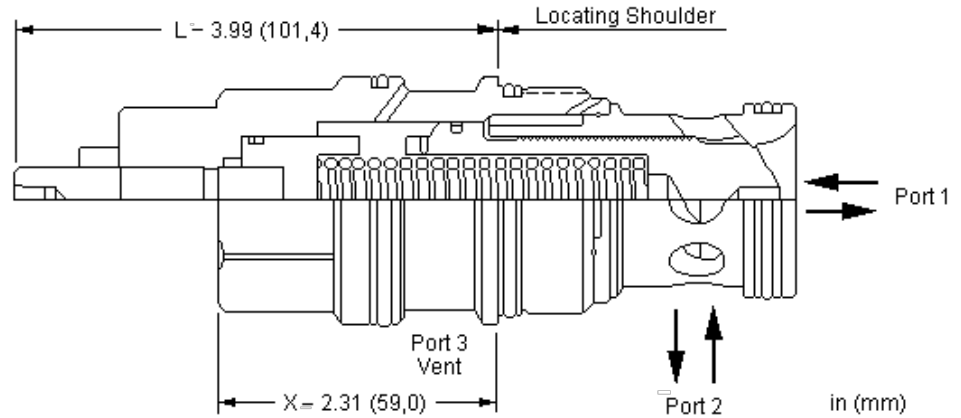
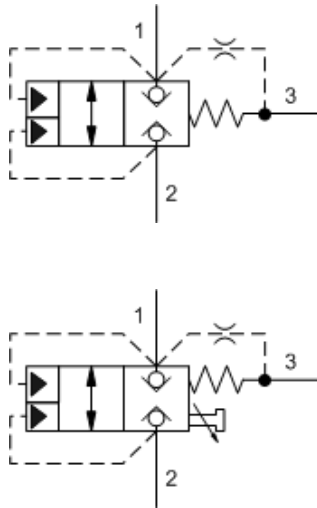
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.42 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Control Orifice Diameter	.035 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOJAXDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable L Stroke Adjustment	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



These unbalanced, vent-to-open logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed and have port 1 as a pilot source. With port 3 blocked, the valve will remain in the closed position in the 1 to 2 direction and will function as a check valve from 2 to 1. With port 3 vented, the valve will open provided there is sufficient pressure to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

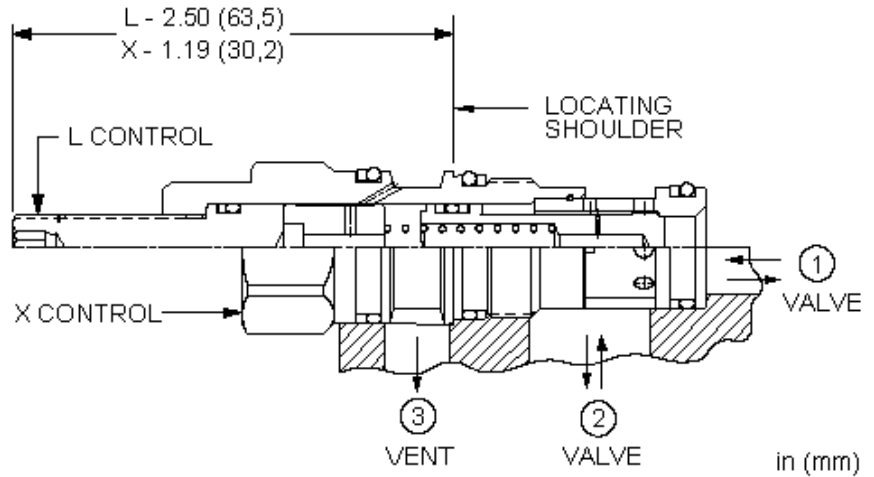
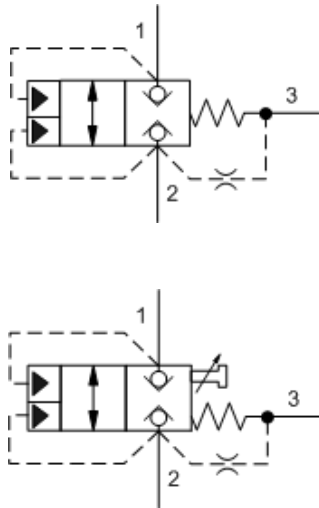
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.47 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Control Orifice Diameter	.035 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOKAXDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable L Stroke Adjustment	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	N Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



These unbalanced, vent-to-open logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed and have port 2 as a pilot source. With port 3 blocked, the valve will remain in the closed position in the 2 to 1 direction and will function as a check valve from 1 to 2. With port 3 vented, the valve will open provided there is sufficient pressure to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

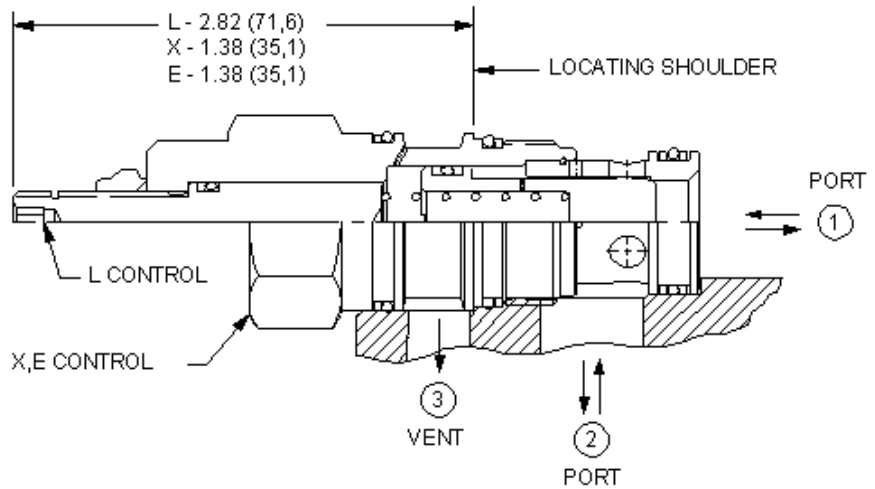
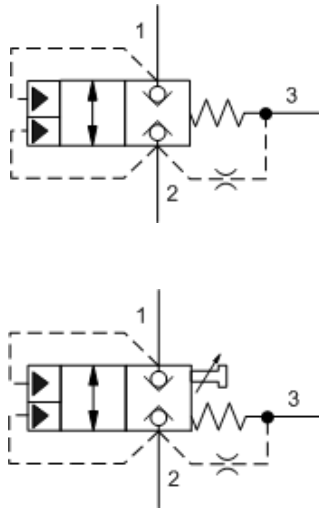
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.04 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Control Orifice Diameter	.021 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOBBDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



These unbalanced, vent-to-open logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed and have port 2 as a pilot source. With port 3 blocked, the valve will remain in the closed position in the 2 to 1 direction and will function as a check valve from 1 to 2. With port 3 vented, the valve will open provided there is sufficient pressure to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

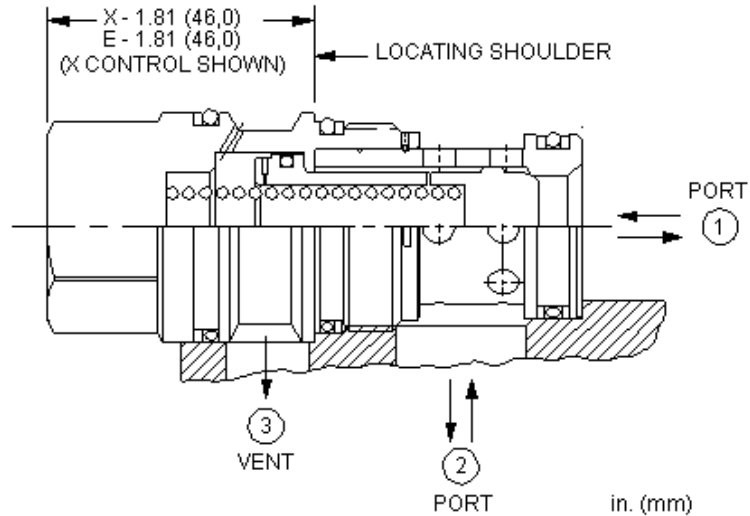
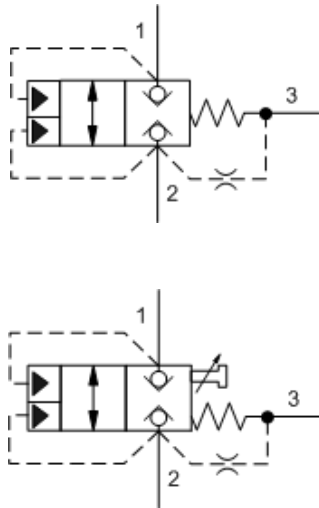
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.07 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Control Orifice Diameter	.021 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOFBXDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



These unbalanced, vent-to-open logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed and have port 2 as a pilot source. With port 3 blocked, the valve will remain in the closed position in the 2 to 1 direction and will function as a check valve from 1 to 2. With port 3 vented, the valve will open provided there is sufficient pressure to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

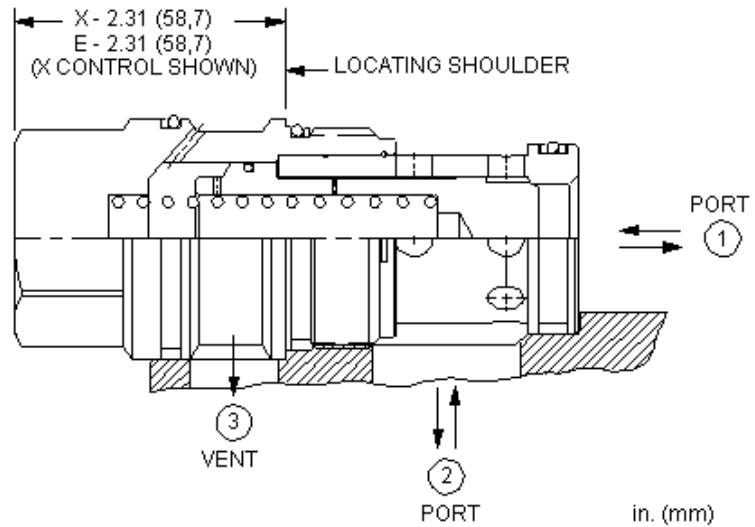
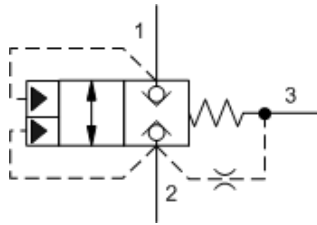
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.25 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Control Orifice Diameter	.031 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990017014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: LOHBXDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



These unbalanced, vent-to-open logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed and have port 2 as a pilot source. With port 3 blocked, the valve will remain in the closed position in the 2 to 1 direction and will function as a check valve from 1 to 2. With port 3 vented, the valve will open provided there is sufficient pressure to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

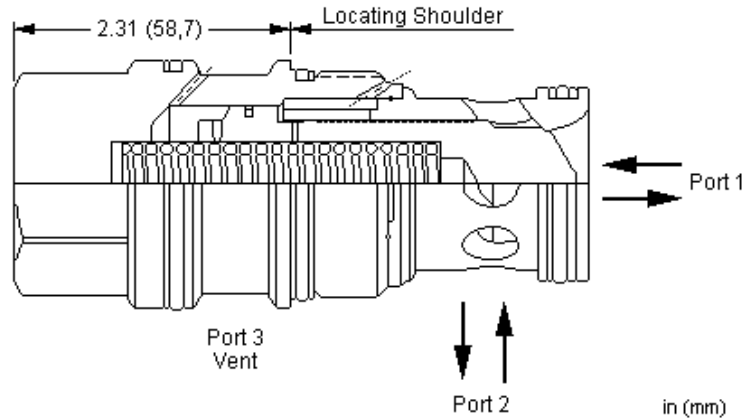
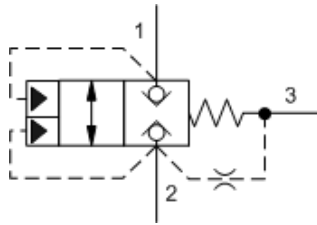
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.42 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Control Orifice Diameter	.035 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOJBXDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



These unbalanced, vent-to-open logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed and have port 2 as a pilot source. With port 3 blocked, the valve will remain in the closed position in the 2 to 1 direction and will function as a check valve from 1 to 2. With port 3 vented, the valve will open provided there is sufficient pressure to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

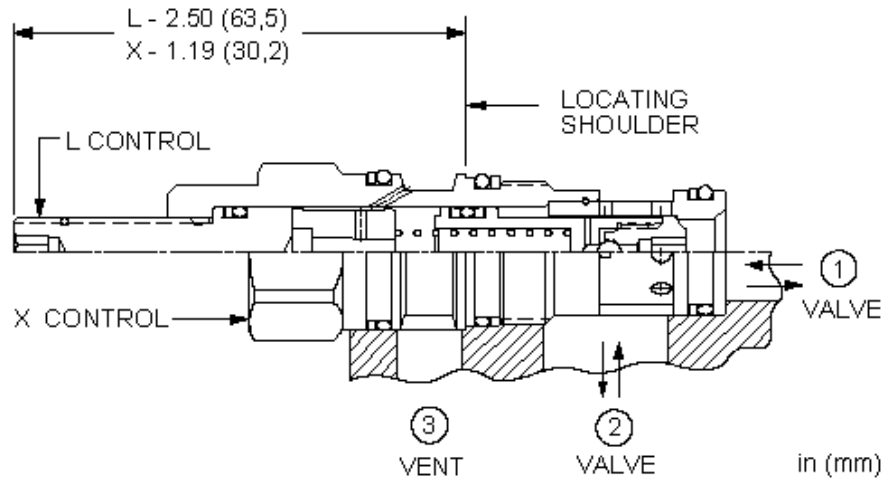
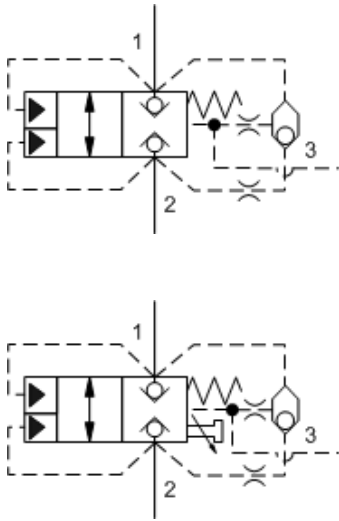
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.47 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Control Orifice Diameter	.035 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOKBXDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	N Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



These unbalanced, vent-to-open logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed and incorporate an integral shuttle so that the higher of pressures at either port 1 or port 2 can be used as a pilot source. With port 3 blocked, the valve is held in the closed position by the spring force. With port 3 vented, the valve will open provided there is sufficient pressure to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

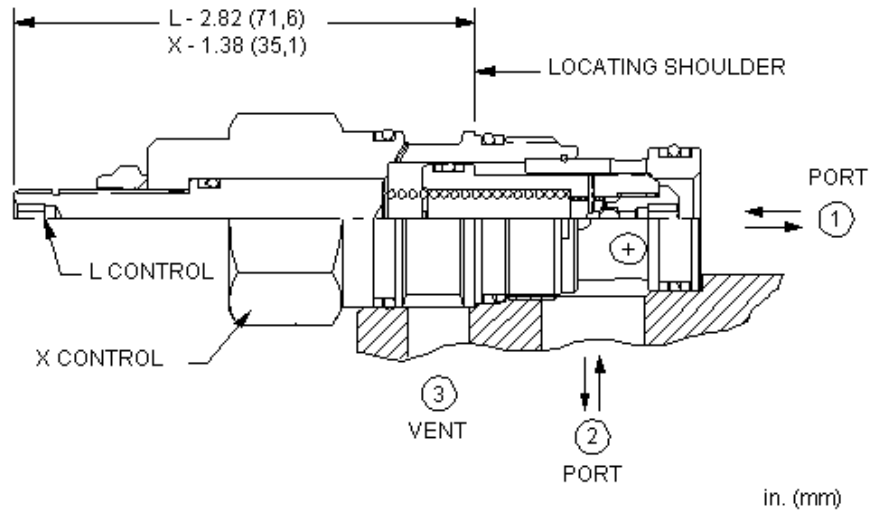
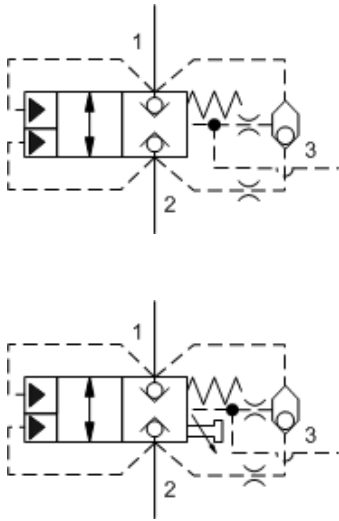
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.04 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Control Orifice Diameter	.021 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990011014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: LODDXDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



These unbalanced, vent-to-open logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed and incorporate an integral shuttle so that the higher of pressures at either port 1 or port 2 can be used as a pilot source. With port 3 blocked, the valve is held in the closed position by the spring force. With port 3 vented, the valve will open provided there is sufficient pressure to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

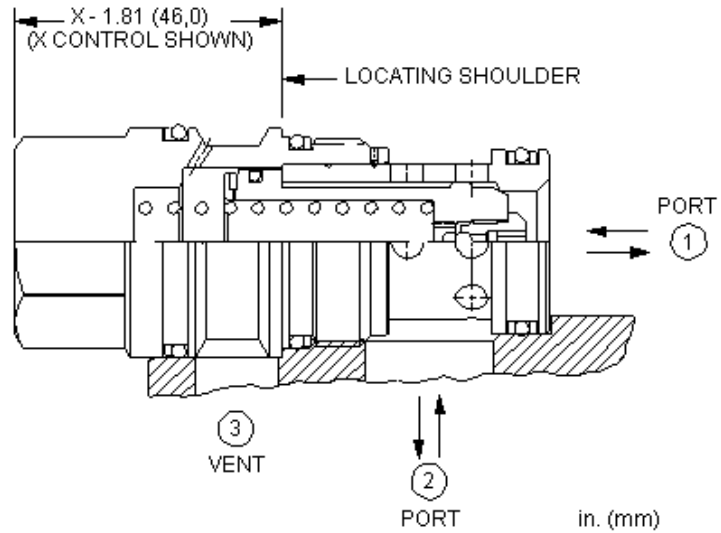
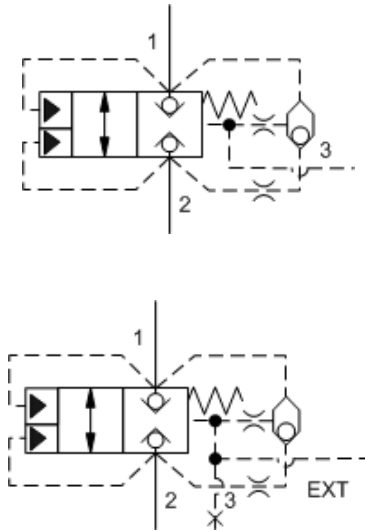
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.07 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Control Orifice Diameter	.021 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990202014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOFDXDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



These unbalanced, vent-to-open logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed and incorporate an integral shuttle so that the higher of pressures at either port 1 or port 2 can be used as a pilot source. With port 3 blocked, the valve is held in the closed position by the spring force. With port 3 vented, the valve will open provided there is sufficient pressure to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

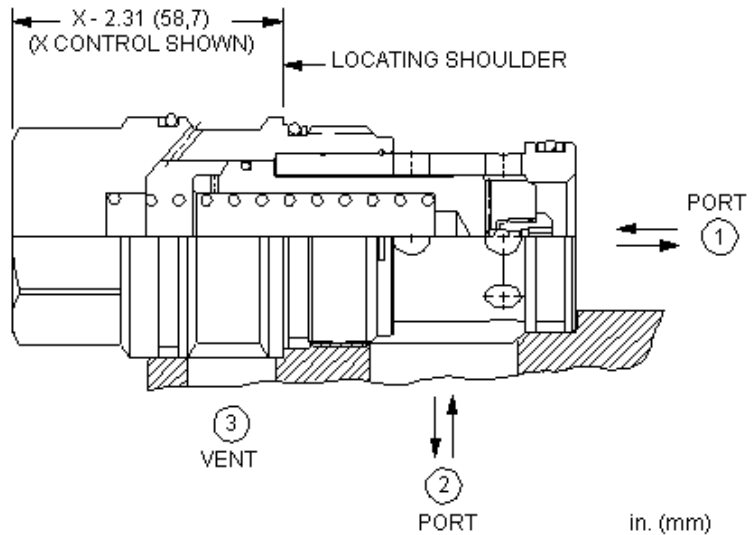
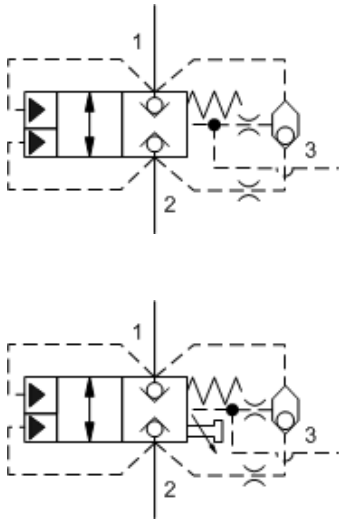
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.25 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Control Orifice Diameter	.031 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: LOHDXDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



These unbalanced, vent-to-open logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed and incorporate an integral shuttle so that the higher of pressures at either port 1 or port 2 can be used as a pilot source. With port 3 blocked, the valve is held in the closed position by the spring force. With port 3 vented, the valve will open provided there is sufficient pressure to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

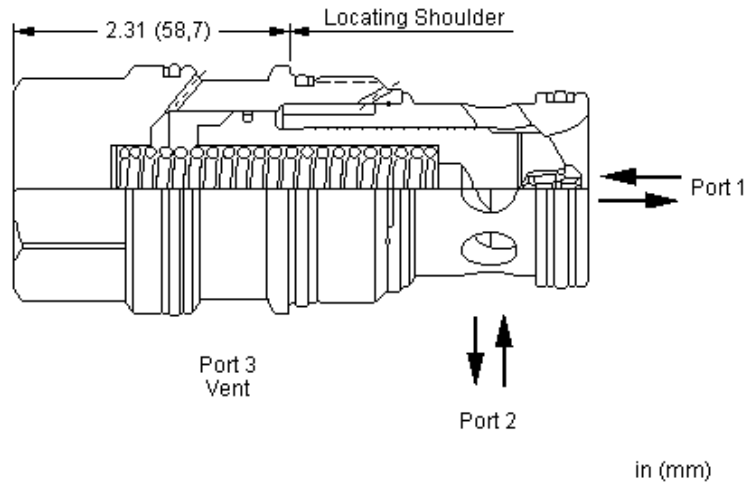
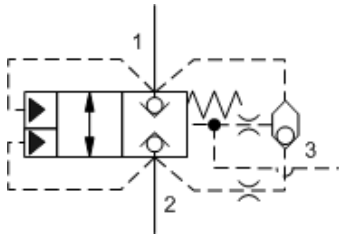
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.42 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Control Orifice Diameter	.035 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOJDXDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable L Stroke Adjustment	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



These unbalanced, vent-to-open logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed and incorporate an integral shuttle so that the higher of pressures at either port 1 or port 2 can be used as a pilot source. With port 3 blocked, the valve is held in the closed position by the spring force. With port 3 vented, the valve will open provided there is sufficient pressure to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

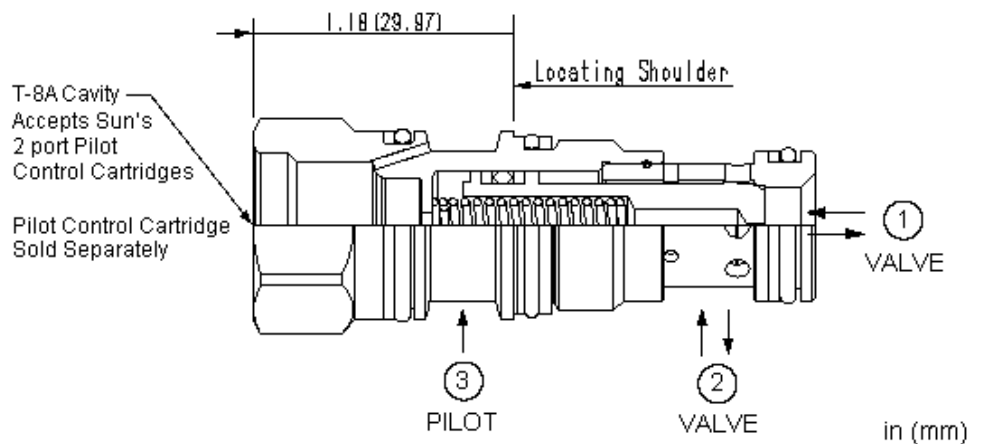
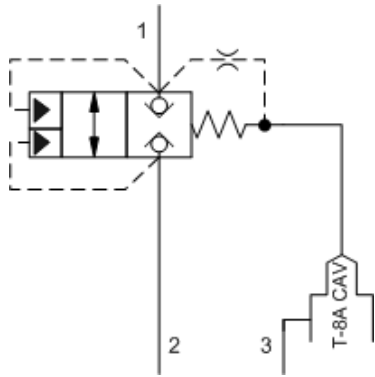
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.47 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Control Orifice Diameter	.035 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOKDXDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N	V Viton



This valve is an unbalanced, vent-to-open, 2-way logic switching element with an integral pilot control cavity. It is spring biased closed and uses port 1 as a pilot source. With a pilot 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A cavity, the logic element will remain in the closed position. With the pilot valve open, the logic element will open providing there is a sufficient combination of pressures to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

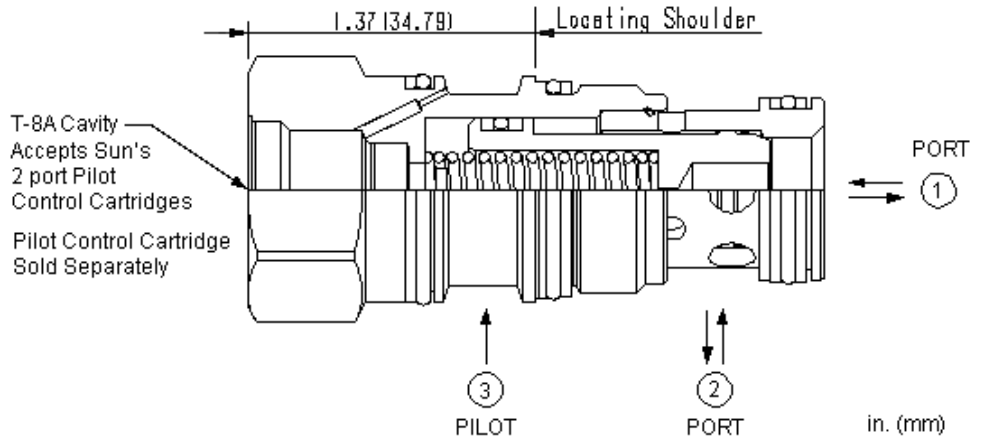
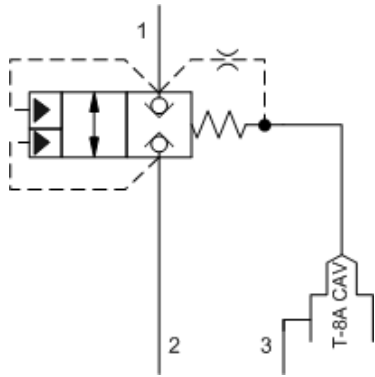
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.04 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Control Orifice Diameter	.021 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LODA8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



This valve is an unbalanced, vent-to-open, 2-way logic switching element with an integral pilot control cavity. It is spring biased closed and uses port 1 as a pilot source. With a pilot 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A cavity, the logic element will remain in the closed position. With the pilot valve open, the logic element will open providing there is a sufficient combination of pressures to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

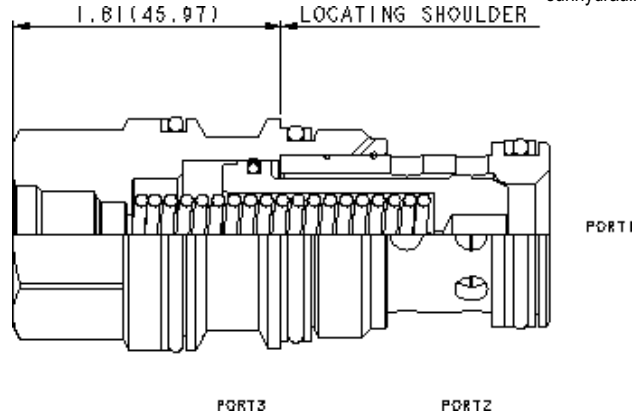
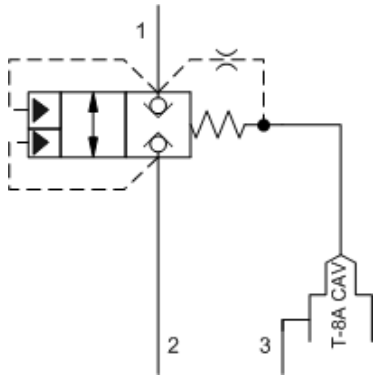
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.07 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Control Orifice Diameter	.021 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOFA8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



This valve is an unbalanced, vent-to-open, 2-way logic switching element with an integral pilot control cavity. It is spring biased closed and uses port 1 as a pilot source. With a pilot 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A cavity, the logic element will remain in the closed position. With the pilot valve open, the logic element will open providing there is a sufficient combination of pressures to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

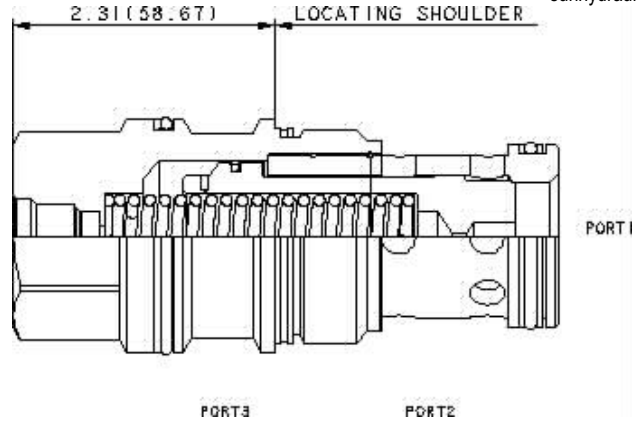
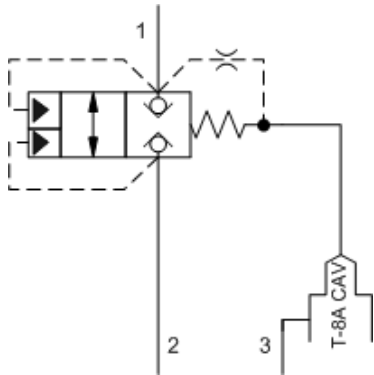
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.25 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Control Orifice Diameter	.031 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOHA8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



This valve is an unbalanced, vent-to-open, 2-way logic switching element with an integral pilot control cavity. It is spring biased closed and uses port 1 as a pilot source. With a pilot 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A cavity, the logic element will remain in the closed position. With the pilot valve open, the logic element will open providing there is a sufficient combination of pressures to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

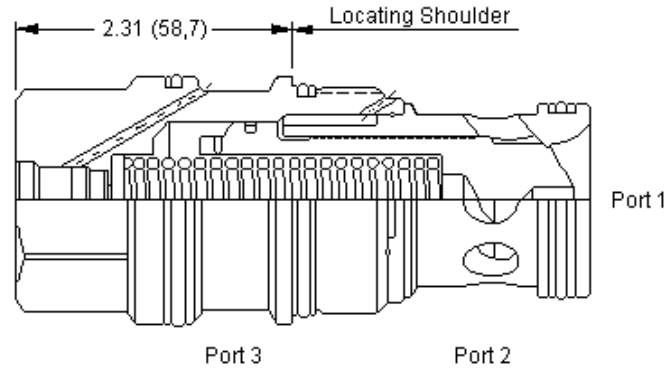
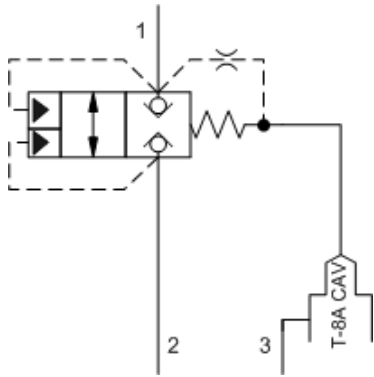
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.42 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Control Orifice Diameter	.035 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOJA8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



in (mm)

This valve is an unbalanced, vent-to-open, 2-way logic switching element with an integral pilot control cavity. It is spring biased closed and uses port 1 as a pilot source. With a pilot 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A cavity, the logic element will remain in the closed position. With the pilot valve open, the logic element will open providing there is a sufficient combination of pressures to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

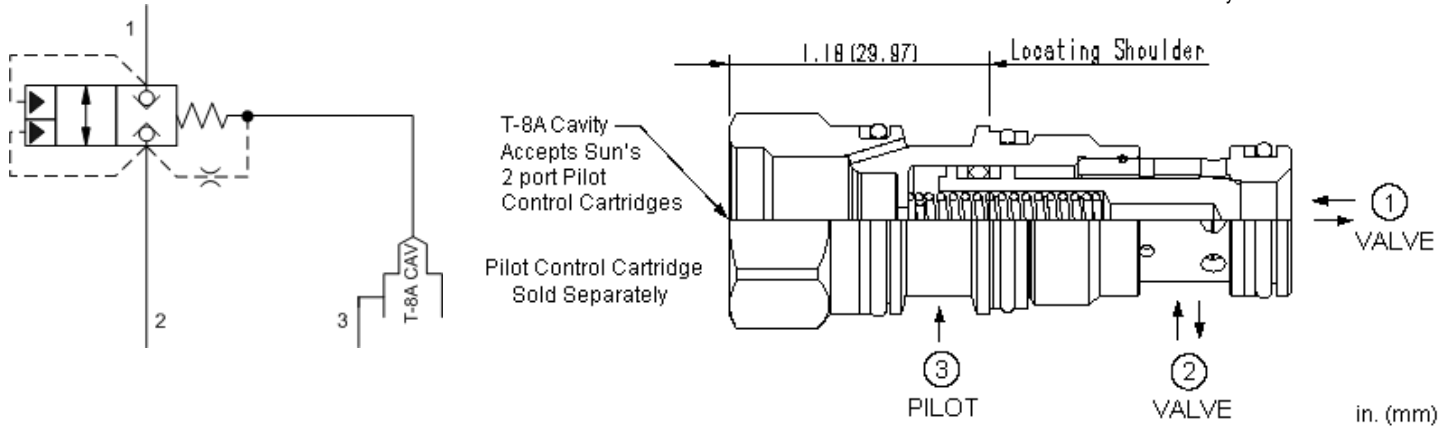
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.47 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Control Orifice Diameter	.035 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOKA8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



This valve is an unbalanced, vent-to-open, 2-way logic switching element with an integral pilot control cavity. It is spring biased closed and uses port 2 as a pilot source. With a pilot 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A cavity, the logic element will remain in the closed position. With the pilot valve open, the logic element will open providing there is a sufficient combination of pressures to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

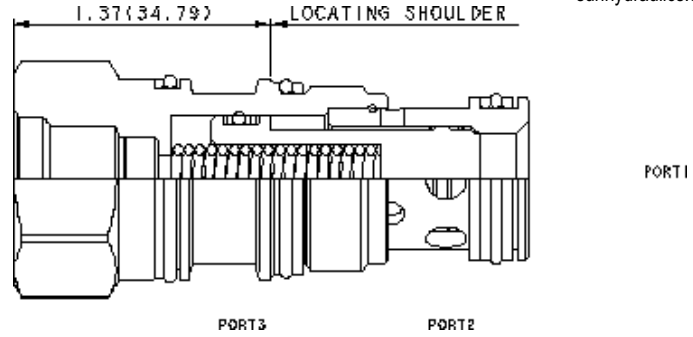
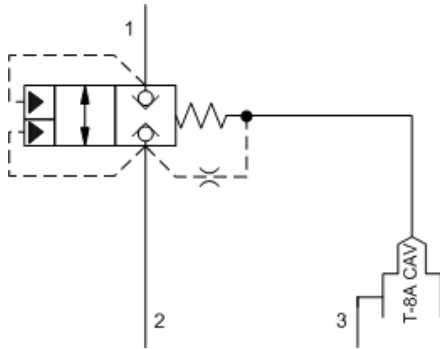
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.04 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Control Orifice Diameter	.021 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LODB8DN

BIAS PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



This valve is an unbalanced, vent-to-open, 2-way logic switching element with an integral pilot control cavity. It is spring biased closed and uses port 2 as a pilot source. With a pilot 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A cavity, the logic element will remain in the closed position. With the pilot valve open, the logic element will open providing there is a sufficient combination of pressures to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.07 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Control Orifice Diameter	.021 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

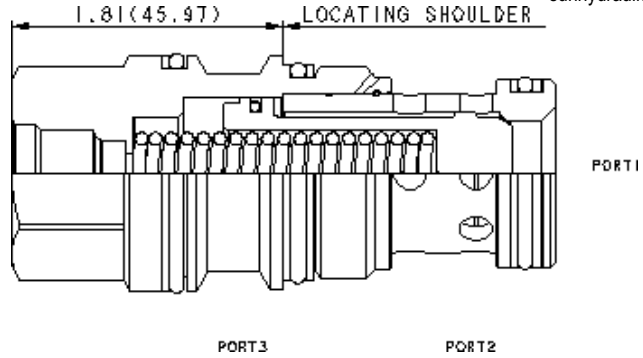
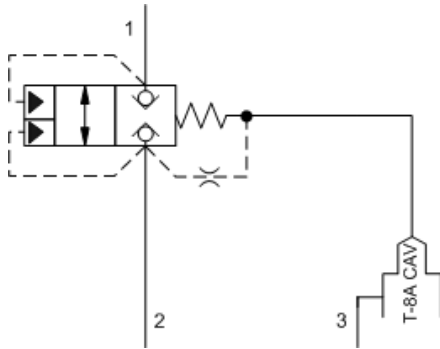
NOTES

Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOFB8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



This valve is an unbalanced, vent-to-open, 2-way logic switching element with an integral pilot control cavity. It is spring biased closed and uses port 2 as a pilot source. With a pilot 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A cavity, the logic element will remain in the closed position. With the pilot valve open, the logic element will open providing there is a sufficient combination of pressures to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

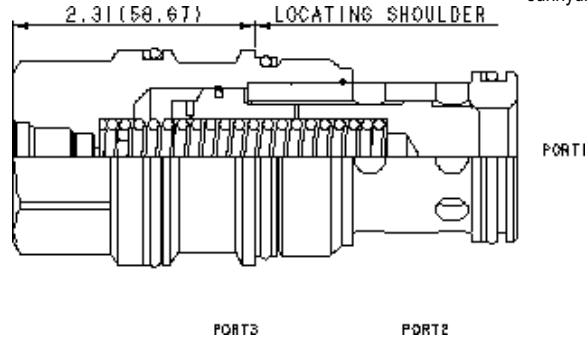
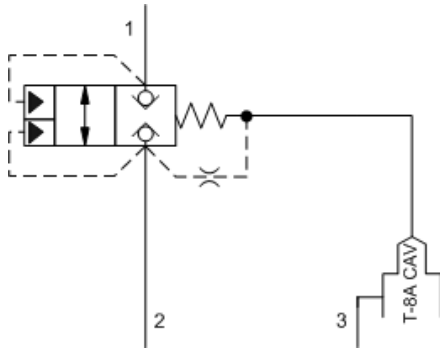
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.25 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Control Orifice Diameter	.031 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOHB8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		E EPDM	
		V Viton	



This valve is an unbalanced, vent-to-open, 2-way logic switching element with an integral pilot control cavity. It is spring biased closed and uses port 2 as a pilot source. With a pilot 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A cavity, the logic element will remain in the closed position. With the pilot valve open, the logic element will open providing there is a sufficient combination of pressures to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

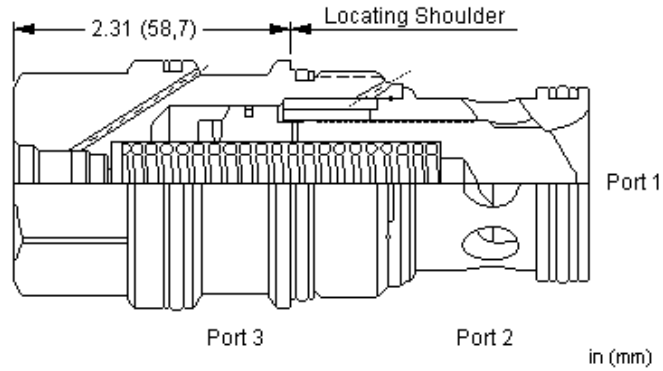
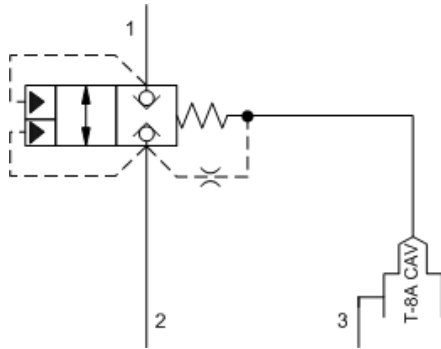
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.42 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Control Orifice Diameter	.035 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOJB8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



This valve is an unbalanced, vent-to-open, 2-way logic switching element with an integral pilot control cavity. It is spring biased closed and uses port 2 as a pilot source. With a pilot 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A cavity, the logic element will remain in the closed position. With the pilot valve open, the logic element will open providing there is a sufficient combination of pressures to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

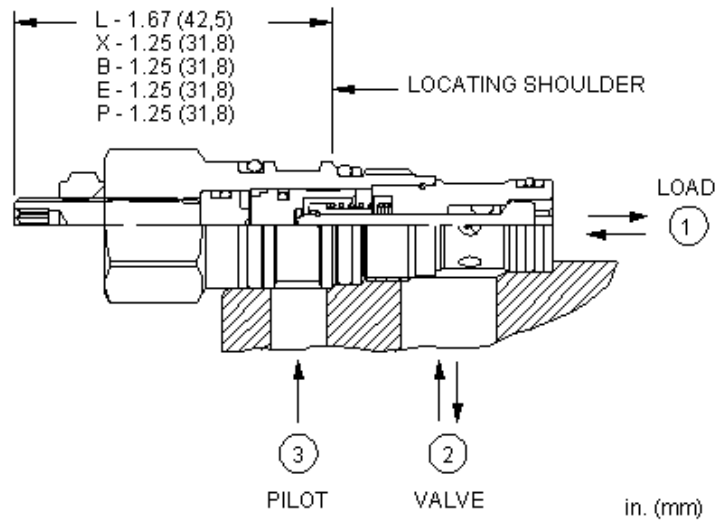
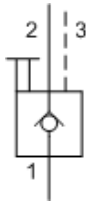
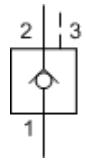
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.47 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Control Orifice Diameter	.035 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOKB8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a non-sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is non-vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed at port 3 to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes pilot pressure.

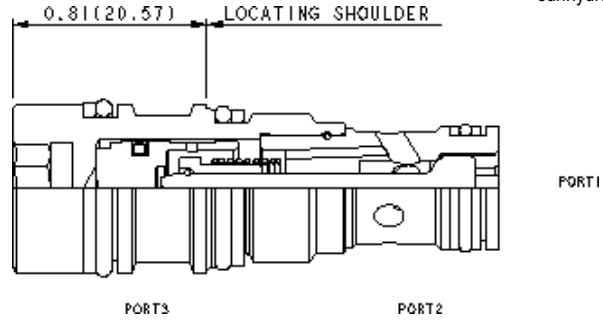
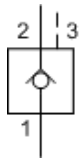
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990163007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990163014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990163002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990163006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CKBBXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
L Manual Load Release	E 75 psi (5 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
		V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is non-vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed at port 3 to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes pilot pressure.

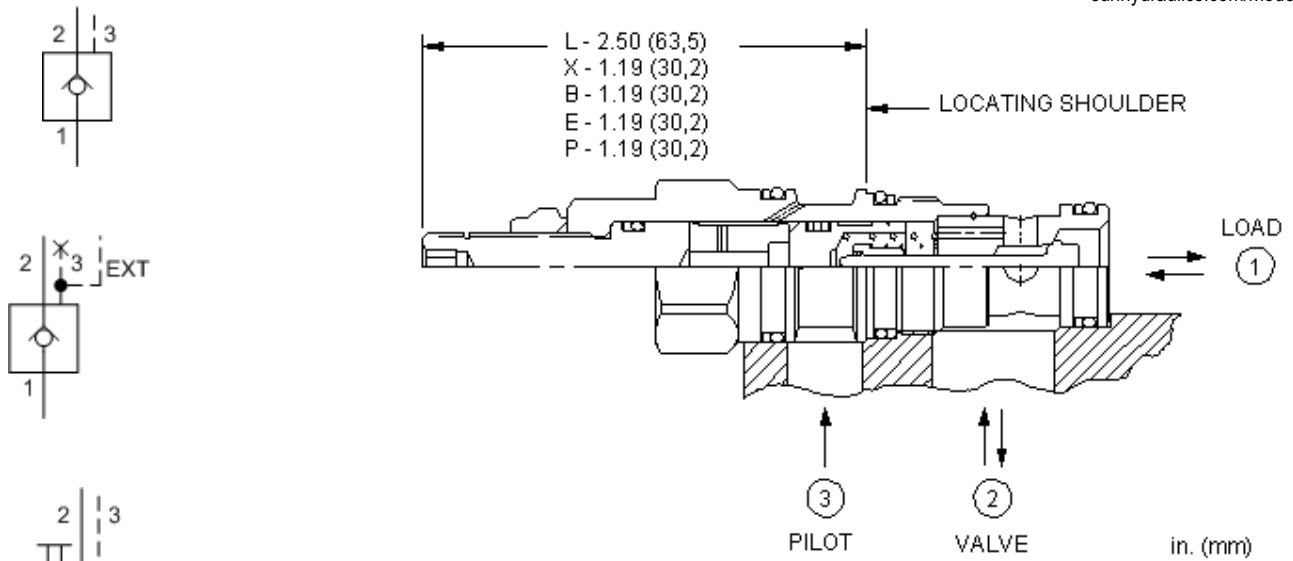
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Valve Internal Hex Size	5/16 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990163007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990163002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990163006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CKBGXCN

CONTROL	(X) BIAS PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable, Standard Hydraulic Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar) E 75 psi (5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a non-sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is non-vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed at port 3 to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes pilot pressure.

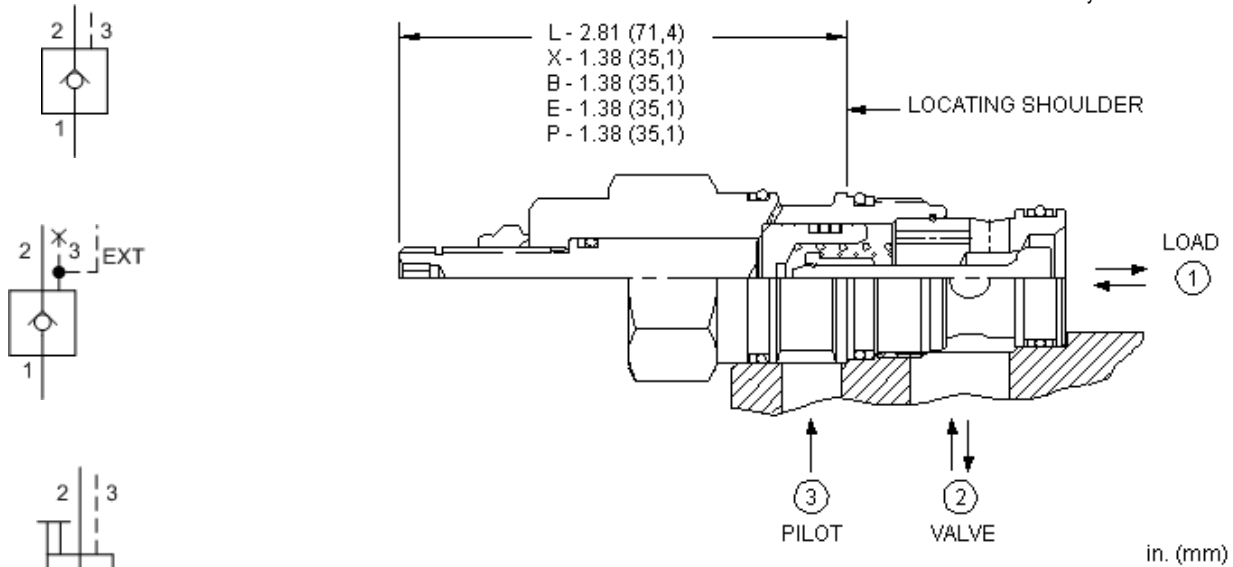
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990011014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CKCBXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
L Manual Load Release	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a non-sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is non-vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed at port 3 to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes pilot pressure.

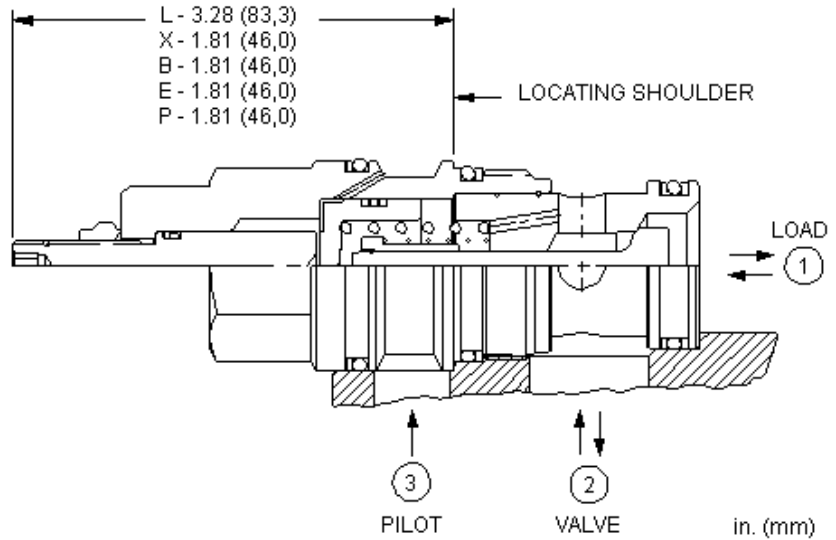
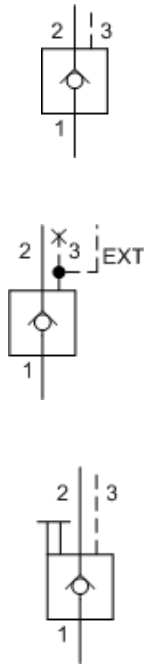
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990202014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CKEBXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
L Manual Load Release	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a non-sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is non-vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed at port 3 to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes pilot pressure.

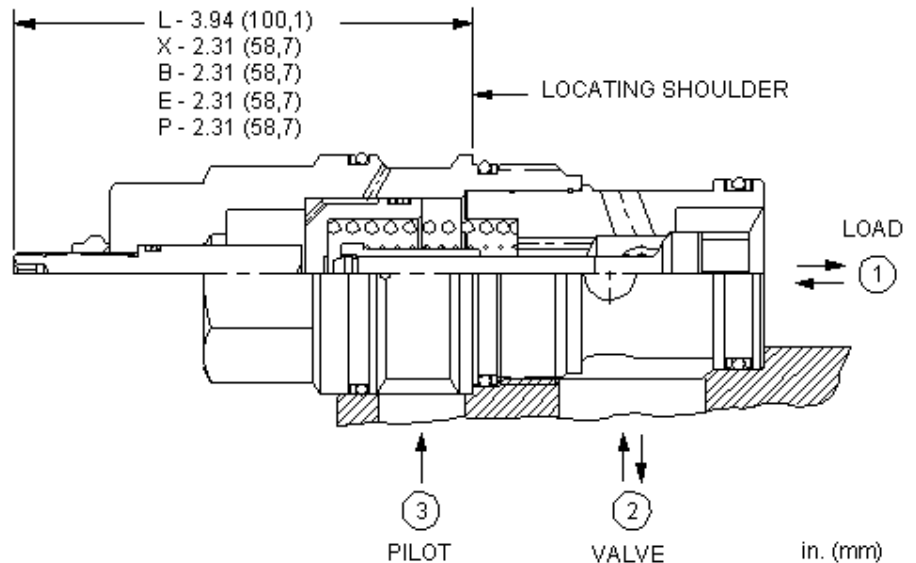
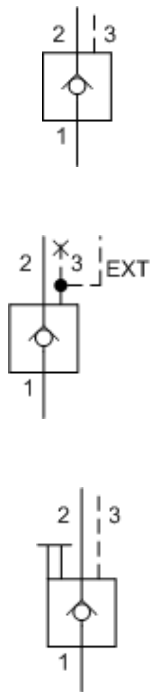
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990017014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CKGBXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
L Manual Load Release	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a non-sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is non-vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed at port 3 to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes pilot pressure.

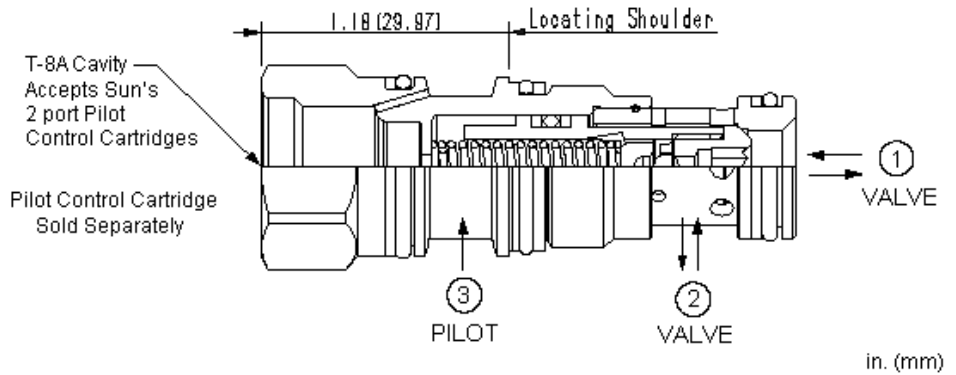
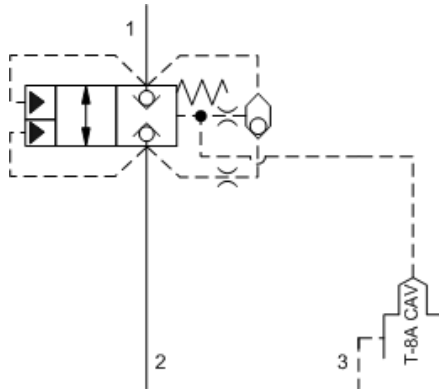
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990019014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CKIBXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
L Manual Load Release	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



This valve is an unbalanced, vent-to-open 2-way logic switching element with an integral pilot control cavity. It is spring biased closed and incorporates an integral shuttle so that the higher of pressures at either port 1 or port 2 can be used as a pilot source. With a pilot 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A cavity, the logic element will remain in the closed position. With the pilot valve open, the logic element will open providing there is a sufficient combination of pressures to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

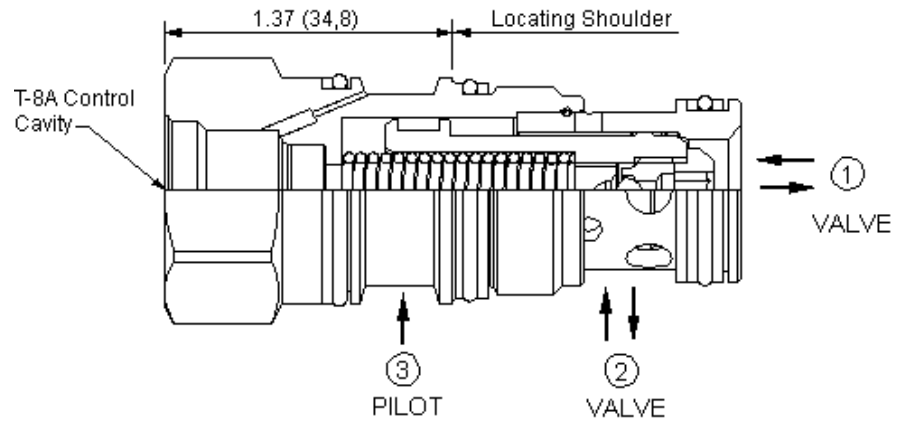
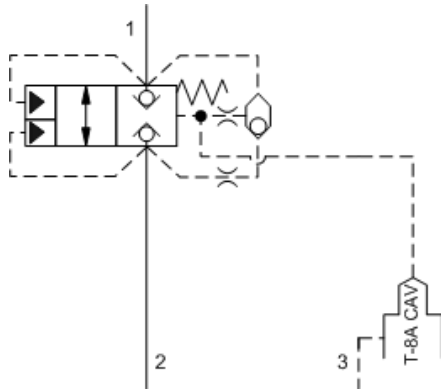
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.04 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Control Orifice Diameter	.021 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990011014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LODD8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		E EPDM	
		V Viton	



This valve is an unbalanced, vent-to-open 2-way logic switching element with an integral pilot control cavity. It is spring biased closed and incorporates an integral shuttle so that the higher of pressures at either port 1 or port 2 can be used as a pilot source. With a pilot 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A cavity, the logic element will remain in the closed position. With the pilot valve open, the logic element will open providing there is a sufficient combination of pressures to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.07 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Control Orifice Diameter	.021 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990202014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

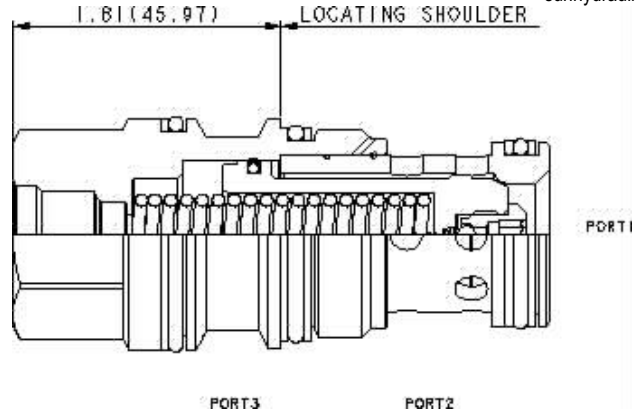
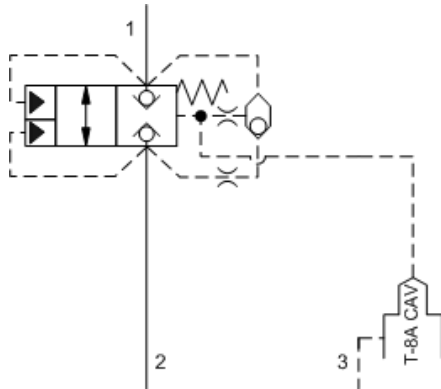
NOTES

Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOFD8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		E EPDM	
		V Viton	



This valve is an unbalanced, vent-to-open 2-way logic switching element with an integral pilot control cavity. It is spring biased closed and incorporates an integral shuttle so that the higher of pressures at either port 1 or port 2 can be used as a pilot source. With a pilot 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A cavity, the logic element will remain in the closed position. With the pilot valve open, the logic element will open providing there is a sufficient combination of pressures to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

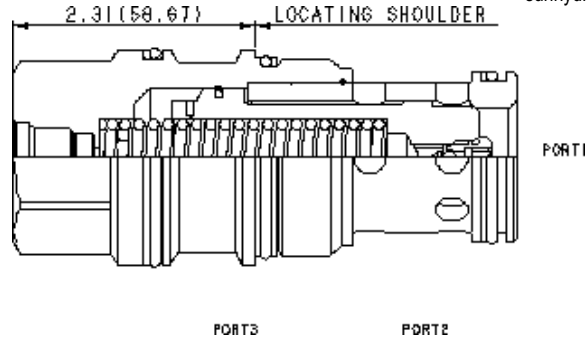
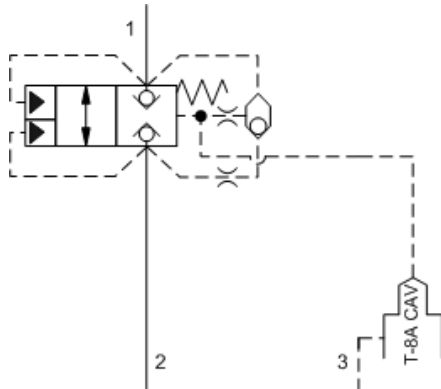
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.25 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Control Orifice Diameter	.031 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOHD8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		E EPDM	
		V Viton	



This valve is an unbalanced, vent-to-open 2-way logic switching element with an integral pilot control cavity. It is spring biased closed and incorporates an integral shuttle so that the higher of pressures at either port 1 or port 2 can be used as a pilot source. With a pilot 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A cavity, the logic element will remain in the closed position. With the pilot valve open, the logic element will open providing there is a sufficient combination of pressures to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

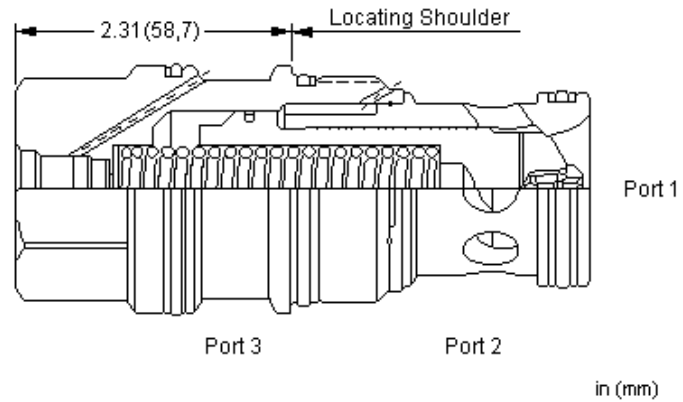
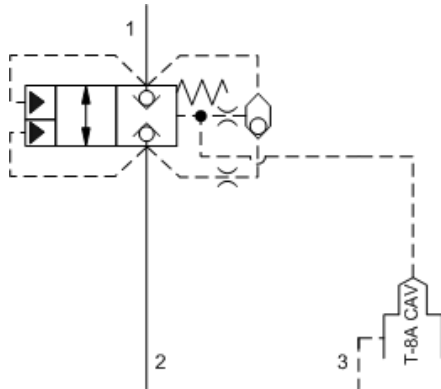
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.42 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Control Orifice Diameter	.035 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOJD8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



This valve is an unbalanced, vent-to-open 2-way logic switching element with an integral pilot control cavity. It is spring biased closed and incorporates an integral shuttle so that the higher of pressures at either port 1 or port 2 can be used as a pilot source. With a pilot 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A cavity, the logic element will remain in the closed position. With the pilot valve open, the logic element will open providing there is a sufficient combination of pressures to overcome the spring force. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. **NOTE:** The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

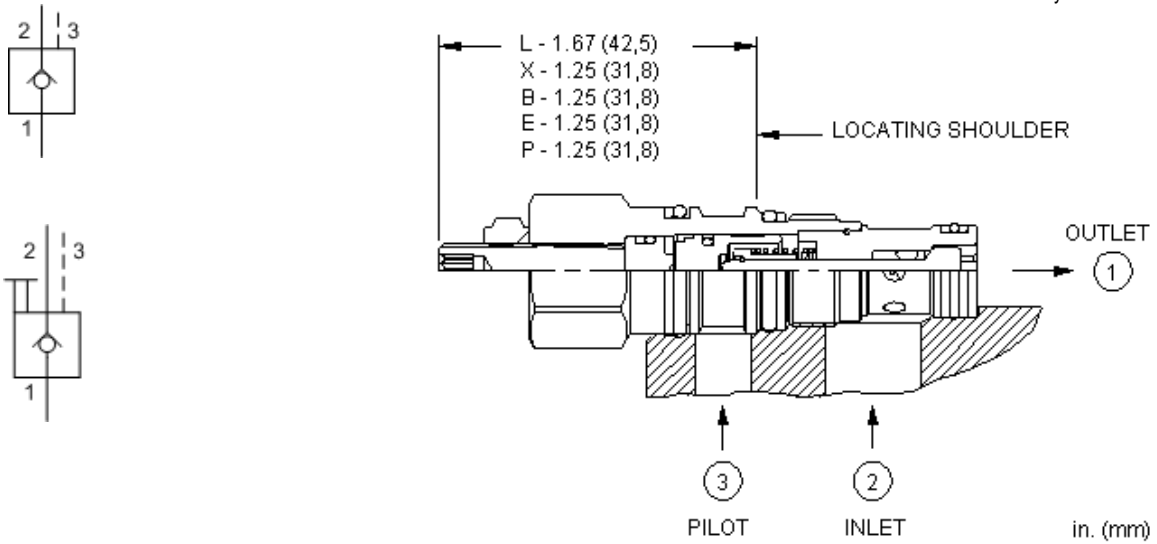
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.47 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Control Orifice Diameter	.035 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

NOTES

Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: LOKD8DN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is non-vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed at port 3 to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes pilot pressure.

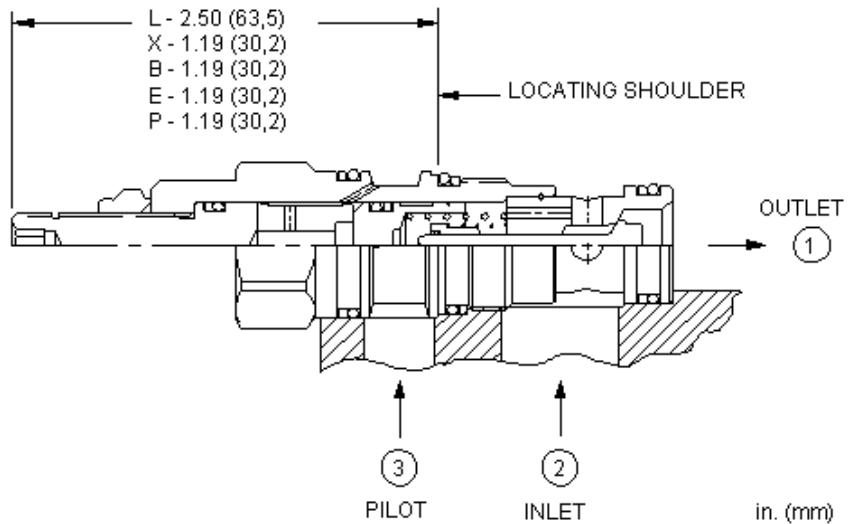
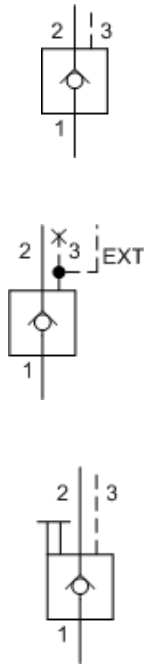
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990163007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990163014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990163002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990163006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CKBDXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
L Manual Load Release	E 75 psi (5 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
		V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is non-vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed at port 3 to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes pilot pressure.

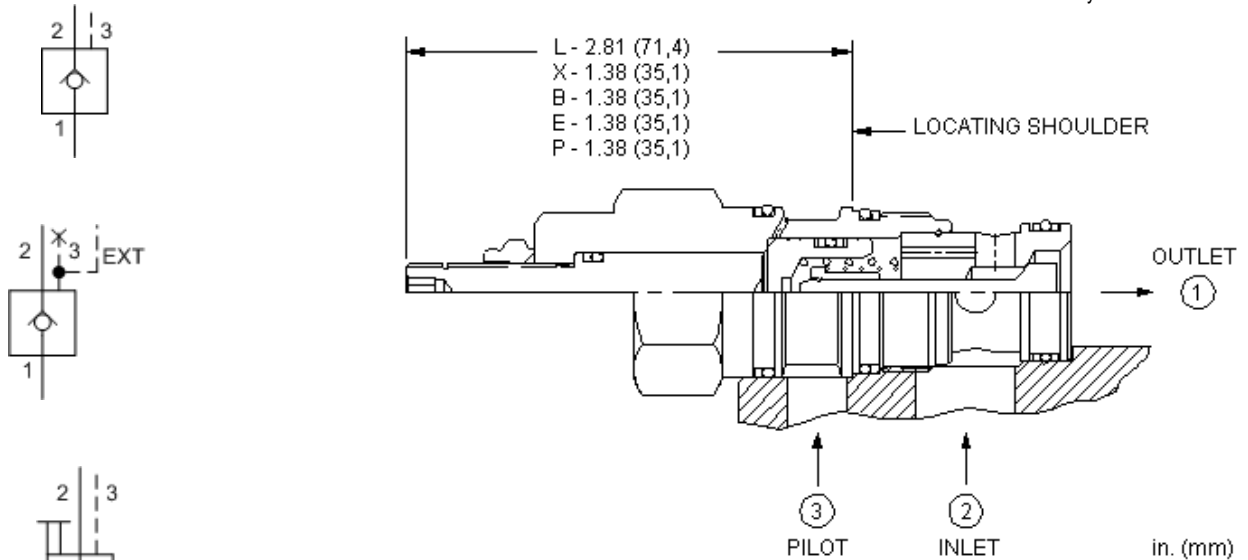
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990011014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CKCDXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
L Manual Load Release	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		
	G 150 psi (10,5 bar)		



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is non-vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed at port 3 to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes pilot pressure.

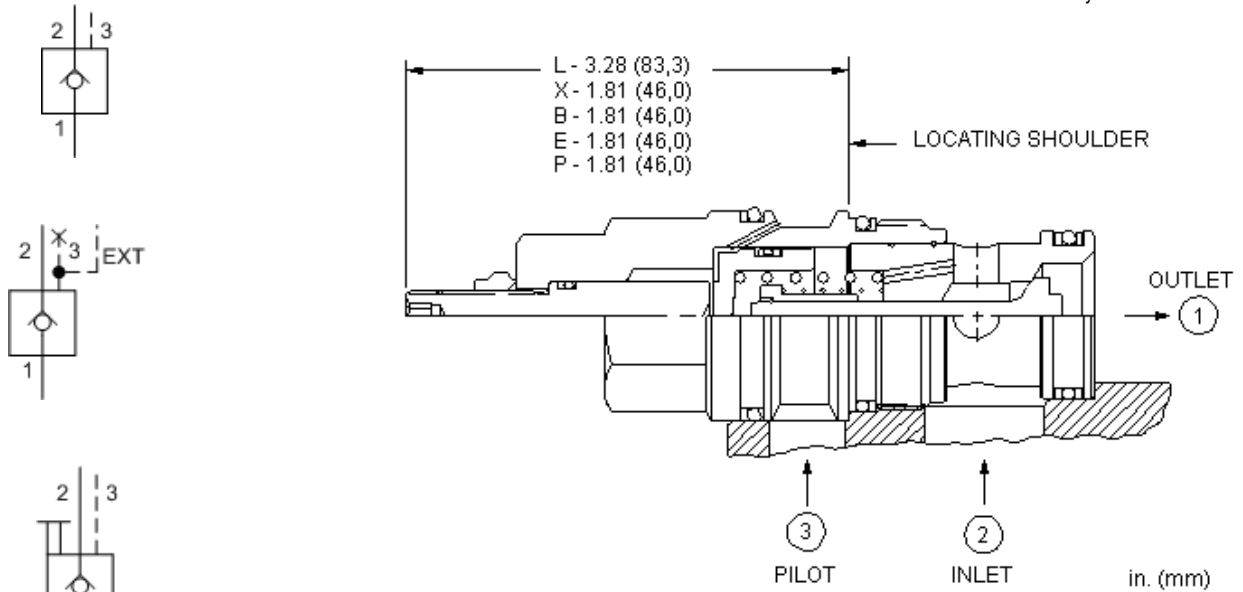
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CKEDXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
L Manual Load Release	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)		/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is non-vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed at port 3 to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes pilot pressure.

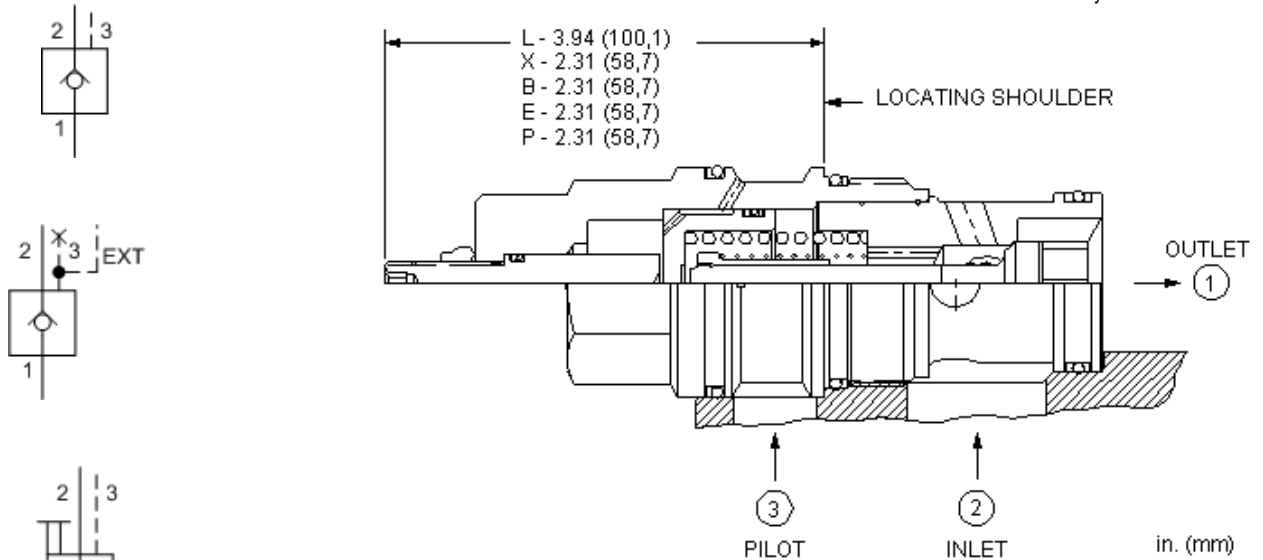
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990017014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CKGDXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
L Manual Load Release	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is non-vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed at port 3 to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes pilot pressure.

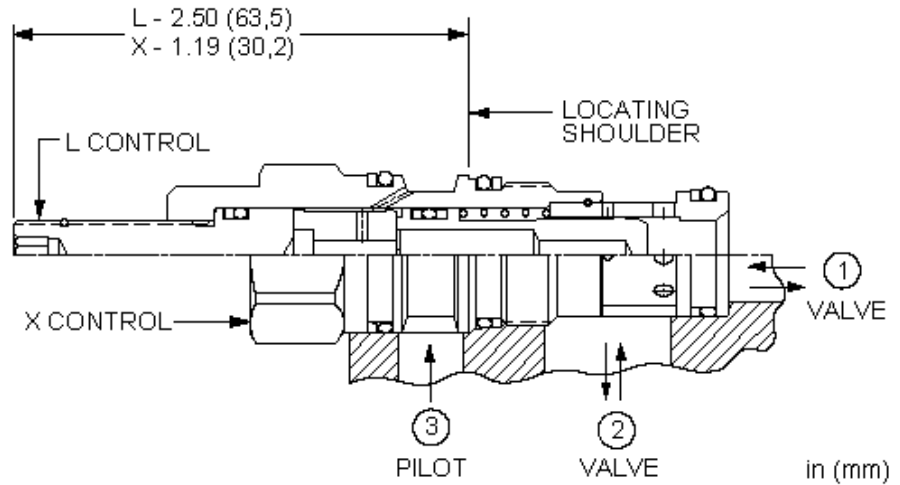
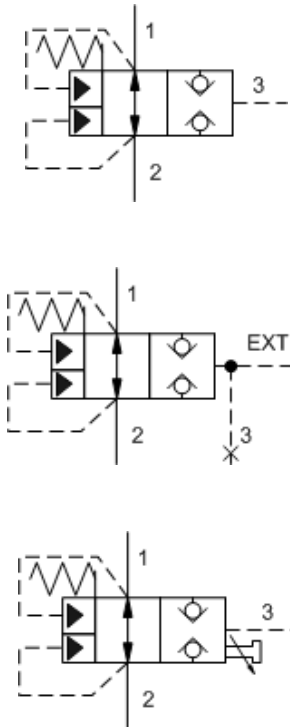
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CKIDXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
L Manual Load Release	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)		/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased open. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will tend to keep the valve open while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated at port 3 must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 plus the spring force for the valve to close. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

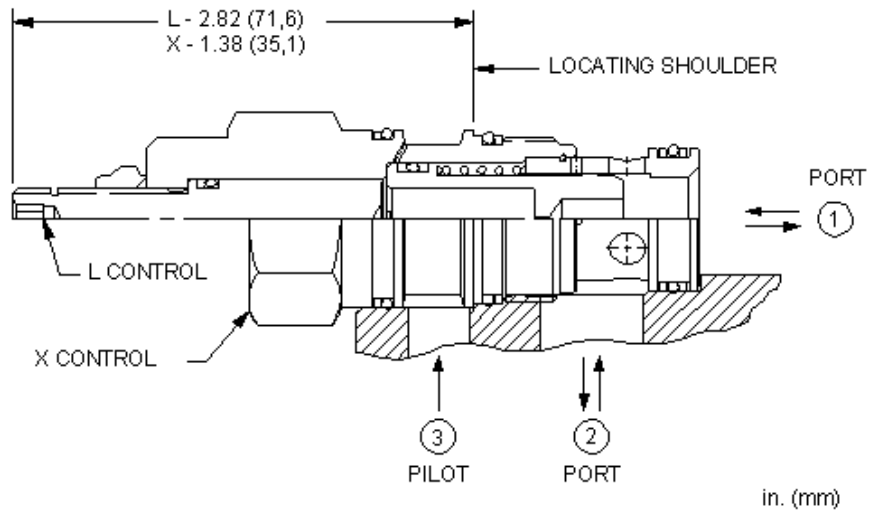
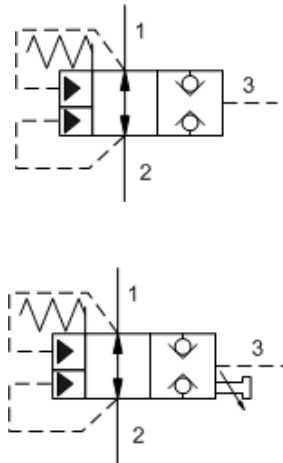
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.04 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.031 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990011014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LODOXDN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased open. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will tend to keep the valve open while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated at port 3 must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 plus the spring force for the valve to close. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

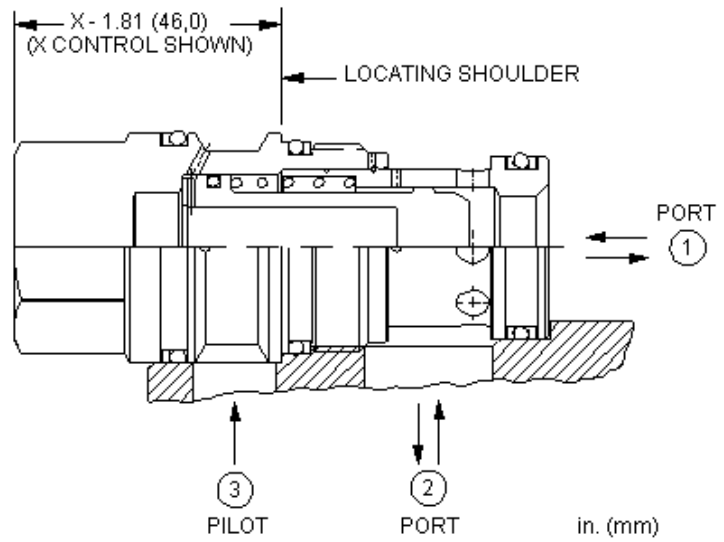
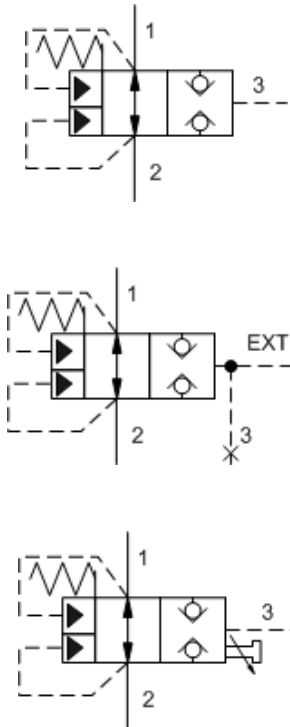
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.07 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.035 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOFOXDN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	N Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased open. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will tend to keep the valve open while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated at port 3 must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 plus the spring force for the valve to close. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

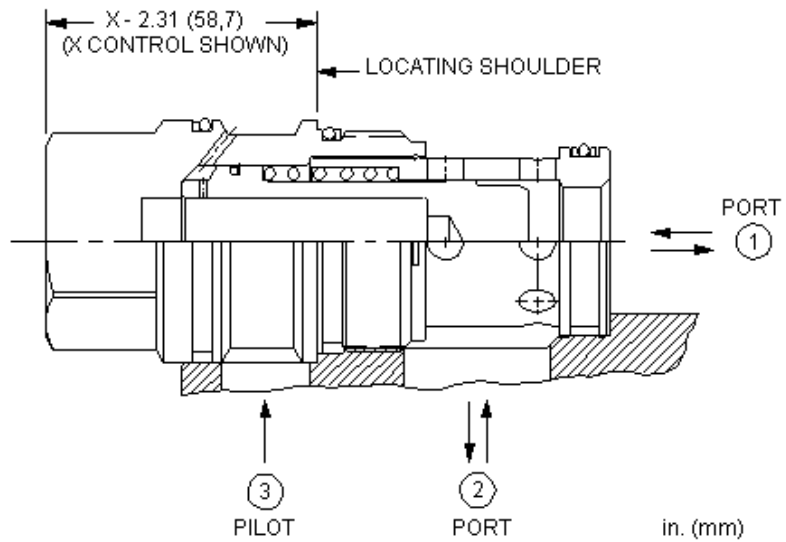
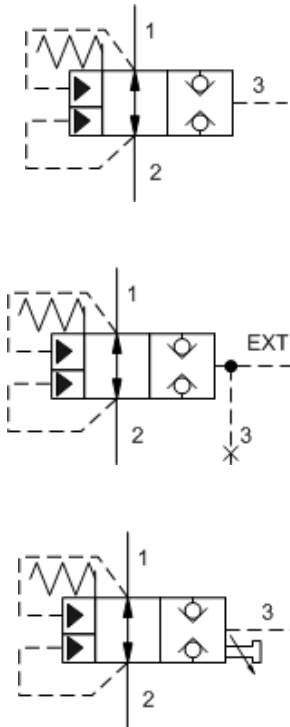
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.25 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.06 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990017014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOHOXDN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased open. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will tend to keep the valve open while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated at port 3 must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 plus the spring force for the valve to close. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

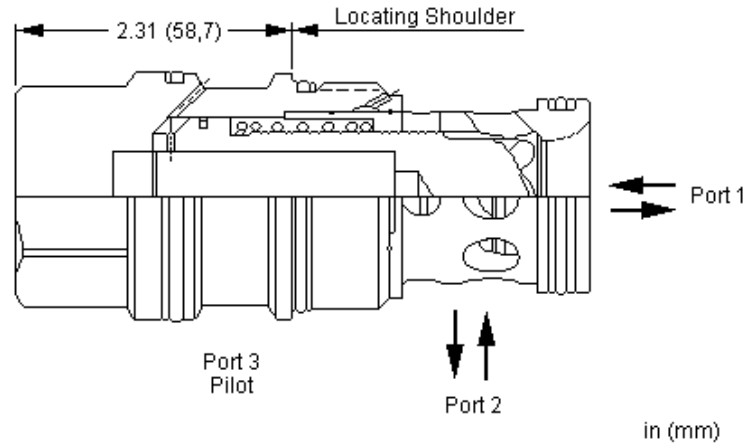
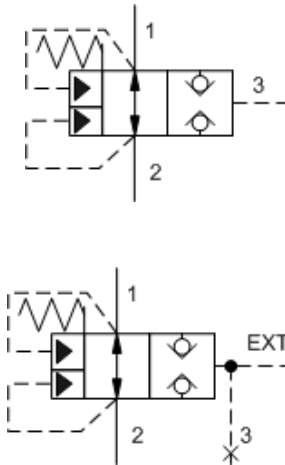
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.42 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.09 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990019014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: LOJODN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased open. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will tend to keep the valve open while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated at port 3 must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 plus the spring force for the valve to close. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

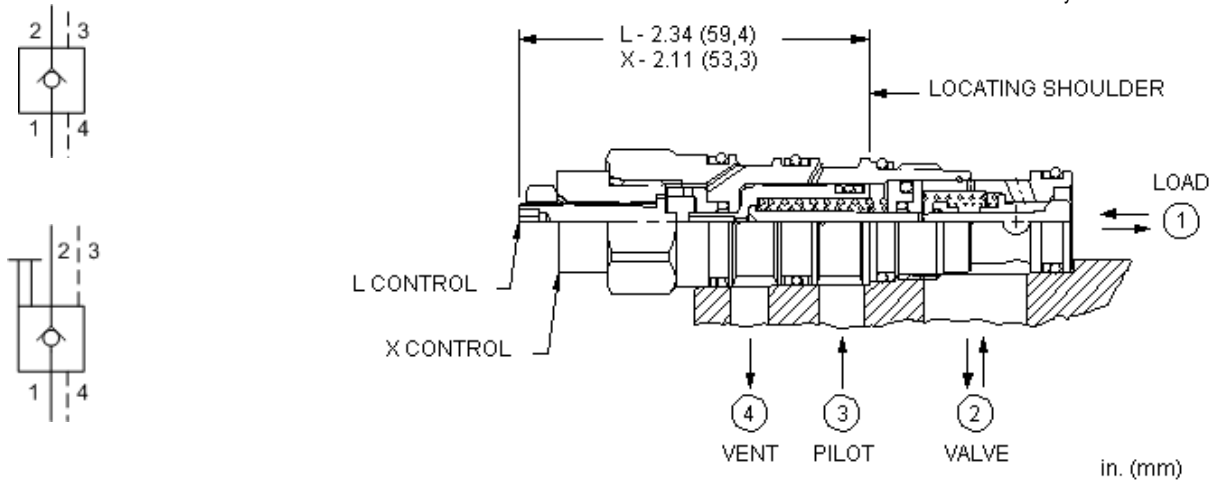
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.47 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.09 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: LOKOXDN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. The valve is insensitive to pressure at port 2 because the spring chamber is referenced to the vent (port 4).

TECHNICAL DATA

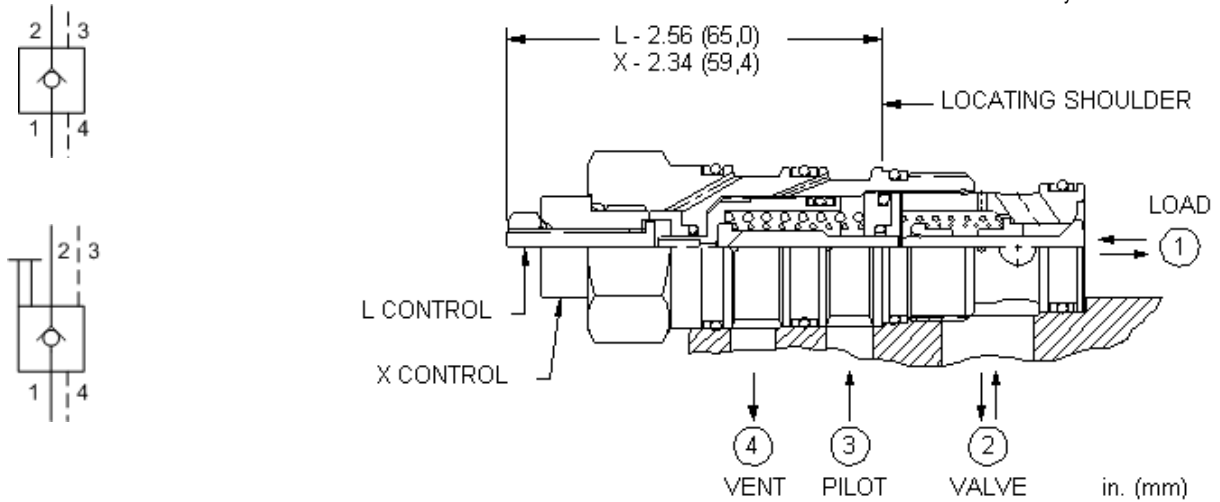
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Locknut Hex Size	7/16 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990021014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CVCVXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
L Manual Load Release	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. The valve is insensitive to pressure at port 2 because the spring chamber is referenced to the vent (port 4).

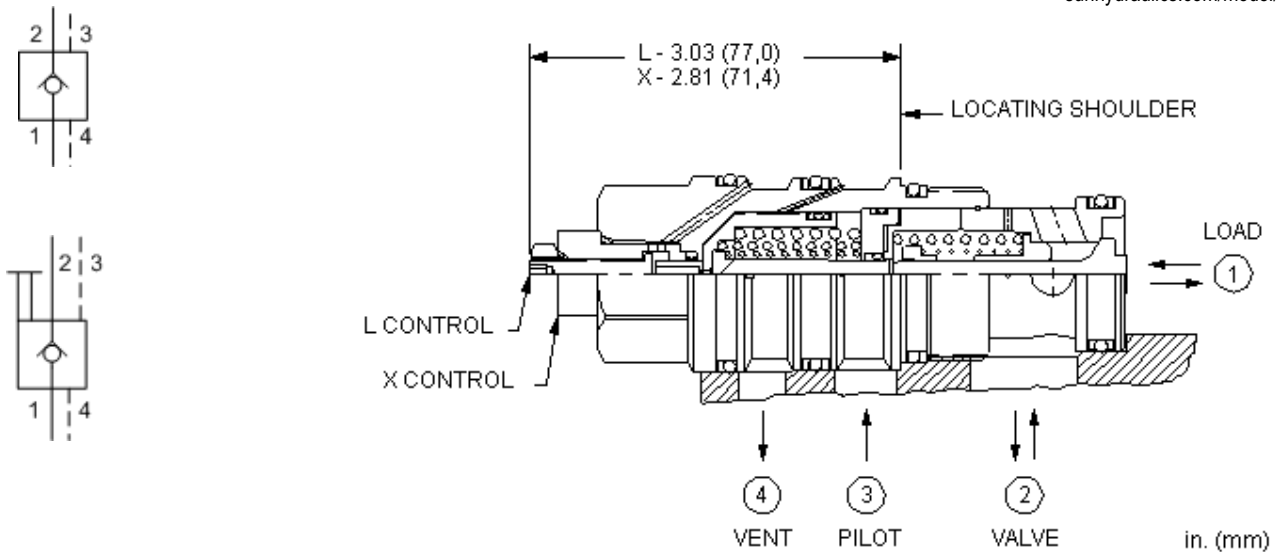
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Locknut Hex Size	7/16 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990022007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990022002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990022006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CVEVXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
L Manual Load Release	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. The valve is insensitive to pressure at port 2 because the spring chamber is referenced to the vent (port 4).

TECHNICAL DATA

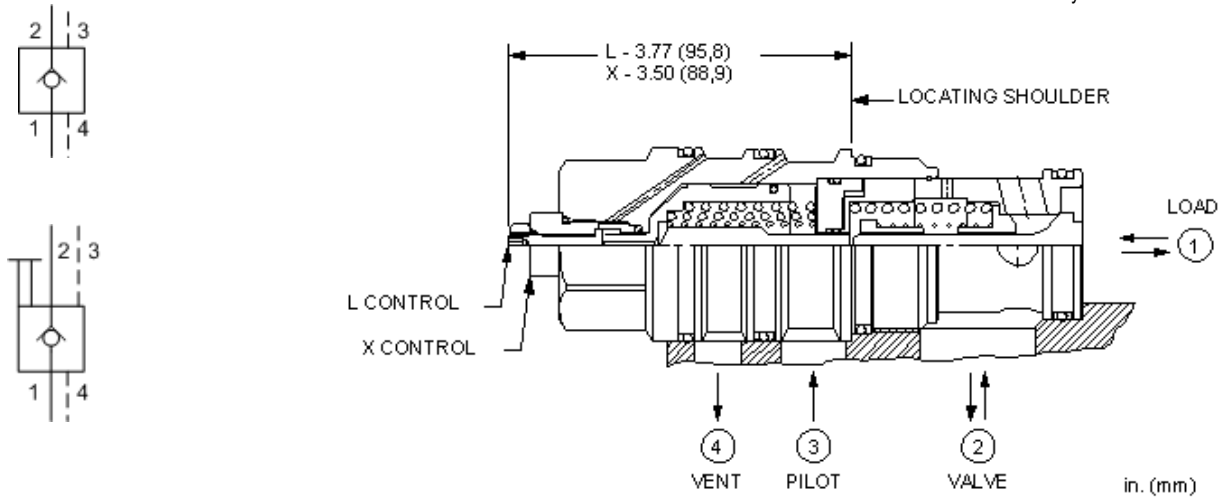
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Locknut Hex Size	7/16 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990023007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990023002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990023006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CVGVXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
L Manual Load Release	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)		/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. The valve is insensitive to pressure at port 2 because the spring chamber is referenced to the vent (port 4).

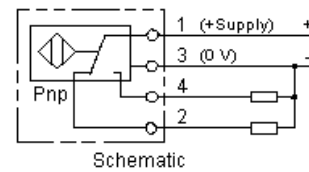
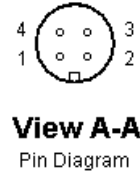
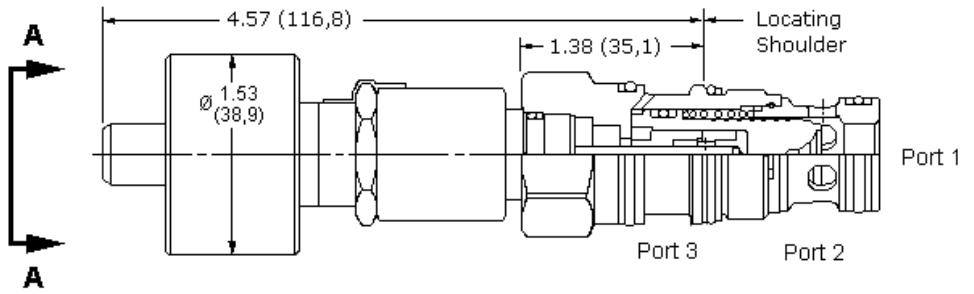
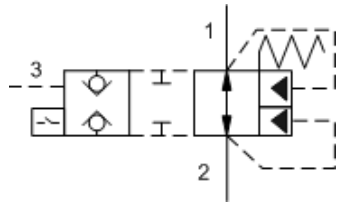
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.30 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.09 in.
Locknut Hex Size	7/16 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990024007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990024014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990024002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990024006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CVIVXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
L Manual Load Release	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)		/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



in (mm)

These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased open. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will tend to keep the valve open while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated at port 3 must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 plus the spring force for the valve to close. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

This valve incorporates a position switch to provide confirmation that the valve is spring biased to the fully open position.

TECHNICAL DATA

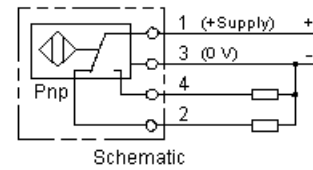
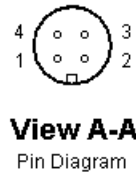
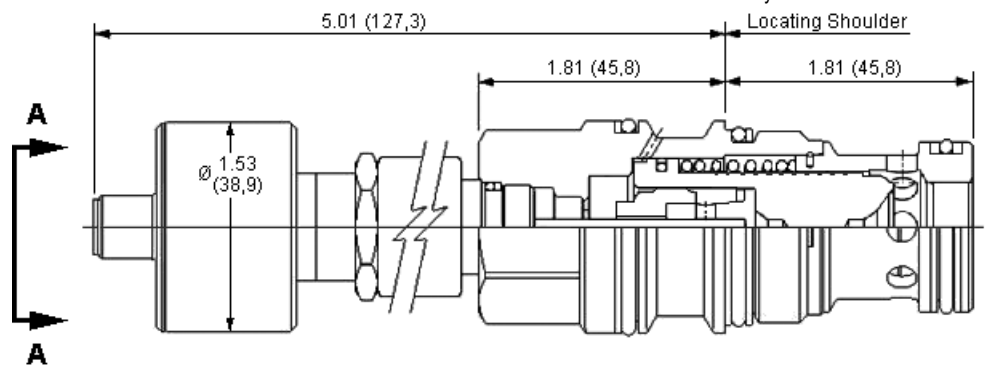
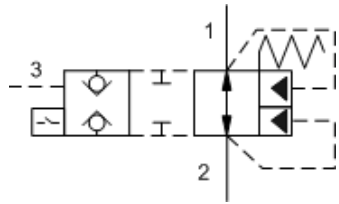
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.07 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.035 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOFOZDN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



in (mm)

These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased open. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will tend to keep the valve open while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated at port 3 must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 plus the spring force for the valve to close. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

This valve incorporates a position switch to provide confirmation that the valve is spring biased to the fully open position.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

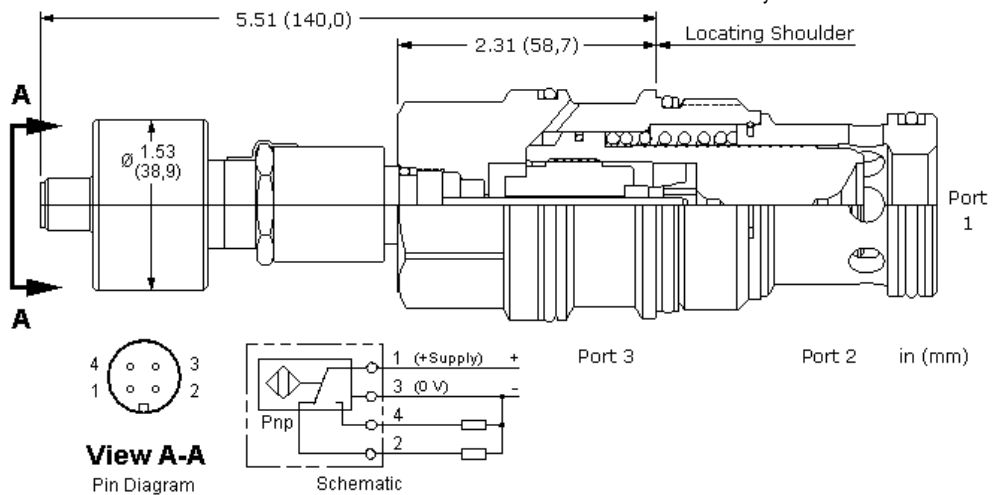
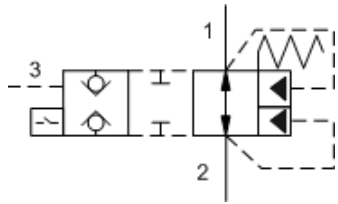
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.25 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.06 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990117006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOHOZDN

CRACKING PRESSURE (D) SEAL MATERIAL (N)

D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N
	V Viton



These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased open. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will tend to keep the valve open while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated at port 3 must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 plus the spring force for the valve to close. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

This valve incorporates a position switch to provide confirmation that the valve is spring biased to the fully open position.

TECHNICAL DATA

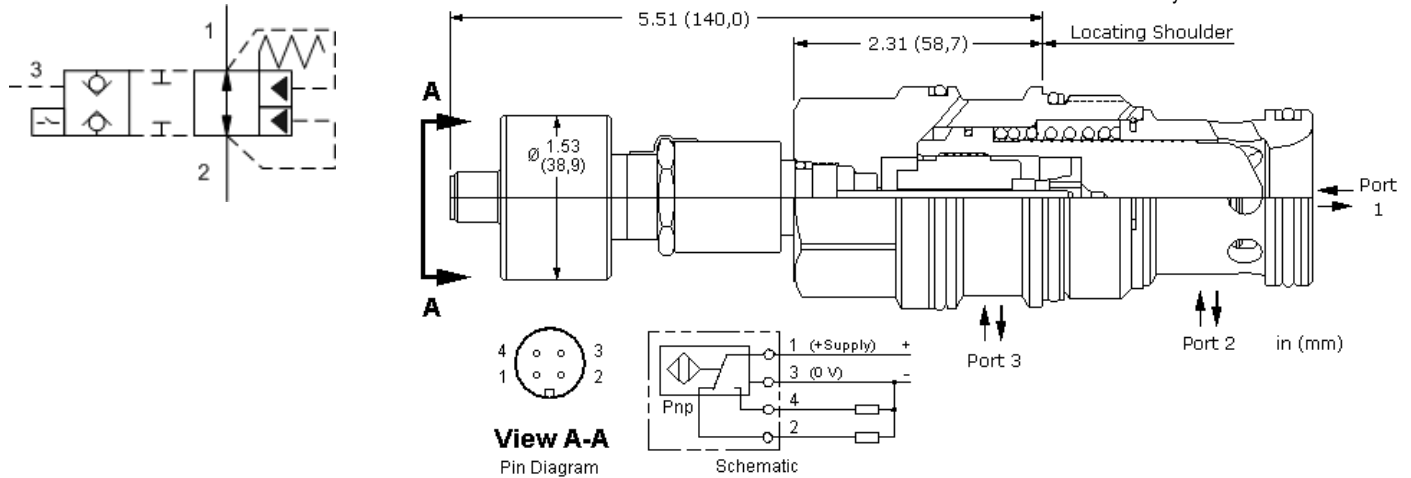
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.42 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.09 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOJOZDN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased open. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will tend to keep the valve open while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated at port 3 must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 plus the spring force for the valve to close. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

This valve incorporates a position switch to provide confirmation that the valve is spring biased to the fully open position.

TECHNICAL DATA

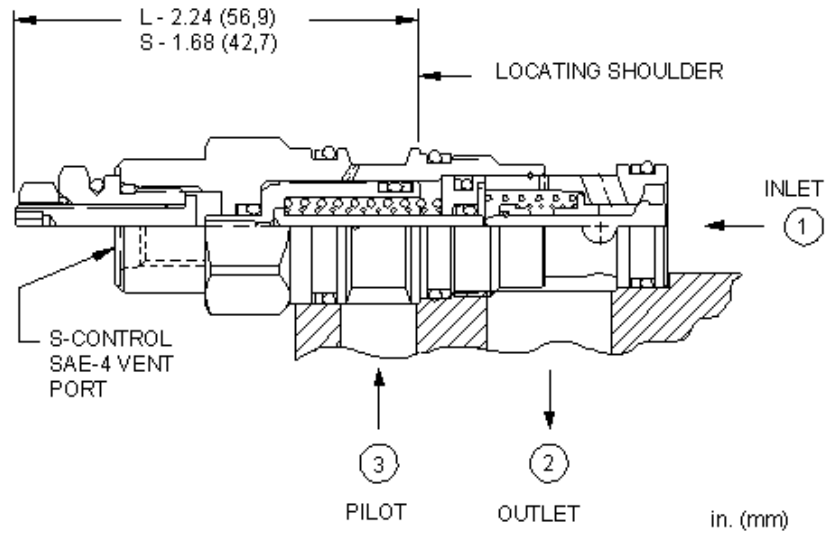
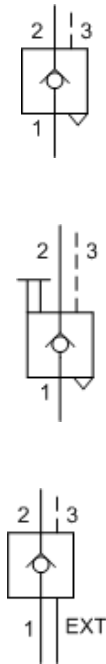
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.47 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.09 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOKOZDN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) pilot port will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. The valve is insensitive to pressure at port 2 because the spring chamber is referenced out the back of the hex body.

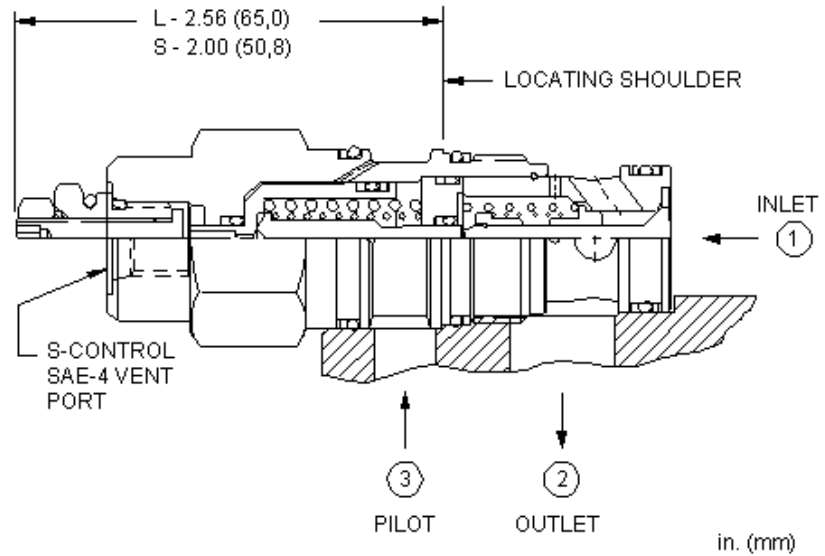
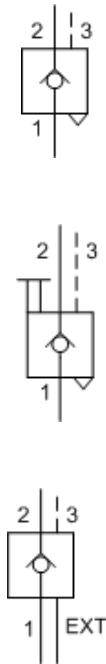
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Locknut Hex Size	7/16 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990311007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990311006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CKCVXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot, Atmospheric Vent	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
S External 4-SAE Vent Port	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)		/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) pilot port will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. The valve is insensitive to pressure at port 2 because the spring chamber is referenced out the back of the hex body.

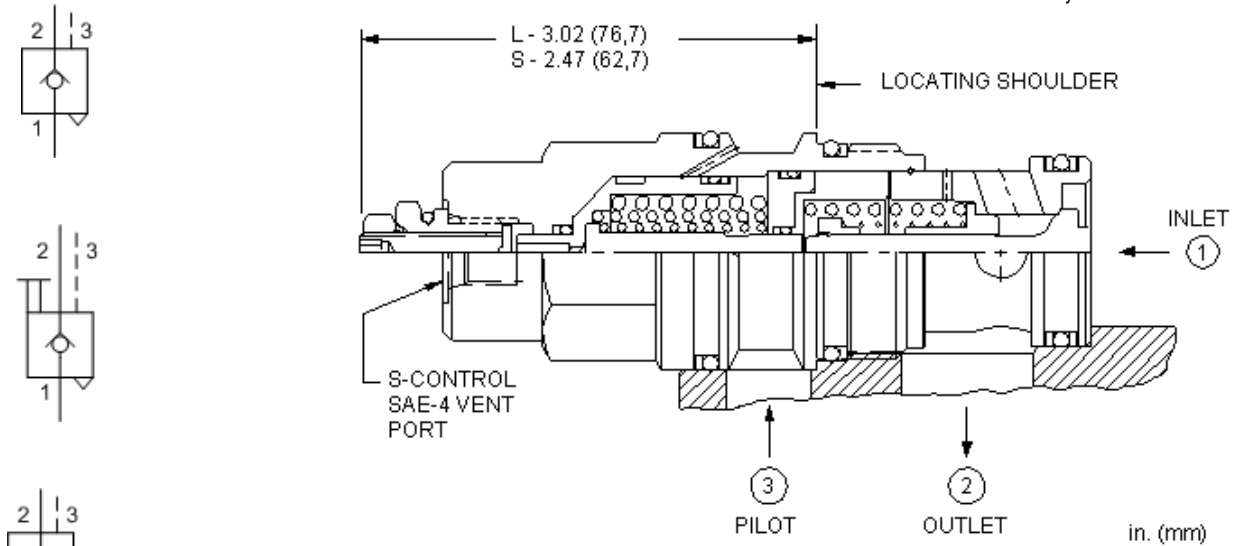
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Locknut Hex Size	7/16 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CKEVXCN

CONTROL	(X)	CRACKING PRESSURE	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Standard Pilot, Atmospheric Vent		C 30 psi (2 bar)		N Buna-N	
S External 4-SAE Vent Port		A 4 psi (0,3 bar)		V Viton	
		B 15 psi (1 bar)			
		D 50 psi (3,5 bar)			
		E 75 psi (5 bar)			
		F 100 psi (7 bar)			



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) pilot port will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. The valve is insensitive to pressure at port 2 because the spring chamber is referenced out the back of the hex body.

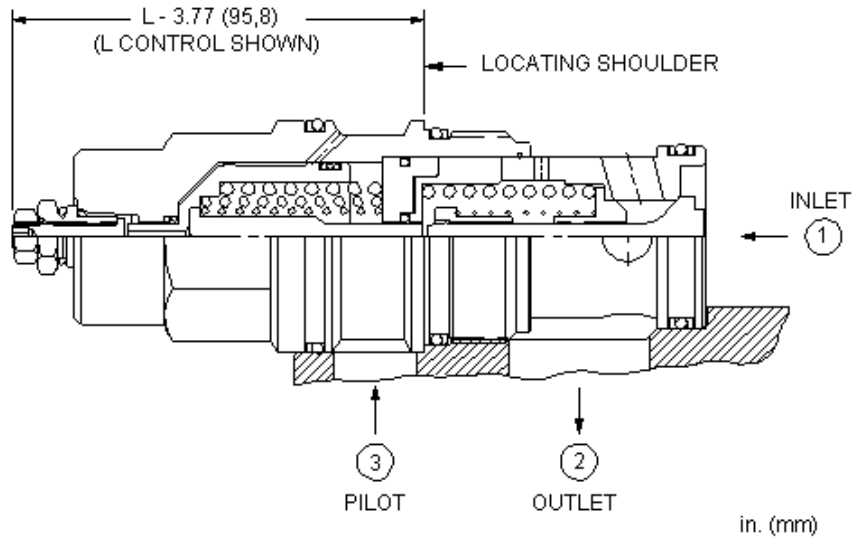
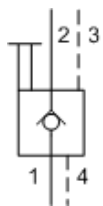
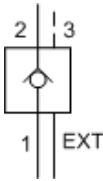
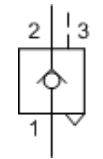
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Locknut Hex Size	7/16 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CKGVXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot, Atmospheric Vent	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
S External 4-SAE Vent Port	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)		
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) pilot port will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. The valve is insensitive to pressure at port 2 because the spring chamber is referenced out the back of the hex body.

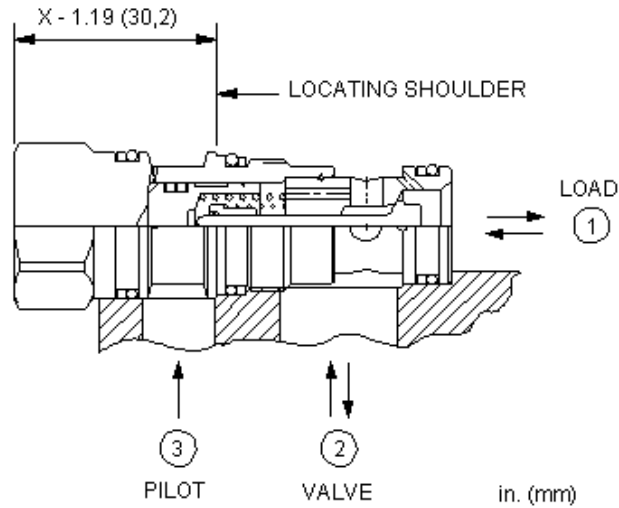
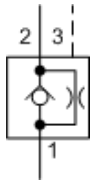
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Locknut Hex Size	7/16 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CKIVXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot, Atmospheric Vent	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
S External 4- <small>SAE</small> Vent Port	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)		/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



This valve is a pilot to open check valve with a bypass orifice. It incorporates a sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is non-vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and restricts flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. The pilot pressure needed at port 3 to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes the pilot pressure. Note: The bypass orifice diameter is specified by the customer. See Technical Data below for the allowable orifice range.

TECHNICAL DATA

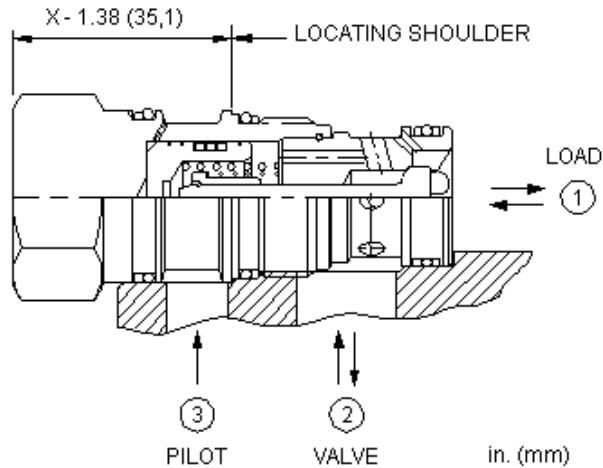
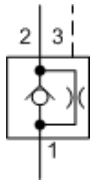
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Orifice Range	.016 - .153 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CNCEXCN

CONTROL	(X) SETTING RANGE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .153 in. (0,4 - 3,9 mm) A 4 psi (0,3 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .153 in. (0,4 - 3,9 mm) B 15 psi (1 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .153 in. (0,4 - 3,9 mm) D 50 psi (3,5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .153 in. (0,4 - 3,9 mm) E 75 psi (5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .153 in. (0,4 - 3,9 mm) F 100 psi (7 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .153 in. (0,4 - 3,9 mm)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This valve is a pilot to open check valve with a bypass orifice. It incorporates a sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is non-vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and restricts flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. The pilot pressure needed at port 3 to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes the pilot pressure. Note: The bypass orifice diameter is specified by the customer. See Technical Data below for the allowable orifice range.

TECHNICAL DATA

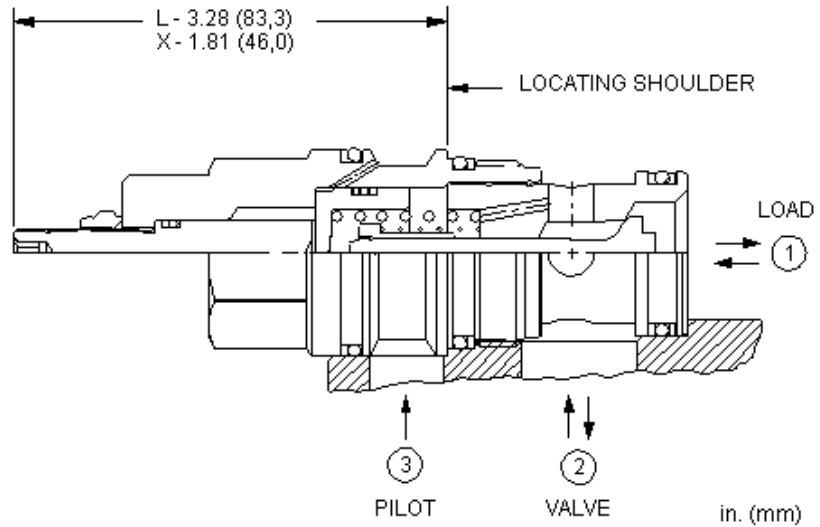
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Orifice Range	.016 - .135 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CNEEXCN

CONTROL	(X) SETTING RANGE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable	<p>C 30 psi (2 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .135 in. (0,4 - 3,4 mm)</p> <p>A 4 psi (0,3 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .135 in. (0,4 - 3,4 mm)</p> <p>B 15 psi (1 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .135 in. (0,4 - 3,4 mm)</p> <p>D 50 psi (3,5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .135 in. (0,4 - 3,4 mm)</p> <p>E 75 psi (5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .135 in. (0,4 - 3,4 mm)</p> <p>F 100 psi (7 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .135 in. (0,4 - 3,4 mm)</p>	<p>N Buna-N</p> <p>V Viton</p>	



This valve is a pilot to open check valve with a bypass orifice. It incorporates a sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is non-vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and restricts flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. The pilot pressure needed at port 3 to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes the pilot pressure. Note: The bypass orifice diameter is specified by the customer. See Technical Data below for the allowable orifice range. An 'L' control option is available to manually release the load. See Option Selection below.

TECHNICAL DATA

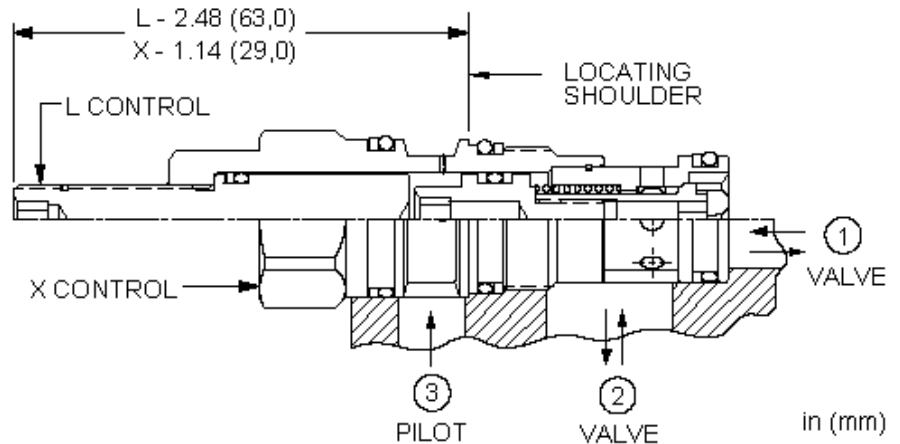
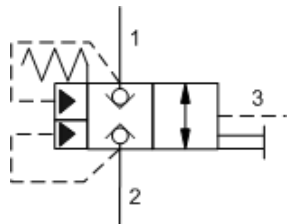
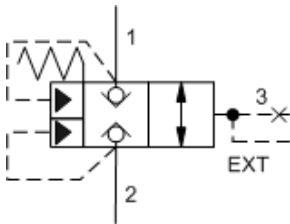
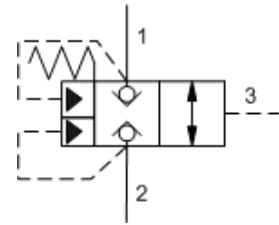
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Orifice Range	.016 - .218 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CNGEXCN

CONTROL	(X)	SETTING RANGE	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable		C 30 psi (2 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .218 in. (0,4 - 5,5 mm)		N Buna-N	
		A 4 psi (0,3 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .218 in. (0,4 - 5,5 mm)		V Viton	
		B 15 psi (1 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .218 in. (0,4 - 5,5 mm)			
		D 50 psi (3,5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .218 in. (0,4 - 5,5 mm)			
		E 75 psi (5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .218 in. (0,4 - 5,5 mm)			
		F 100 psi (7 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .218 in. (0,4 - 5,5 mm)			



These unbalanced poppet, logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will further bias the valve to the closed position while pressure at port 3 will tend to open it. The force generated at port 3 must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 plus the spring force for the valve to open. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

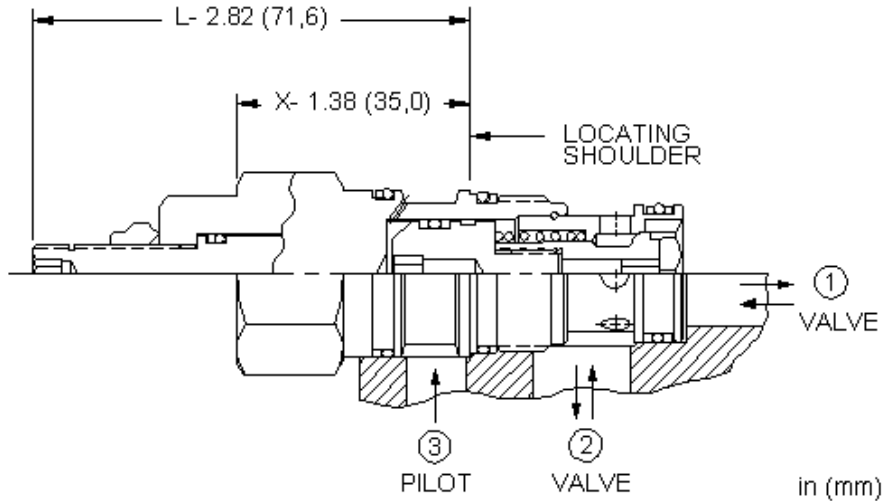
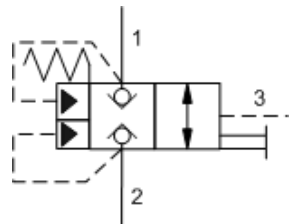
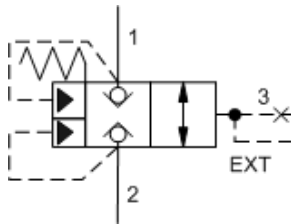
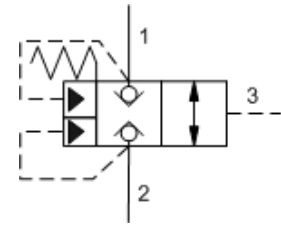
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.02 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.031 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: LKDCXDN

CONTROL	(X)	MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable		D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N V Viton		Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



These unbalanced poppet, logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will further bias the valve to the closed position while pressure at port 3 will tend to open it. The force generated at port 3 must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 plus the spring force for the valve to open. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

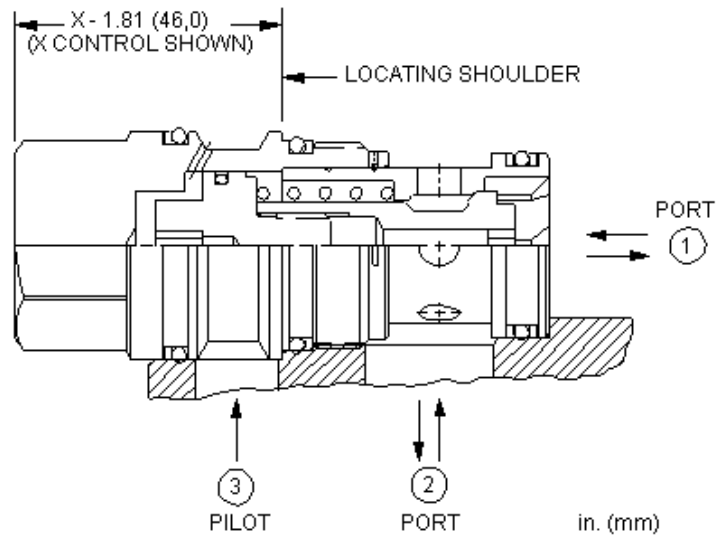
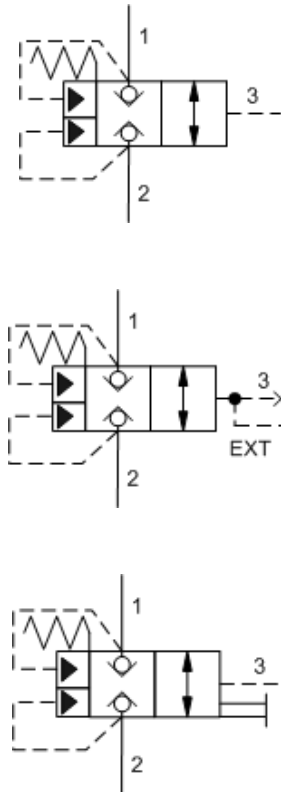
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.06 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.035 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990202014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: LKFCXDN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



These unbalanced poppet, logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will further bias the valve to the closed position while pressure at port 3 will tend to open it. The force generated at port 3 must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 plus the spring force for the valve to open. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

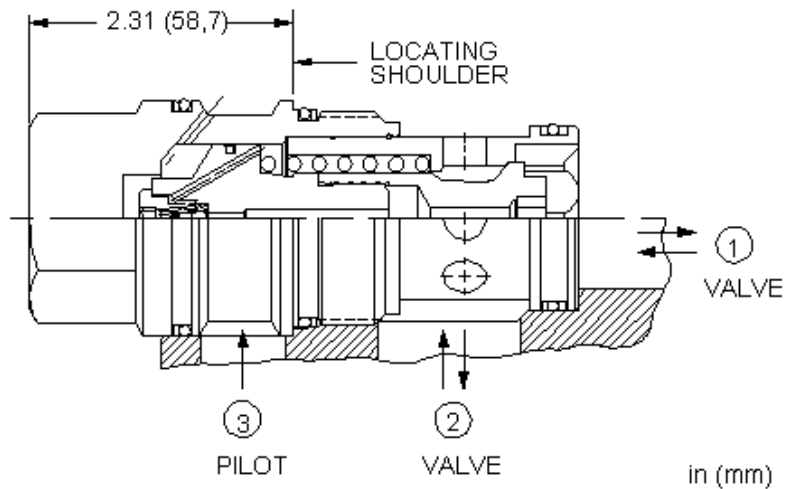
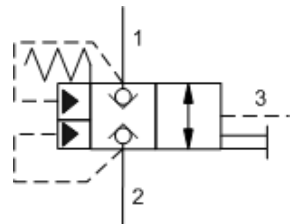
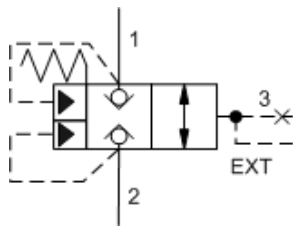
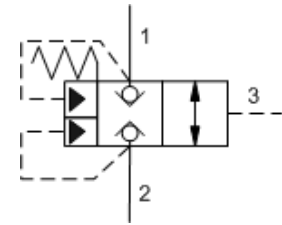
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.15 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.06 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990017014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: LKHCXDN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	N Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



These unbalanced poppet, logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will further bias the valve to the closed position while pressure at port 3 will tend to open it. The force generated at port 3 must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 plus the spring force for the valve to open. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

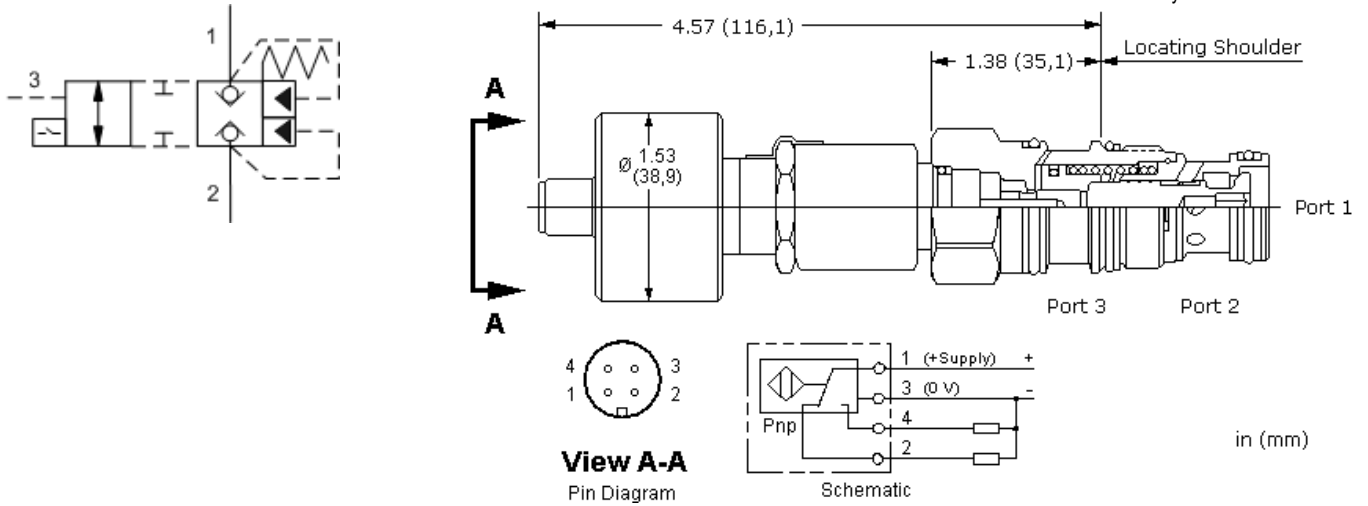
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.30 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.09 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990019014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LKJCXDN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



These unbalanced poppet, logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will further bias the valve to the closed position while pressure at port 3 will tend to open it. The force generated at port 3 must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 plus the spring force for the valve to open. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

This valve incorporates a position switch to provide confirmation that the valve is closed.

TECHNICAL DATA

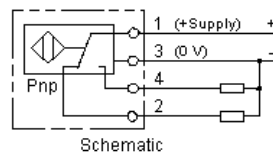
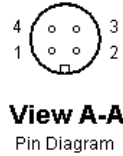
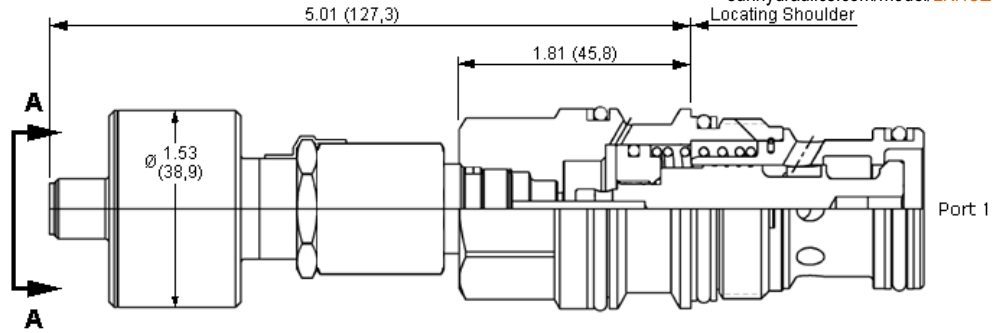
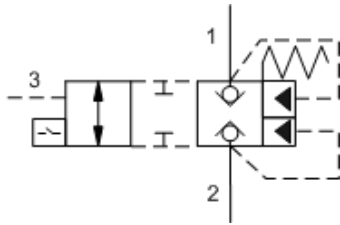
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.06 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.035 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Transition leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990202014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LKFCZDN

MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		E EPDM	
		V Viton	



Port 3 Port 2
in (mm)

These unbalanced poppet, logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will further bias the valve to the closed position while pressure at port 3 will tend to open it. The force generated at port 3 must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 plus the spring force for the valve to open. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

This valve incorporates a position switch to provide confirmation that the valve is closed.

TECHNICAL DATA

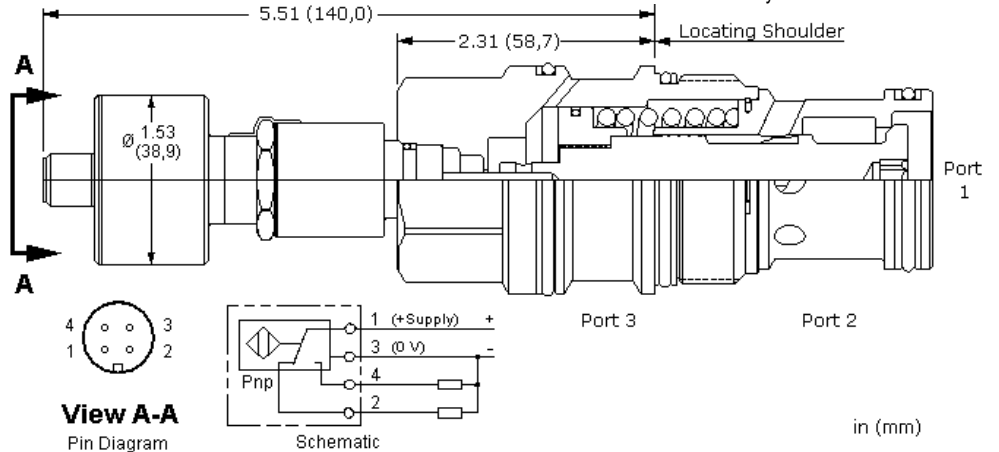
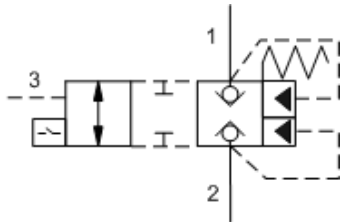
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.15 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.06 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Transition leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min. @ 1000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990017014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LKHCZDN

MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		E EPDM	
		V Viton	



These unbalanced poppet, logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring-biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will further bias the valve to the closed position while pressure at port 3 will tend to open it. The force generated at port 3 must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 plus the spring force for the valve to open. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

This valve incorporates a position switch to provide confirmation that the valve is closed.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

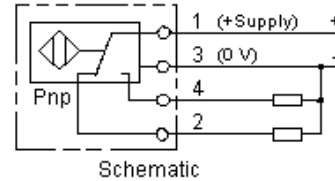
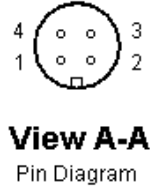
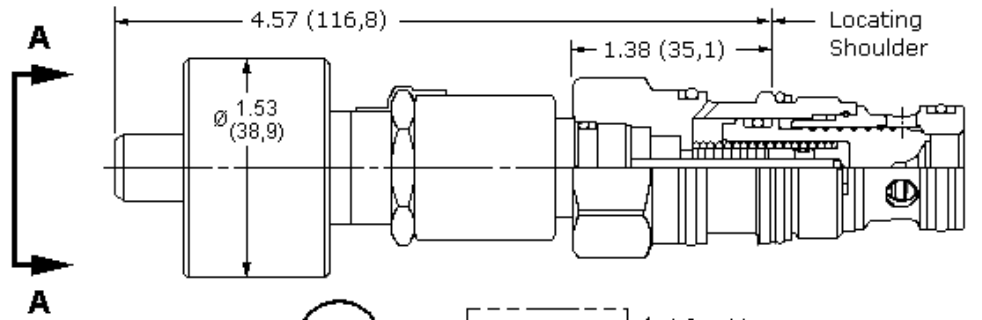
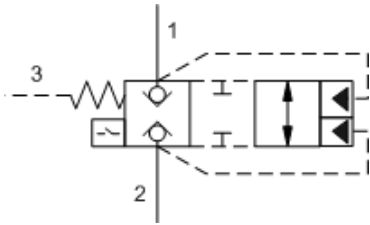
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.30 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.09 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Transition leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min. @ 1000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LKJ CZDN

MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE (D) SEAL MATERIAL (N)

D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N
	V Viton



in (mm)

These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will oppose the spring and tend to open the valve while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated by the pressure at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces generated by the pressures at ports 1 and 2 for the valve to remain closed.

This valve incorporates a position switch to provide confirmation that the valve is closed.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

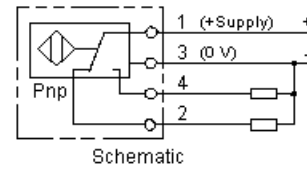
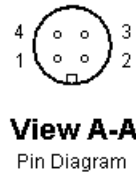
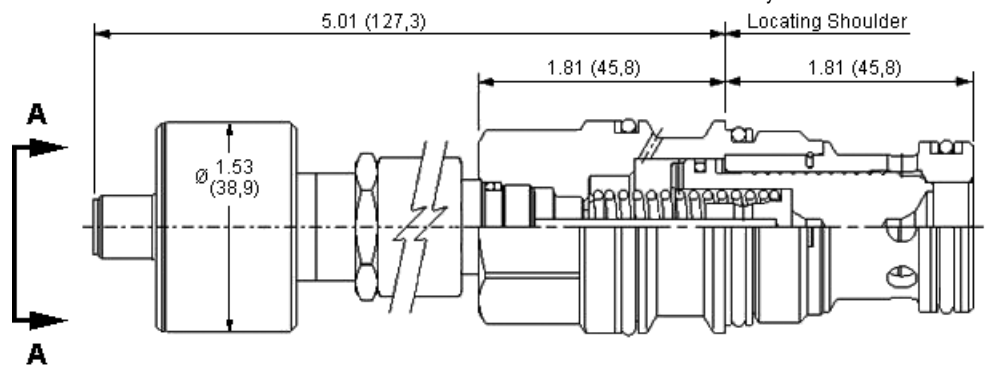
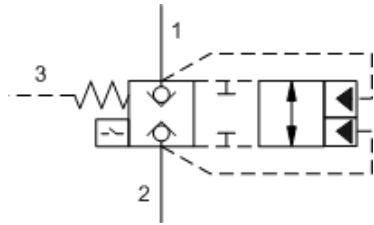
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.07 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.035 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Transition leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min. @1000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOFCZDN

NOMINAL CONTROL PRESSURE (D) SEAL MATERIAL (N)

D 50 psi (3,5 bar) **N** Buna-N
V Viton



in (mm)

These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will oppose the spring and tend to open the valve while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated by the pressure at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces generated by the pressures at ports 1 and 2 for the valve to remain closed.

This valve incorporates a position switch to provide confirmation that the valve is closed.

TECHNICAL DATA

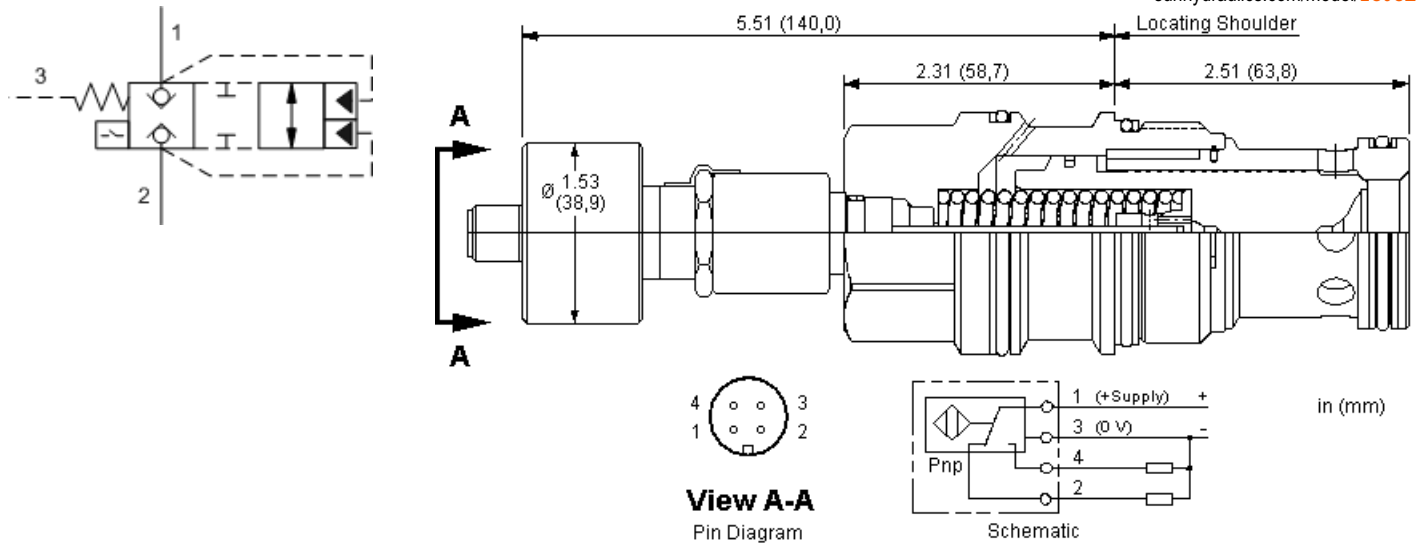
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.25 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.06 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Transition leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOHCZDN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will oppose the spring and tend to open the valve while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated by the pressure at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces generated by the pressures at ports 1 and 2 for the valve to remain closed.

This valve incorporates a position switch to provide confirmation that the valve is closed.

TECHNICAL DATA

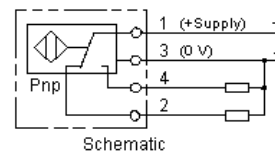
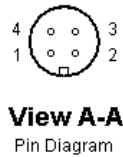
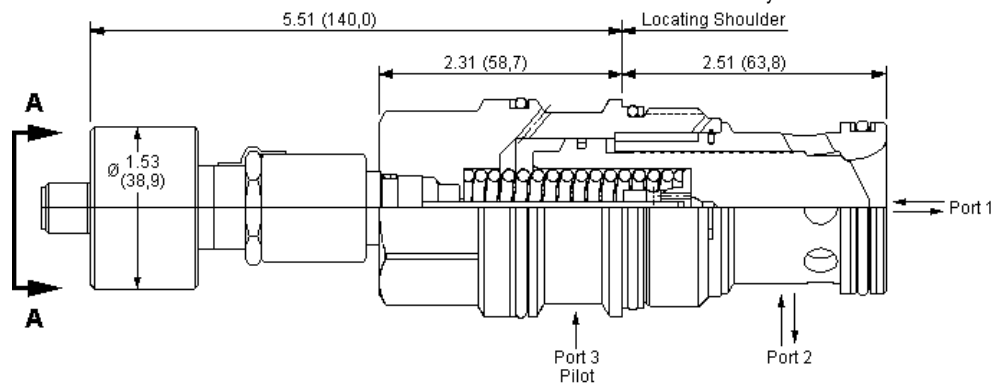
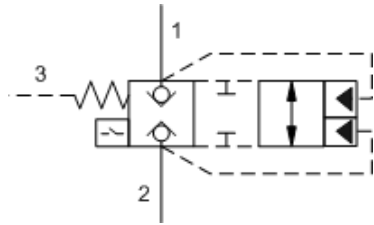
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.42 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.09 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Transition leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOJ CZDN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



in (mm)

These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will oppose the spring and tend to open the valve while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated by the pressure at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces generated by the pressures at ports 1 and 2 for the valve to remain closed.

This valve incorporates a position switch to provide confirmation that the valve is closed.

TECHNICAL DATA

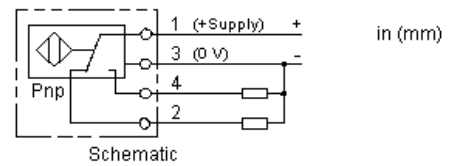
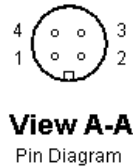
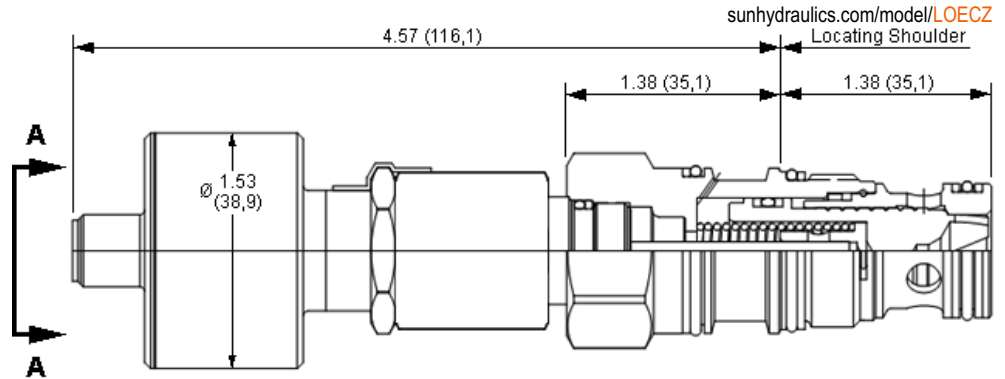
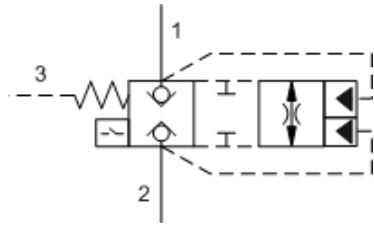
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.47 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.09 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Transition leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOKCZDN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will oppose the spring and tend to open the valve while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated by the pressure at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces generated by the pressures at ports 1 and 2 for the valve to remain closed.

This valve incorporates a position switch to provide confirmation that the valve is closed.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

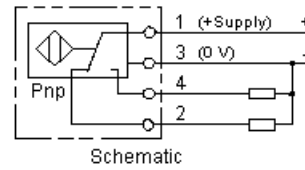
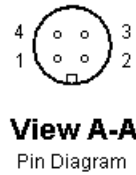
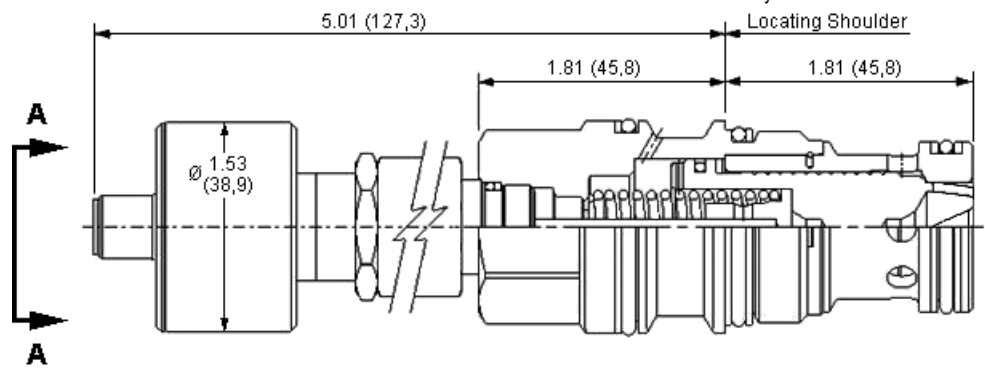
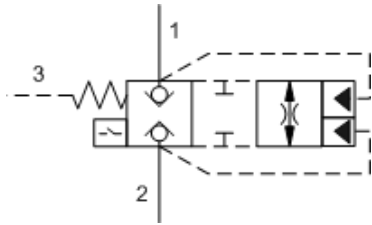
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.07 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.035 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Transition leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOECZDN

NOMINAL CONTROL PRESSURE (D) SEAL MATERIAL (N)

D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N
	V Viton



in (mm)

These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will oppose the spring and tend to open the valve while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated by the pressure at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces generated by the pressures at ports 1 and 2 for the valve to remain closed.

This valve incorporates a position switch to provide confirmation that the valve is closed.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

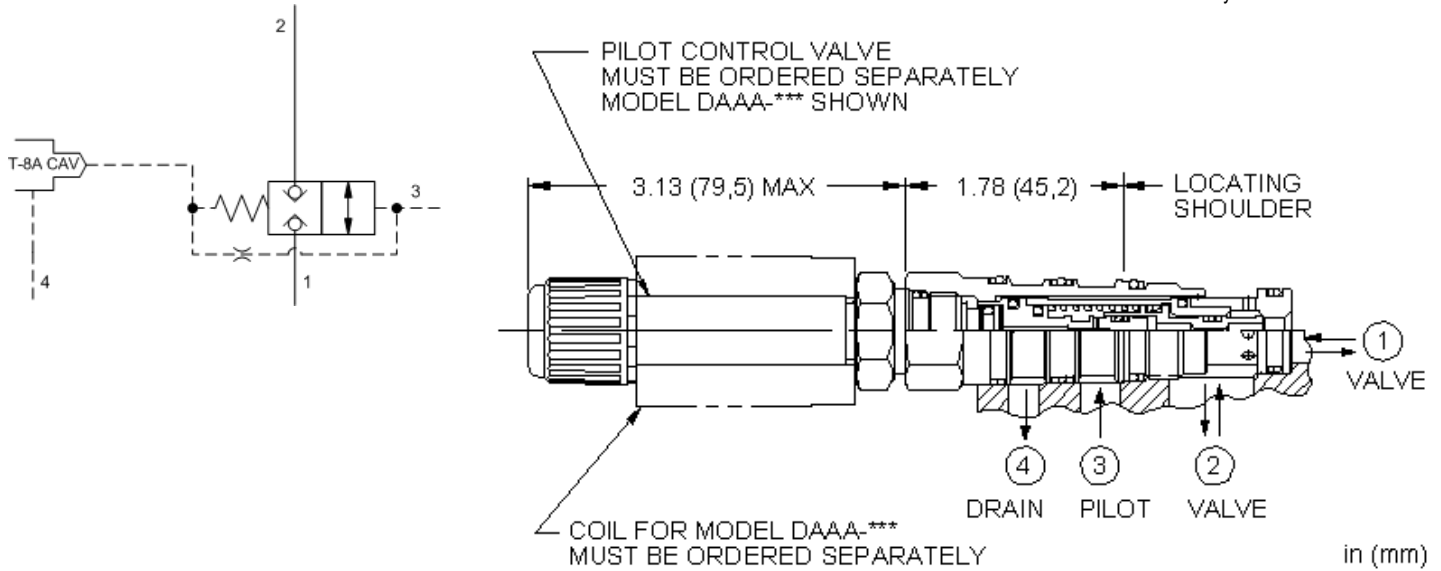
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.25 in ³
Pilot Passage into Valve	.06 in.
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Transition leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOGCZDN

NOMINAL CONTROL PRESSURE (D) SEAL MATERIAL (N)

D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N
	V Viton



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element with an integral T-8A control cavity. With a 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A control cavity, the poppet remains closed. Opening the 2-way valve shifts the poppet to the open position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

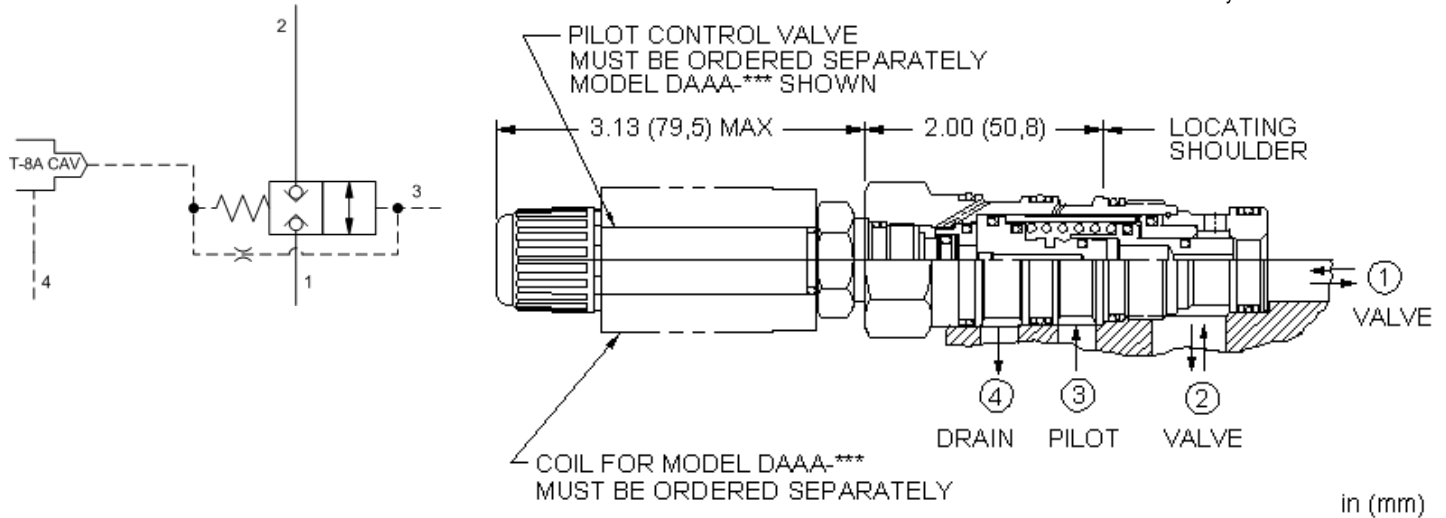
Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	400 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Pilot Control Valve Installation Torque	20 - 25 lbf ft
Pilot Control Valve Hex Size	7/8 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DKDR8HN

MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
H 400 psi (28 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element with an integral T-8A control cavity. With a 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A control cavity, the poppet remains closed. Opening the 2-way valve shifts the poppet to the open position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Pilot Control Valve Installation Torque	20 - 25 lbf ft
Pilot Control Valve Hex Size	7/8 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990022007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990022002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990022006

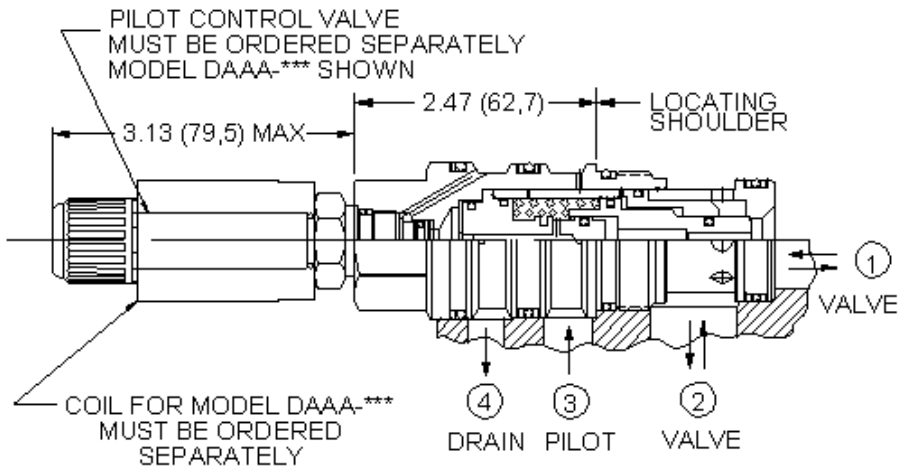
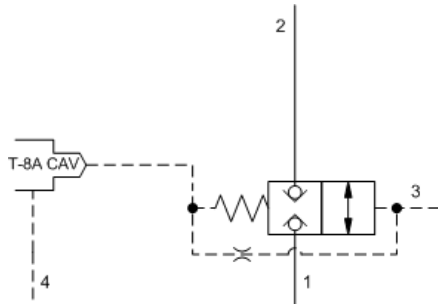
NOTES

Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DKFR8HN

MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE (H)	SEAL MATERIAL (N)
H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N
	E EPDM
	V Viton



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element with an integral T-8A control cavity. With a 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A control cavity, the poppet remains closed. Opening the 2-way valve shifts the poppet to the open position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

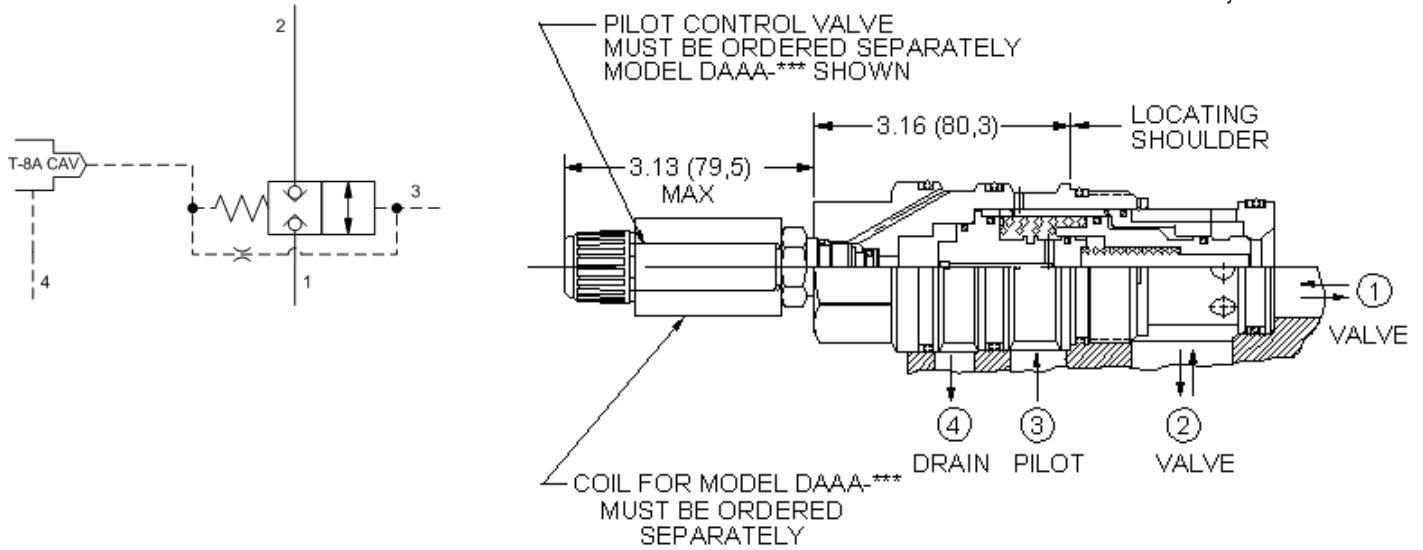
Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Pilot Control Valve Installation Torque	20 - 25 lbf ft
Pilot Control Valve Hex Size	7/8 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990023007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990023002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990023006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DKHR8HN

MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE (H)	SEAL MATERIAL (N)
H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N
	V Viton



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element with an integral T-8A control cavity. With a 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A control cavity, the poppet remains closed. Opening the 2-way valve shifts the poppet to the open position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

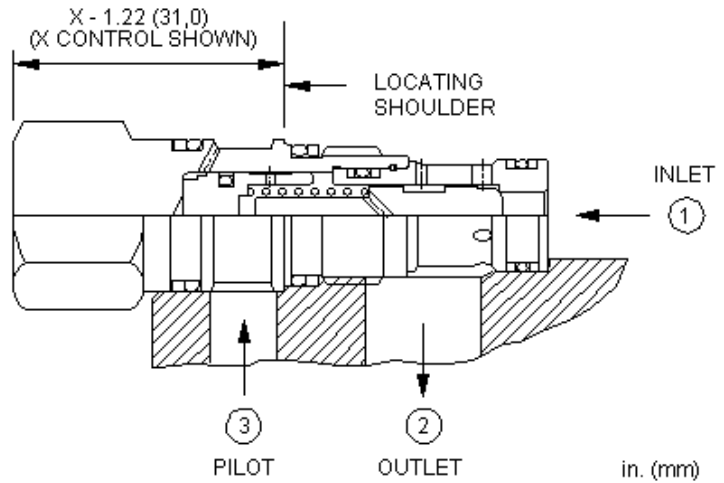
Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Pilot Control Valve Installation Torque	20 - 25 lbf ft
Pilot Control Valve Hex Size	7/8 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990024007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990024002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990024006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DKJR8HN

MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE (H)	SEAL MATERIAL (N)
H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N
	V Viton



This valve is a spring biased closed, pilot-to-close check cartridge that has a 3:1 pilot ratio. The valve allows flow from port 1 to port 2 and blocks reverse flow. Pressure at the pilot port opposes pressure at port 1 at a ratio of 3:1. This valve is most often used in regeneration circuits.

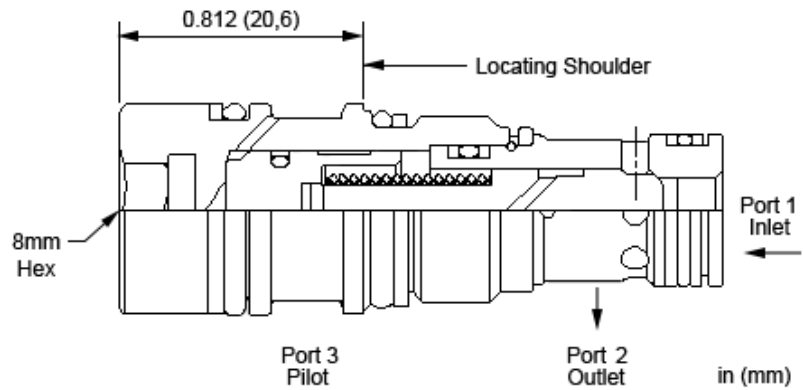
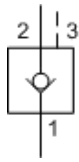
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	3:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990163007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990163014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990163002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990163006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: COBAXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
B External 1/4 BSPP Pilot Port, Port 3 blocked	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	E 75 psi (5 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		



This valve is a spring biased closed, pilot-to-close check cartridge that has a 1.8:1 pilot ratio. The valve allows flow from port 1 to port 2 and blocks reverse flow. Pressure at the pilot port opposes pressure at port 1 at a ratio of 1.8:1. This valve is most often used in regeneration circuits.

TECHNICAL DATA

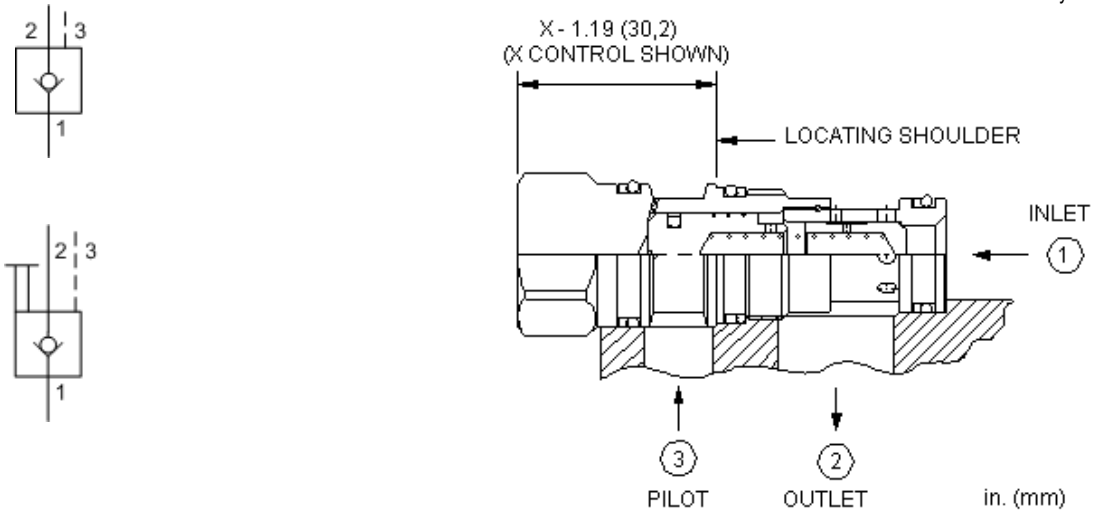
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	3.4:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Valve Internal Hex Size	5/16 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990163007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990163002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990163006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: COBGXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adustable, Standard Hydraulic Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar) D 50 psi (3,5 bar) E 75 psi (5 bar) F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	N Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



This valve is a spring biased closed, pilot-to-close check cartridge that has a 1.8:1 pilot ratio. The valve allows flow from port 1 to port 2 and blocks reverse flow. Pressure at the pilot port opposes pressure at port 1 at a ratio of 1.8:1. This valve is most often used in regeneration circuits.

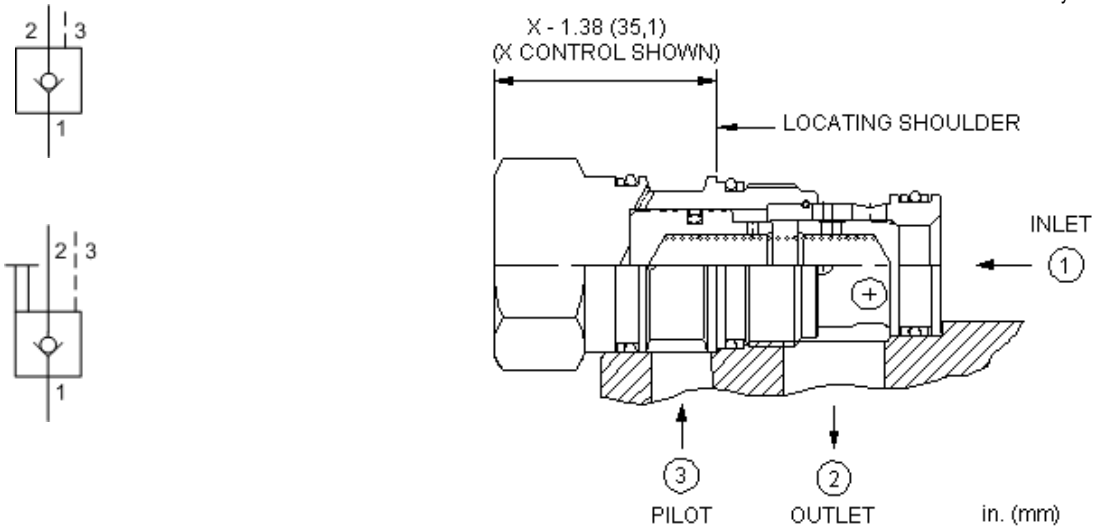
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	1.8:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990011014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CODAXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		
	G 150 psi (10,5 bar)		



This valve is a spring biased closed, pilot-to-close check cartridge that has a 1.8:1 pilot ratio. The valve allows flow from port 1 to port 2 and blocks reverse flow. Pressure at the pilot port opposes pressure at port 1 at a ratio of 1.8:1. This valve is most often used in regeneration circuits.

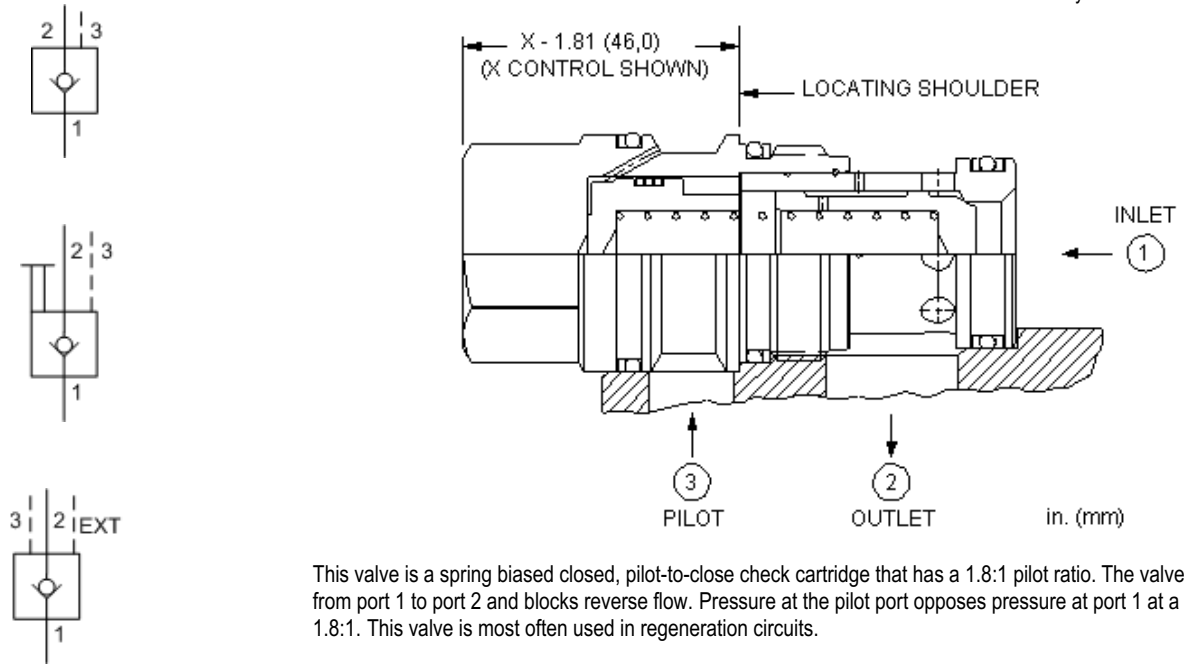
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	1.8:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990202014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: COFAXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		
	J 135 psi (9,5 bar)		



This valve is a spring biased closed, pilot-to-close check cartridge that has a 1.8:1 pilot ratio. The valve allows flow from port 1 to port 2 and blocks reverse flow. Pressure at the pilot port opposes pressure at port 1 at a ratio of 1.8:1. This valve is most often used in regeneration circuits.

TECHNICAL DATA

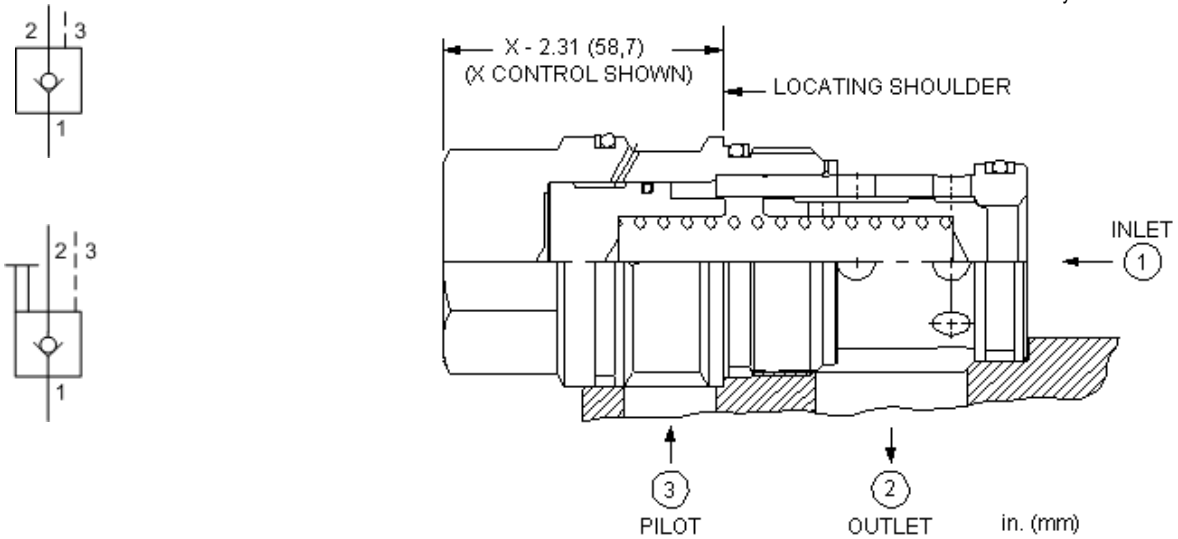
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	1.8:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: COHAXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar) A 4 psi (0,3 bar) B 15 psi (1 bar) D 50 psi (3,5 bar) E 75 psi (5 bar) F 100 psi (7 bar) G 150 psi (10,5 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This valve is a spring biased closed, pilot-to-close check cartridge that has a 1.8:1 pilot ratio. The valve allows flow from port 1 to port 2 and blocks reverse flow. Pressure at the pilot port opposes pressure at port 1 at a ratio of 1.8:1. This valve is most often used in regeneration circuits.

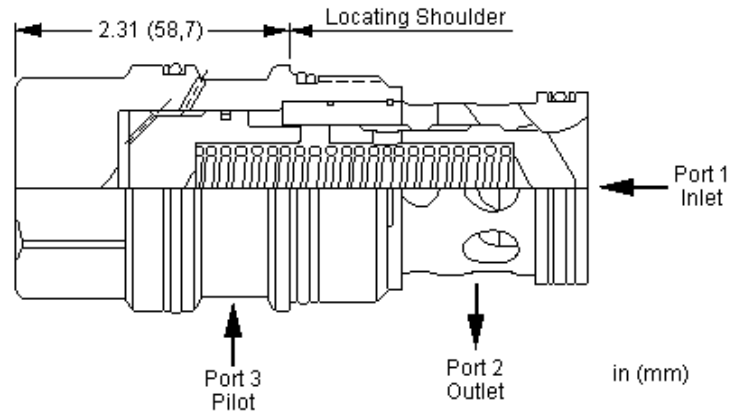
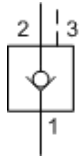
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	1.8:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990019014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: COJAXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
	B 15 psi (1 bar)	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar)		
	G 150 psi (10,5 bar)		



This valve is a spring biased closed, pilot-to-close check cartridge that has a 1.8:1 pilot ratio. The valve allows flow from port 1 to port 2 and blocks reverse flow. Pressure at the pilot port opposes pressure at port 1 at a ratio of 1.8:1. This valve is most often used in regeneration circuits.

TECHNICAL DATA

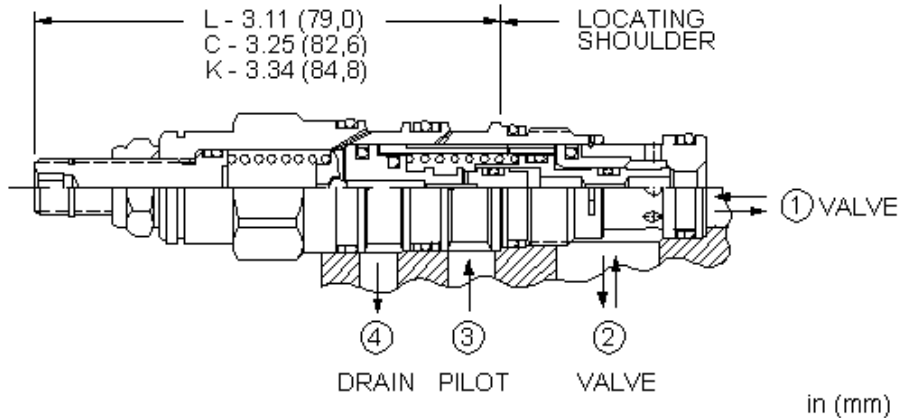
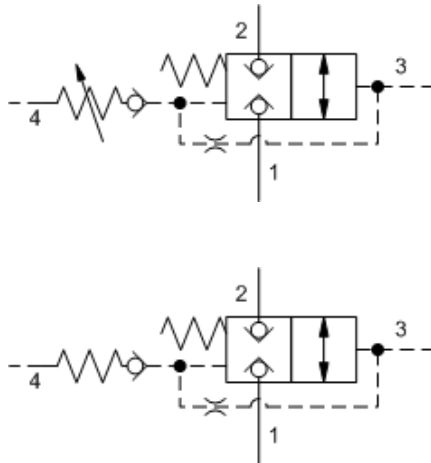
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	1.8:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: COKAXAN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	A 4 psi (0,3 bar) B 15 psi (1 bar) C 30 psi (2 bar) D 50 psi (3,5 bar) E 75 psi (5 bar) F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. When pilot pressure is applied to port 3, the poppet remains closed until the pilot pressure reaches the setting established by the integral pilot relief stage, at which point the poppet shifts to the open position.

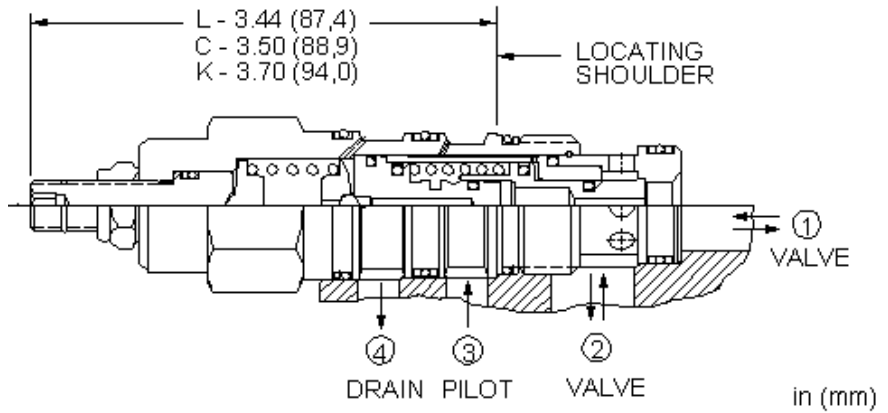
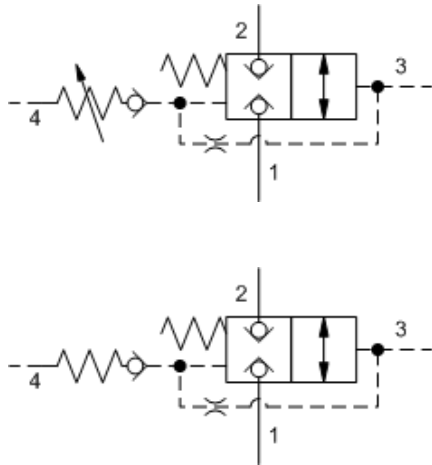
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	400 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DKDPLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 400 - 3000 psi (28 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 400 - 1500 psi (28 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	W 400 - 4500 psi (28 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. When pilot pressure is applied to port 3, the poppet remains closed until the pilot pressure reaches the setting established by the integral pilot relief stage, at which point the poppet shifts to the open position.

TECHNICAL DATA

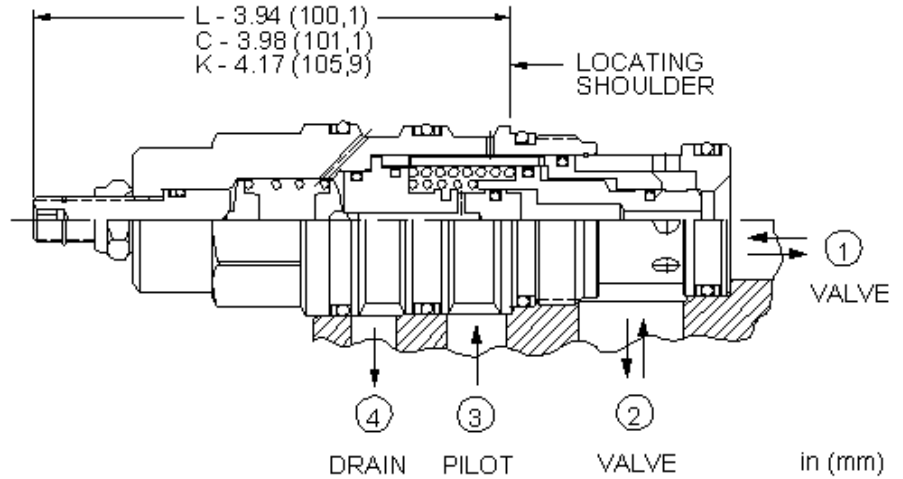
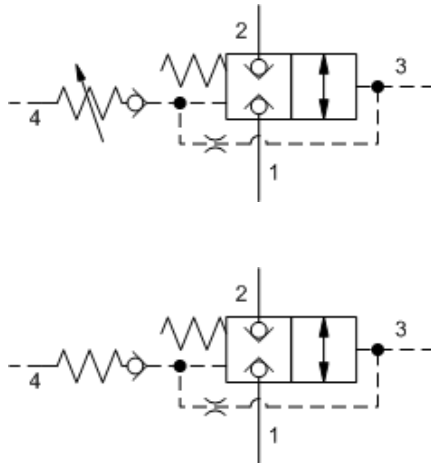
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990022007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990022002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990022006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DKFPLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 250 - 3000 psi (18 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 250 - 1500 psi (18 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	
	W 250 - 4500 psi (18 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. When pilot pressure is applied to port 3, the poppet remains closed until the pilot pressure reaches the setting established by the integral pilot relief stage, at which point the poppet shifts to the open position.

TECHNICAL DATA

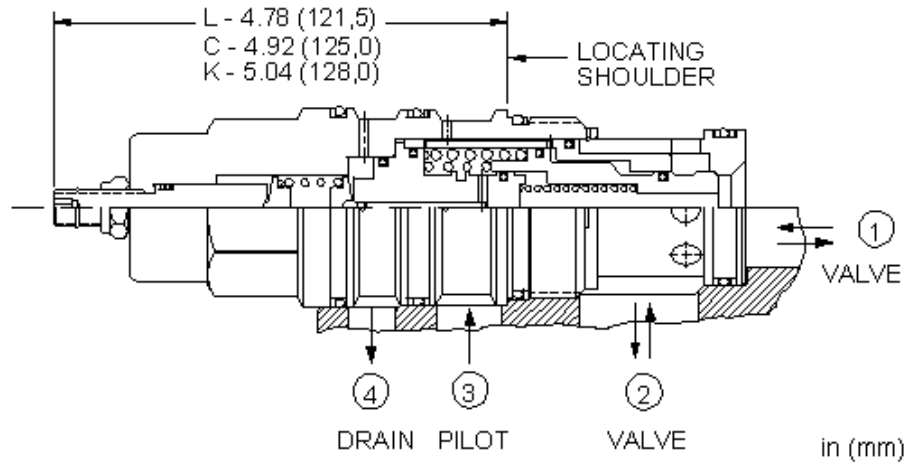
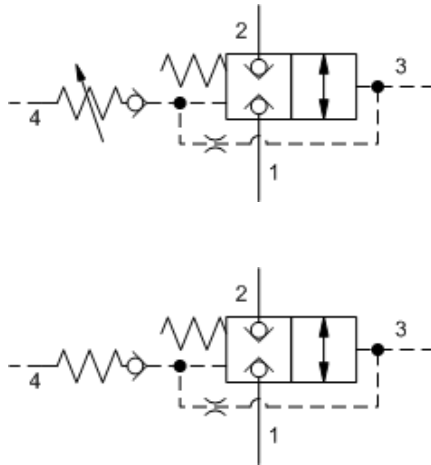
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990023007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990023002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990023006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DKHPLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 200 - 3000 psi (14 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 200 - 1500 psi (14 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	
K Handknob	D 200 - 800 psi (14 - 55 bar), 400 psi (28 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 200 - 4500 psi (14 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



This is a normally closed, balanced poppet, switching element. When pilot pressure is applied to port 3, the poppet remains closed until the pilot pressure reaches the setting established by the integral pilot relief stage, at which point the poppet shifts to the open position.

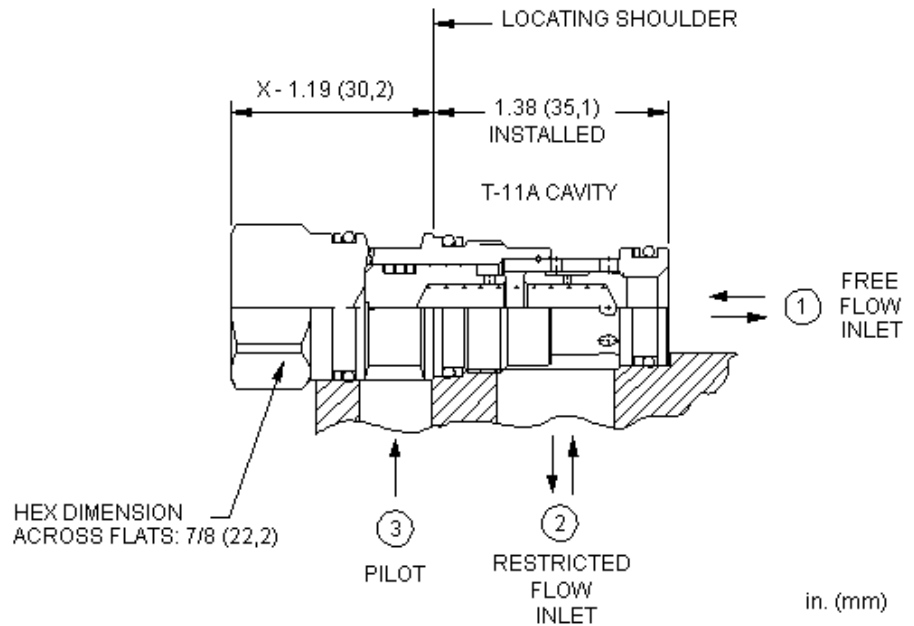
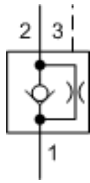
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990024007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990024002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990024006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DKJPLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 200 - 3000 psi (14 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 200 - 1500 psi (14 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	W 200 - 4500 psi (14 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



This valve is a spring biased closed, pilot-to-close check cartridge with a bypass orifice. It incorporates a steel seat and is non-vented. The valve allows flow from port 1 to port 2 and restricts flow from port 2 to port 1. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) opposes pressure at port 1 at a ratio of 1.8:1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes the pilot pressure. Note: The bypass orifice diameter is specified by the customer. See Technical Data below for the allowable orifice range.

TECHNICAL DATA

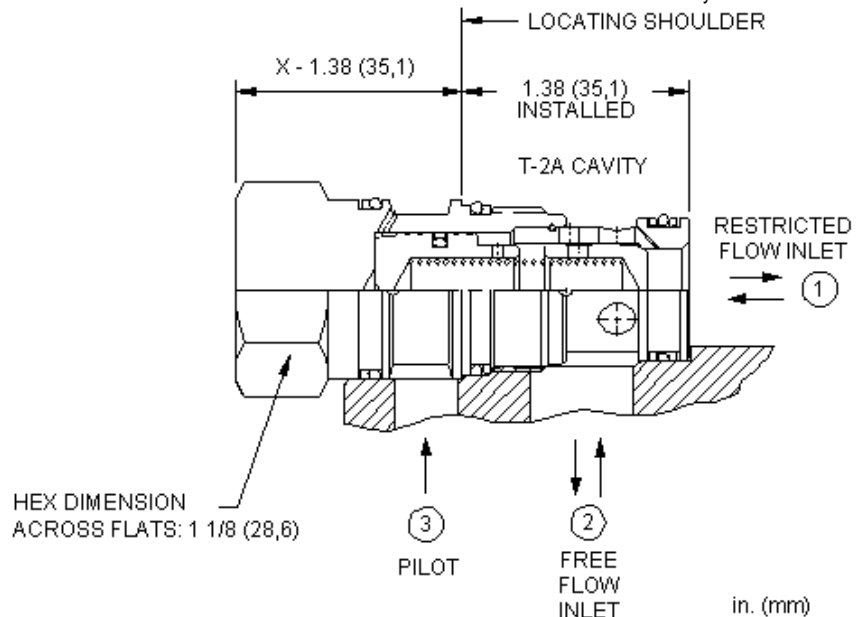
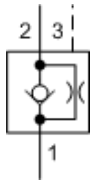
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Ratio	1.8:1
Orifice Range	.016 - .107 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **CNDEXCN**

CONTROL	(X) SETTING RANGE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .107 in. (0,4 - 2,7 mm)	N Buna-N	
	A 4 psi (0,3 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .107 in. (0,4 - 2,7 mm)	V Viton	
	B 15 psi (1 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .107 in. (0,4 - 2,7 mm)		
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .107 in. (0,4 - 2,7 mm)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .107 in. (0,4 - 2,7 mm)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .107 in. (0,4 - 2,7 mm)		



This valve is a spring biased closed, pilot-to-close check cartridge with a bypass orifice. It incorporates a steel seat and is non-vented. The valve allows flow from port 1 to port 2 and restricts flow from port 2 to port 1. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) opposes pressure at port 1 at a ratio of 1.8:1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes the pilot pressure. Note: The bypass orifice diameter is specified by the customer. See Technical Data below for the allowable orifice range.

TECHNICAL DATA

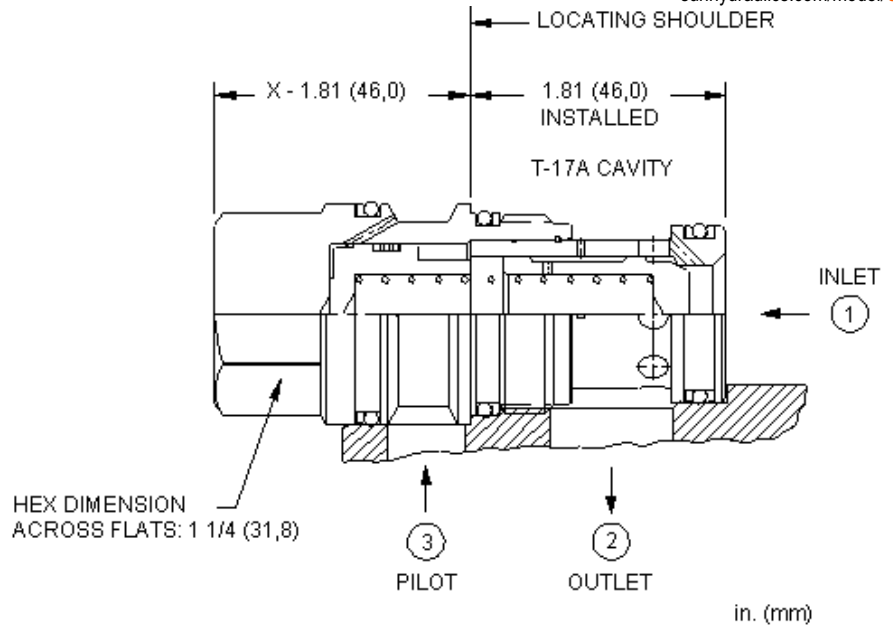
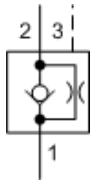
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	1.8:1
Orifice Range	.016 - .127 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CNFEXCN

CONTROL	(X) SETTING RANGE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable	<p>C 30 psi (2 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .127 in. (0,4 - 3,2 mm)</p> <p>A 4 psi (0,3 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .127 in. (0,4 - 3,2 mm)</p> <p>B 15 psi (1 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .127 in. (0,4 - 3,2 mm)</p> <p>D 50 psi (3,5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .127 in. (0,4 - 3,2 mm)</p> <p>E 75 psi (5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .127 in. (0,4 - 3,2 mm)</p> <p>F 100 psi (7 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .127 in. (0,4 - 3,2 mm)</p>	<p>N Buna-N</p> <p>V Viton</p>	



This valve is a spring biased closed, pilot-to-close check cartridge with a bypass orifice. It incorporates a steel seat and is non-vented. The valve allows flow from port 1 to port 2 and restricts flow from port 2 to port 1. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) opposes pressure at port 1 at a ratio of 1.8:1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes the pilot pressure. Note: The bypass orifice diameter is specified by the customer. See Technical Data below for the allowable orifice range.

TECHNICAL DATA

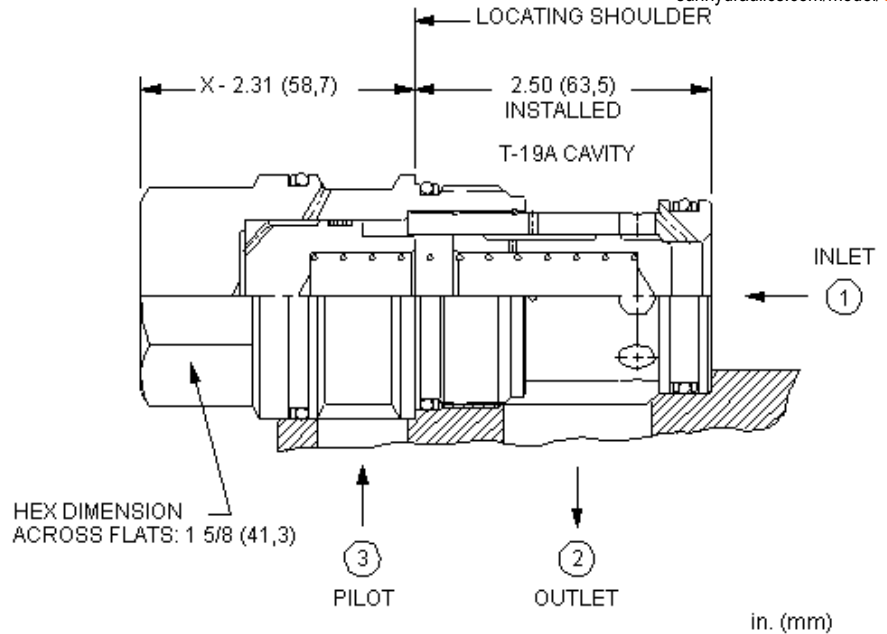
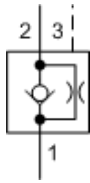
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Orifice Range	.016 - .252 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CNHEXCN

CONTROL	(X)	SETTING RANGE	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable		C 30 psi (2 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .252 in. (0,4 - 6,4 mm)		N Buna-N	
		A 4 psi (0,3 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .252 in. (0,4 - 6,4 mm)		V Viton	
		B 15 psi (1 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .252 in. (0,4 - 6,4 mm)			
		D 50 psi (3,5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .252 in. (0,4 - 6,4 mm)			
		E 75 psi (5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .252 in. (0,4 - 6,4 mm)			
		F 100 psi (7 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .252 in. (0,4 - 6,4 mm)			



This valve is a spring biased closed, pilot-to-close check cartridge with a bypass orifice. It incorporates a steel seat and is non-vented. The valve allows flow from port 1 to port 2 and restricts flow from port 2 to port 1. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) opposes pressure at port 1 at a ratio of 1.8:1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes the pilot pressure. Note: The bypass orifice diameter is specified by the customer. See Technical Data below for the allowable orifice range.

TECHNICAL DATA

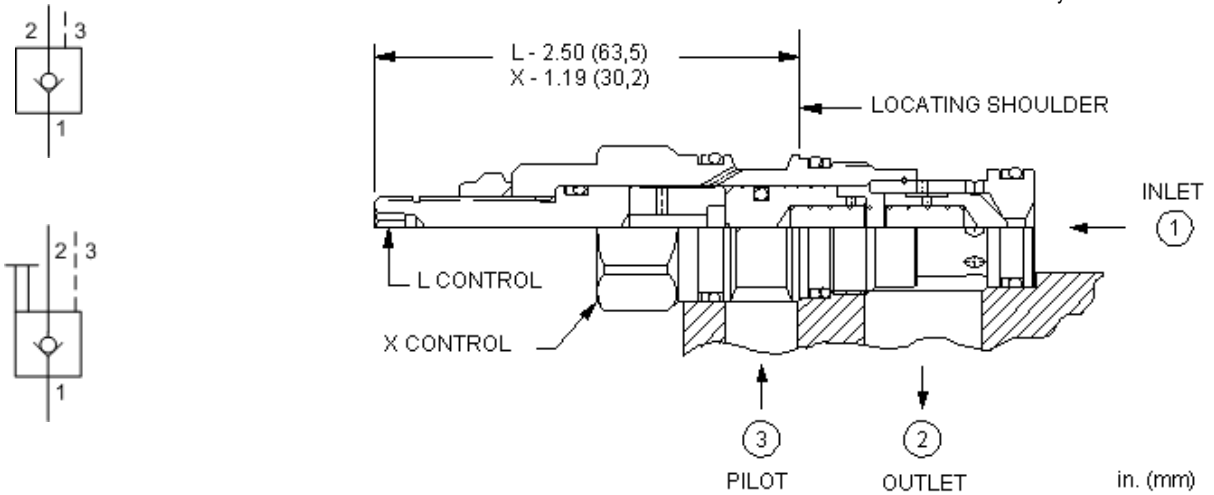
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Orifice Range	.016 - .354 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990019007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990019002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990019006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CNJEXCN

CONTROL	(X) SETTING RANGE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable	C 30 psi (2 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm)	N Buna-N	V Viton
	A 4 psi (0,3 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm)		
	B 15 psi (1 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm)		
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm)		
	E 75 psi (5 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm)		
	F 100 psi (7 bar) Cracking Pressure, .016 - .354 in. (0,4 - 9 mm)		



This valve is a spring biased closed, pilot-to-close check cartridge that has a 20:1 pilot ratio. The valve allows flow from port 1 to port 2 and blocks reverse flow. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) opposes pressure at port 1 at a ratio of 20:1.

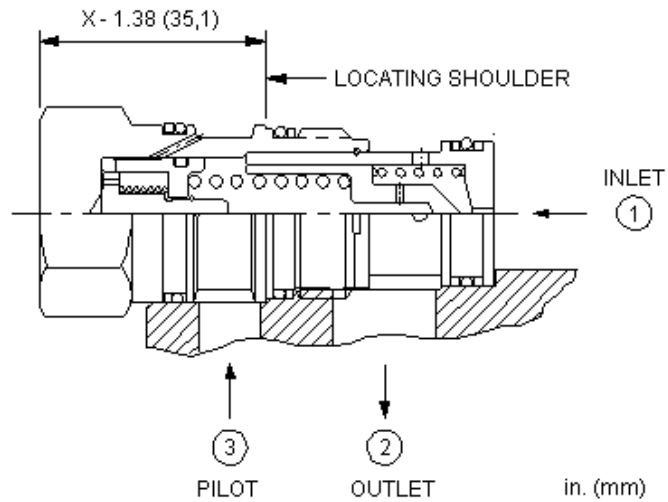
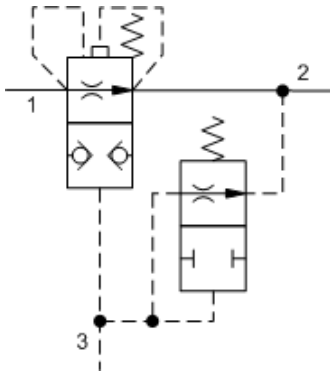
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990011014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CODDXDN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(D) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	D 50 psi (3,5 bar) H 200 psi (14 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	N Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



This valve is a pilot-to-close check cartridge that has a 120:1 pilot ratio. The valve is designed specifically to discharge an accumulator when the pump is turned off. With no pressure at the pump port (port 3), the valve is open between the accumulator (port 1) and tank (port 2). 60 psi (4 bar) at port 3 will close the valve for accumulator pressures up to 5000 psi (350 bar). When pump pressure at port 3 is below 300 psi (20 bar) there is a leak path from port 3 to tank (port 2) to ensure accumulator discharge when the pump is turned off. When pump pressure is above 300 psi (20 bar) the leak path closes for efficiency.

TECHNICAL DATA

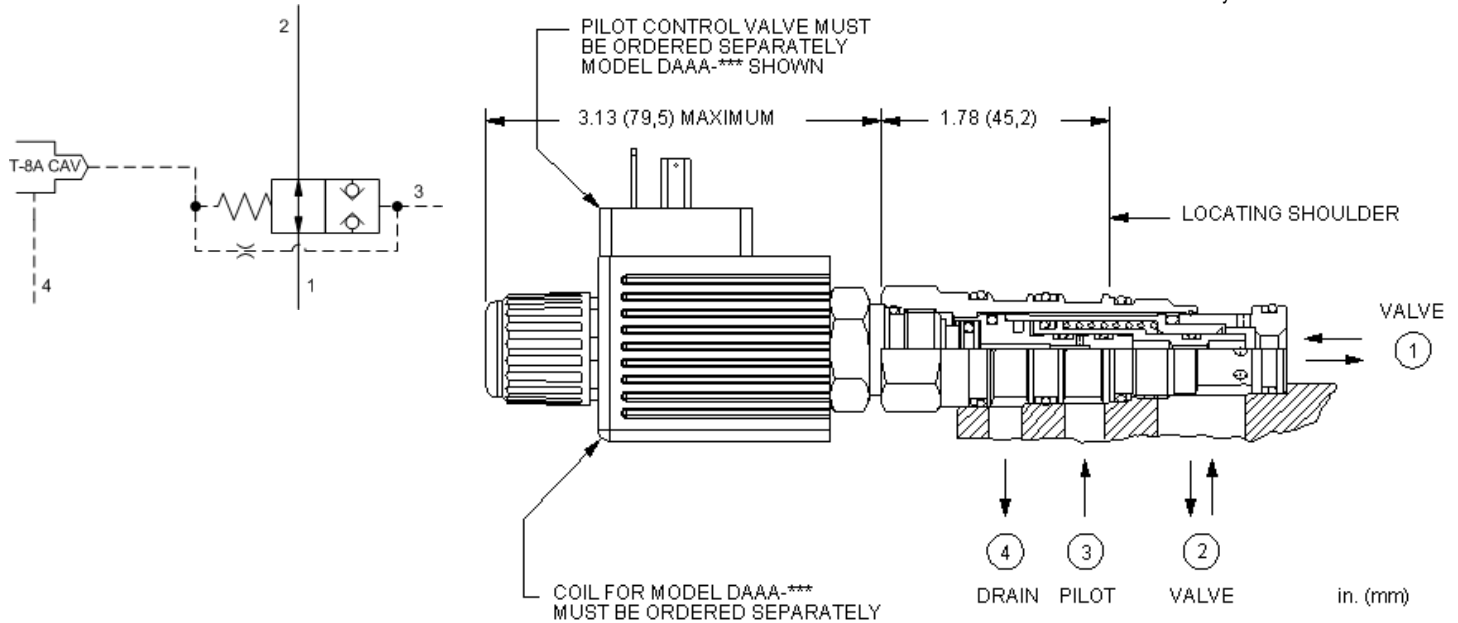
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: COFOXDN

CONTROL	(X)	MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Standard Pilot		D 60 psi (4 bar)		N Buna-N	
				V Viton	



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element with an integral T-8A control cavity. With a 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A control cavity, the poppet remains open. Opening the 2-way valve shifts the poppet to the closed position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	400 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Pilot Control Valve Installation Torque	20 - 25 lbf ft
Pilot Control Valve Hex Size	7/8 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

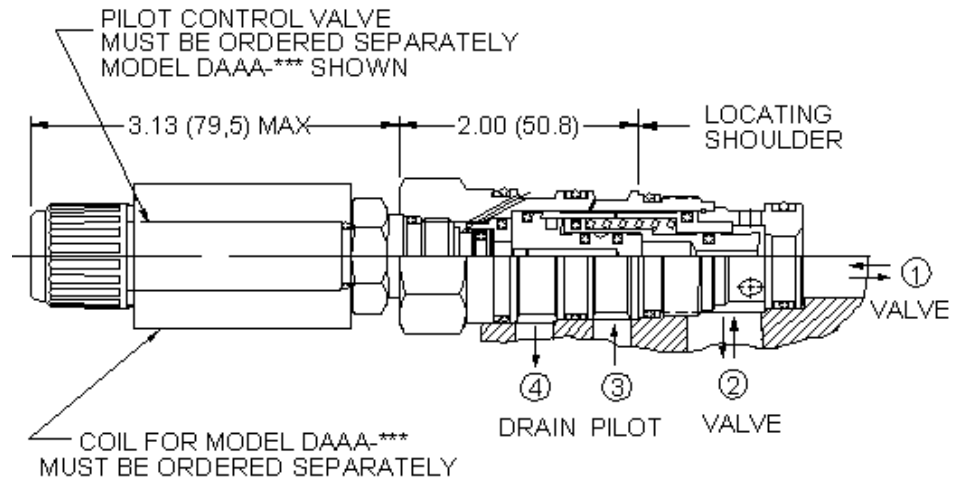
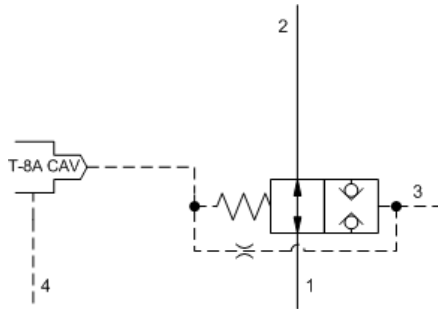
NOTES

Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DODR8HN

MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
H 400 psi (28 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element with an integral T-8A control cavity. With a 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A control cavity, the poppet remains open. Opening the 2-way valve shifts the poppet to the closed position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

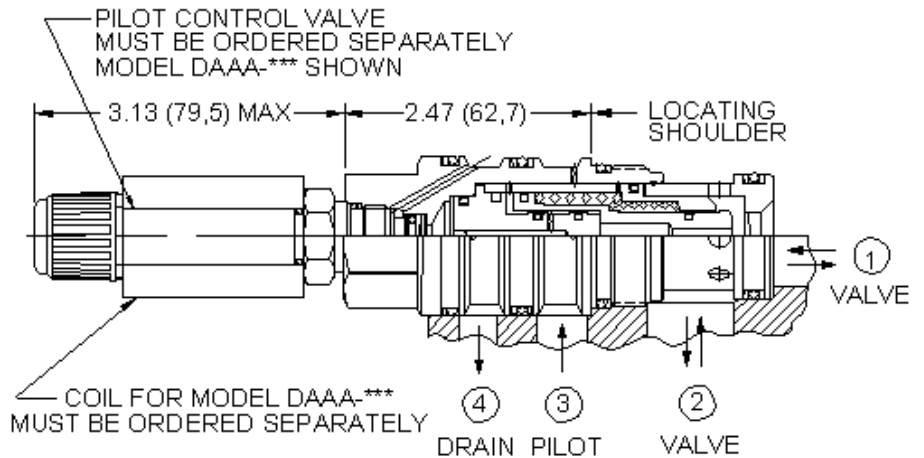
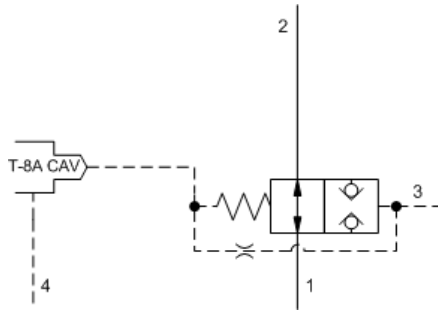
Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Pilot Control Valve Installation Torque	20 - 25 lbf ft
Pilot Control Valve Hex Size	7/8 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990022007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990022002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990022006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DOFR8HN

MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
H 300 psi (20 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element with an integral T-8A control cavity. With a 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A control cavity, the poppet remains open. Opening the 2-way valve shifts the poppet to the closed position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

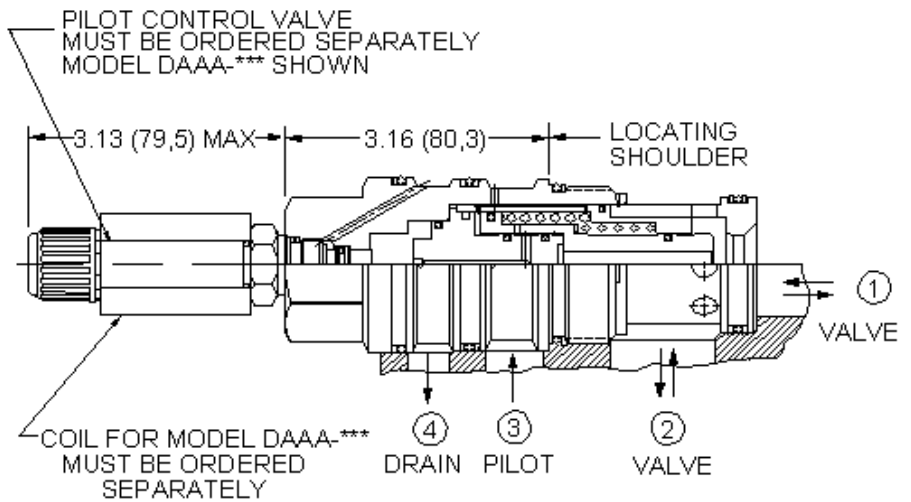
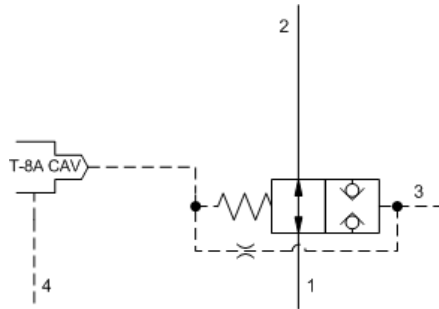
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Pilot Control Valve Installation Torque	20 - 25 lbf ft
Pilot Control Valve Hex Size	7/8 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990023007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990023002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990023006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DOHR8HN

MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE	(H)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
H 200 psi (14 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element with an integral T-8A control cavity. With a 2-way valve in the closed position installed in the T-8A control cavity, the poppet remains open. Opening the 2-way valve shifts the poppet to the closed position, provided there is sufficient pressure at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Pilot Control Valve Installation Torque	20 - 25 lbf ft
Pilot Control Valve Hex Size	7/8 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990024007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990024014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990024002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990024006

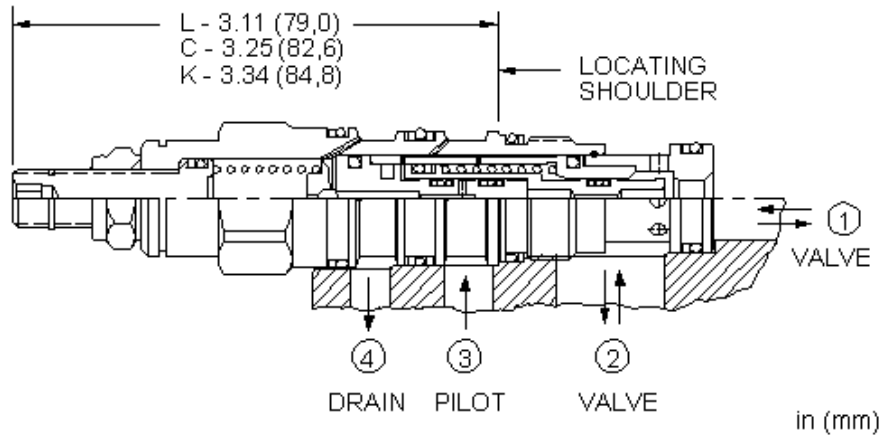
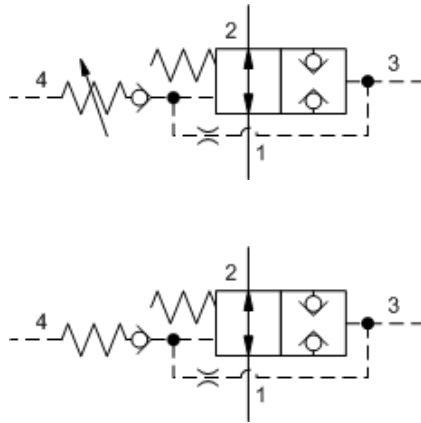
NOTES

Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DOJR8HN

MINIMUM PILOT PRESSURE (H)	SEAL MATERIAL (N)
H 300 psi (20 bar)	N Buna-N
	E EPDM
	V Viton



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. When pilot pressure is applied to port 3, the poppet remains open until the pilot pressure reaches the setting established by the integral pilot relief stage, at which point the poppet shifts to the closed position.

TECHNICAL DATA

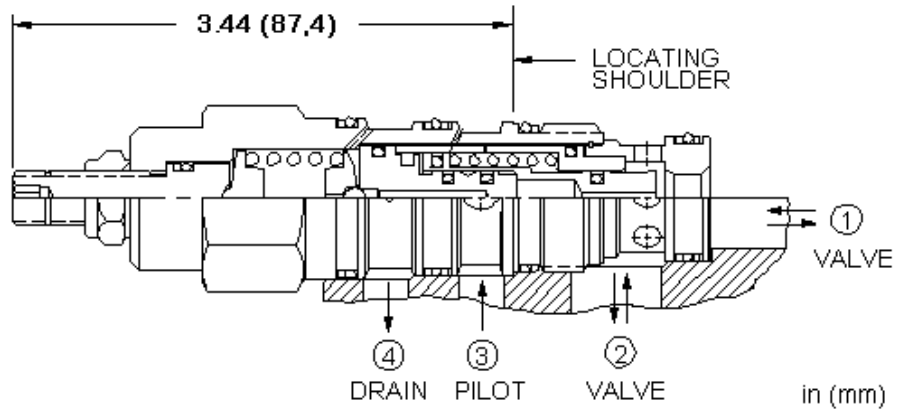
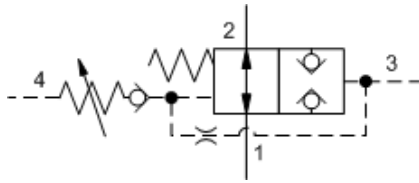
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	400 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DODPLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 400 - 3000 psi (28 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 400 - 1500 psi (28 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	
K Handknob	W 400 - 4500 psi (28 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. When pilot pressure is applied to port 3, the poppet remains open until the pilot pressure reaches the setting established by the integral pilot relief stage, at which point the poppet shifts to the closed position.

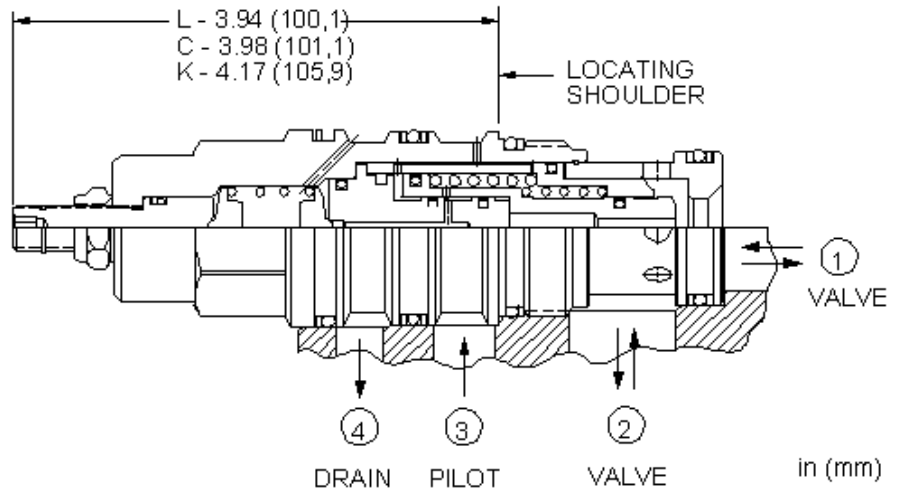
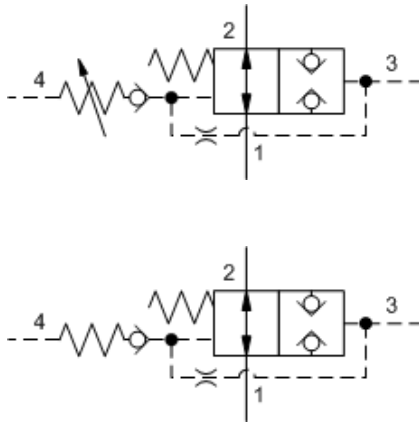
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min. @5000 psi
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990022007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990022002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990022006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DOFPLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 200 - 3000 psi (14 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting B 200 - 1500 psi (14 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting W 200 - 4500 psi (14 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. When pilot pressure is applied to port 3, the poppet remains open until the pilot pressure reaches the setting established by the integral pilot relief stage, at which point the poppet shifts to the closed position.

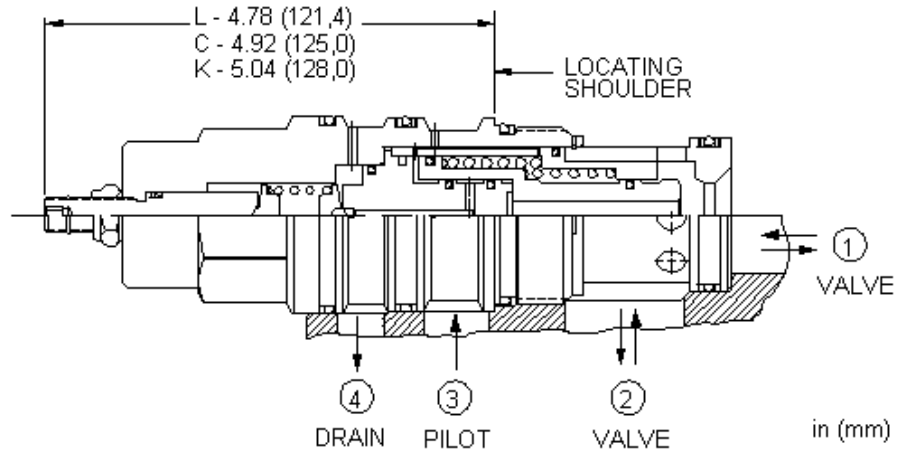
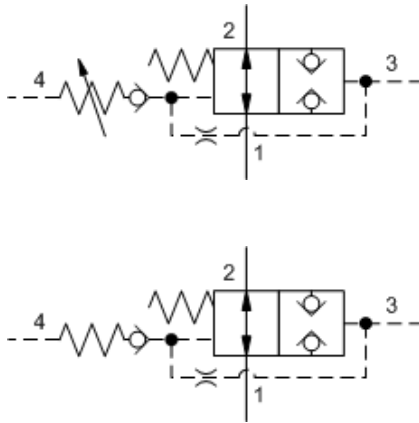
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990023007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990023002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990023006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DOHPLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 200 - 3000 psi (14 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 200 - 1500 psi (14 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	W 200 - 4500 psi (14 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



This is a normally open, balanced poppet, switching element. When pilot pressure is applied to port 3, the poppet remains open until the pilot pressure reaches the setting established by the integral pilot relief stage, at which point the poppet shifts to the closed position.

TECHNICAL DATA

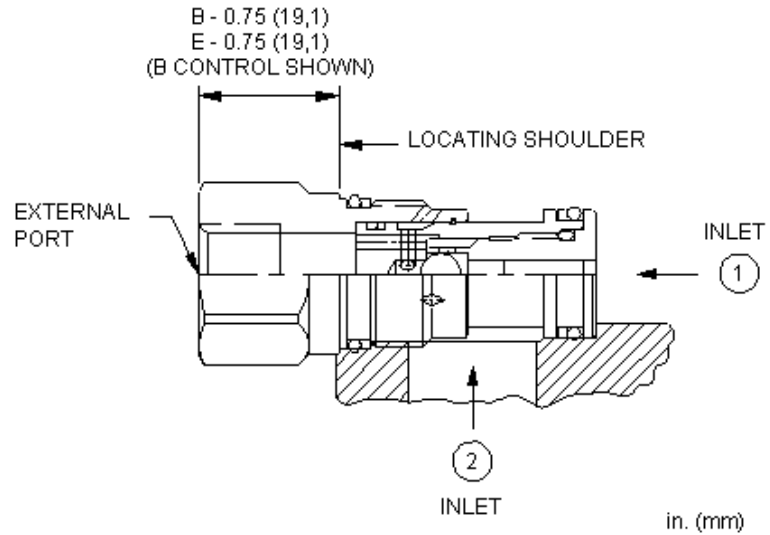
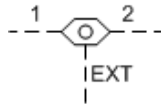
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	See Performance Data
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.@5000 psi
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990024007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990024002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990024006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DOJPLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 200 - 3000 psi (14 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 200 - 1500 psi (14 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	D 200 - 800 psi (14 - 55 bar)		
	W 200 - 4500 psi (14 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



The single ball shuttle connects the higher of two work ports to the signal or common port. The signal is sensed at an external port located in the hex-end of the cartridge.

TECHNICAL DATA

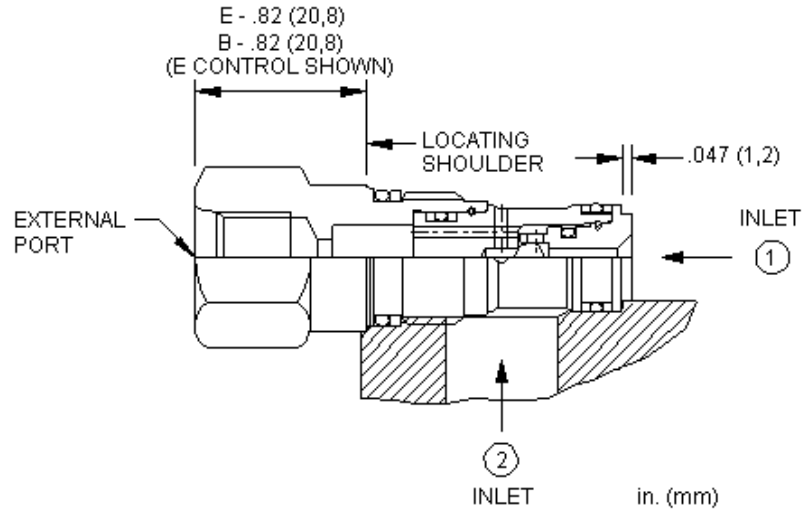
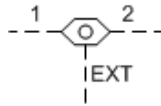
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990010007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990010002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990010006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **CSAAEXN**

CONTROL	(E) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(X) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
E External 4-SAE Port B External 1/4 BSPP Port	X -	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



The single ball shuttle connects the higher of two work ports to the signal or common port. The signal is sensed at an external port located in the hex-end of the cartridge.

TECHNICAL DATA

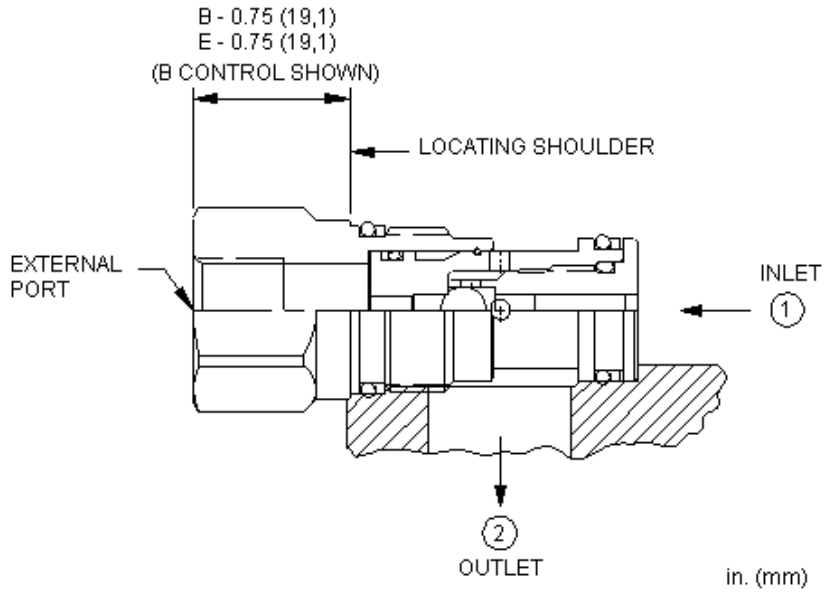
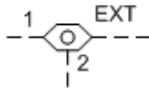
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990162007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990162002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990162006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CSAWBXN

CONTROL	(B) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(X)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	MATERIAL/COATING
B External 1/4 BSPP Port	X -		N Buna-N		Standard Material/Coating
E External 4-SAE Port			V Viton		/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



The single ball shuttle connects the higher of two work ports to the signal or common port. It features an external load port located in the hex-end of the cartridge and the signal is sensed at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

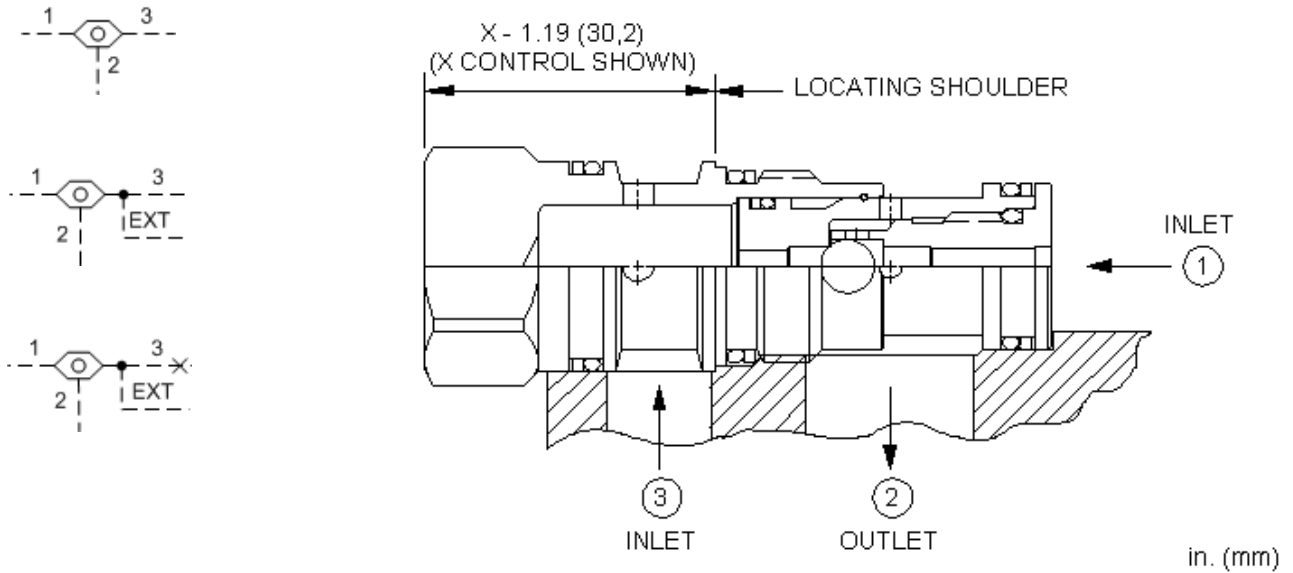
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990010007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990010002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990010006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CSACBXN

CONTROL	(B) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(X)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	MATERIAL/COATING
B External 1/4 BSPP Port E External 4-SAE Port	X -		N Buna-N V Viton		Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



The single ball shuttle connects the higher of two work ports to the signal or common port. The signal is sensed at port 2.

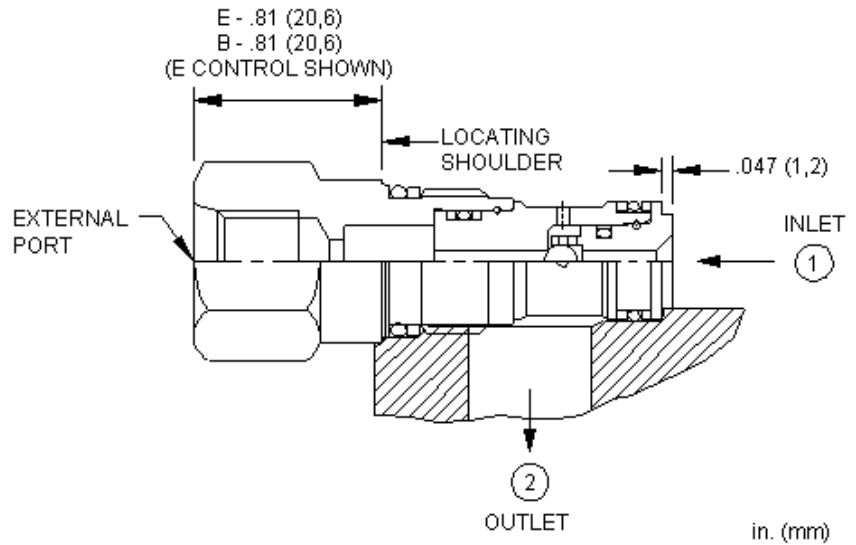
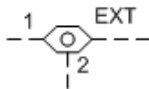
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990011014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CSADXXN

CONTROL	(X) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(X) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	X -	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
A Auxiliary External -4 SAE Port		E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
B Auxiliary External 1/4 BSPP Port		V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



The single ball shuttle connects the higher of two work ports to the signal or common port. It features an external load port located in the hex-end of the cartridge and the signal is sensed at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

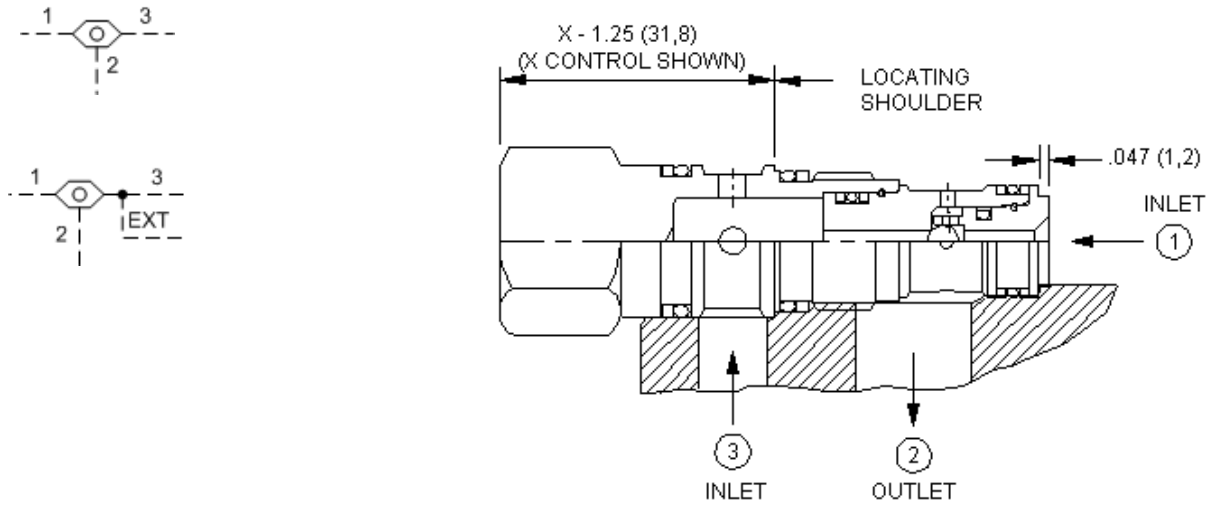
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990162007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990162002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990162006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **CSAYBXN**

CONTROL	(B) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(X)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	MATERIAL/COATING
B External 1/4 BSPP Port E External 4-SAE Port	X -		N Buna-N V Viton		Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



in. (mm)

The single ball shuttle connects the higher of two work ports to the signal or common port. The signal is sensed at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

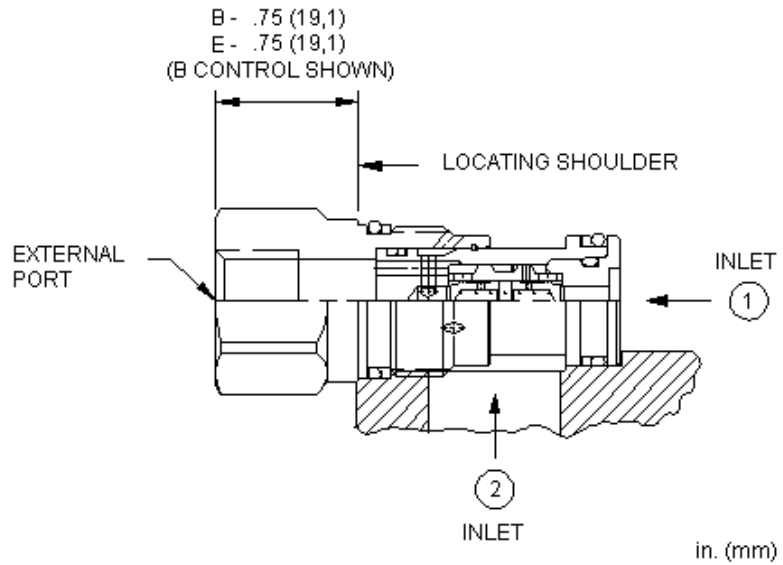
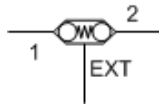
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990163007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990163002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990163006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **CSAZXXN**

CONTROL	(X) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(X) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	X -	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



The back-to-back check valve combines two simple check valves into a single cartridge. It connects the higher of two work ports to the signal or common port. The signal is sensed at an external port located in the hex-end of the cartridge.

TECHNICAL DATA

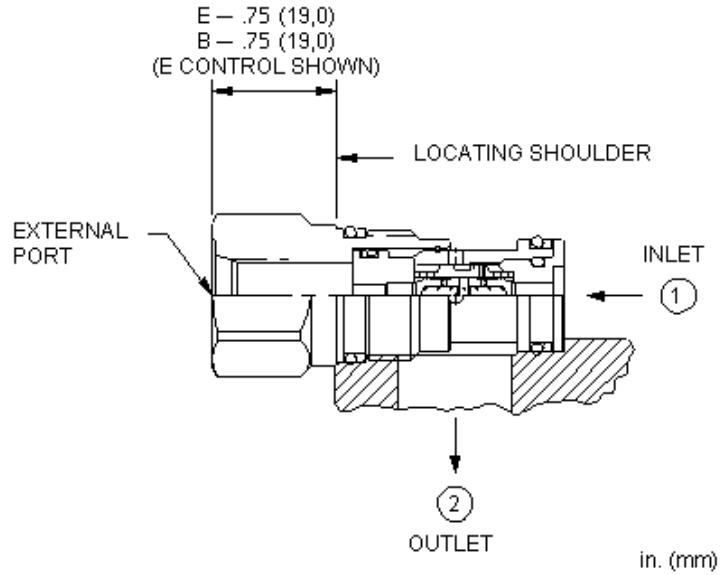
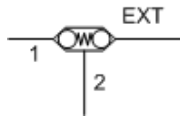
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990010007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990010002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990010006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CDAABBN

CONTROL	(B) CRACKING PRESSURE	(B) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
B External 1/4 BSPP Port E External 4-SAE Port	B 15 psi (1 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



The back-to-back check valve combines two simple check valves into a single cartridge. It connects the higher of two work ports to the signal or common port. It features an external load port located in the hex-end of the cartridge and the signal is sensed at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

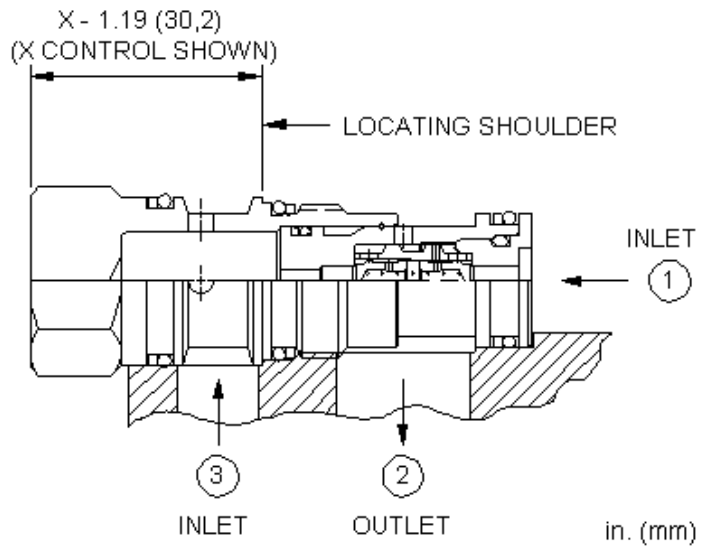
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990010007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990010002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990010006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CDACBBN

CONTROL	(B) CRACKING PRESSURE	(B) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
B External 1/4 BSPP Port E External 4- <i>SAE</i> Port	B 15 psi (1 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



The back-to-back check valve combines two simple check valves into a single cartridge. It connects the work port with the higher pressure to the signal or common port. The signal is sensed at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

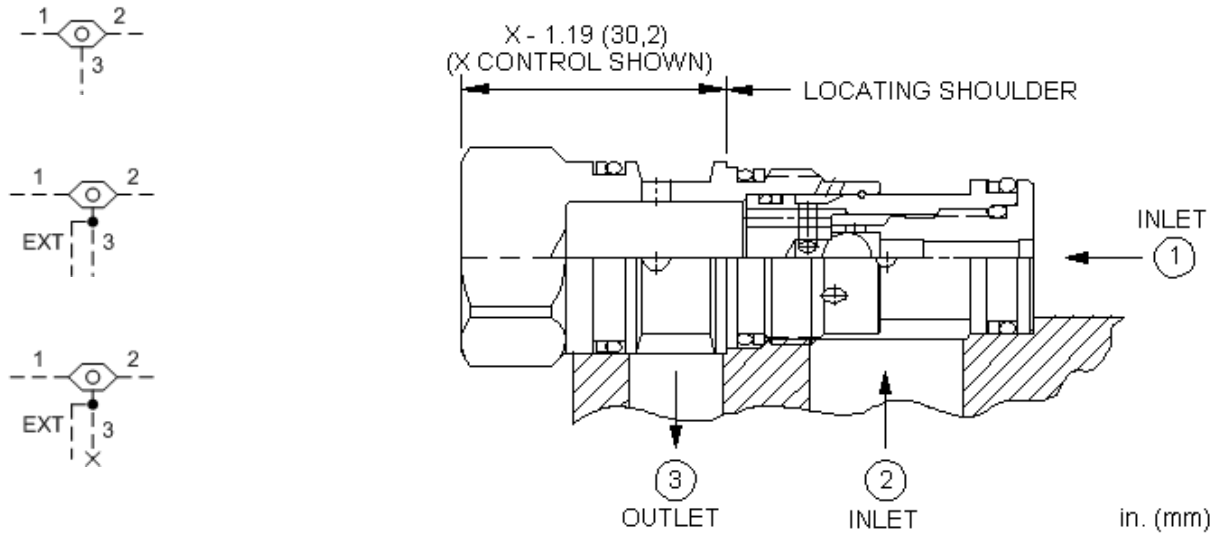
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CDADXBN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(B) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	B 15 psi (1 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	N Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



The single ball shuttle connects the higher of two work ports to the signal or common port. The signal is sensed at port 3.

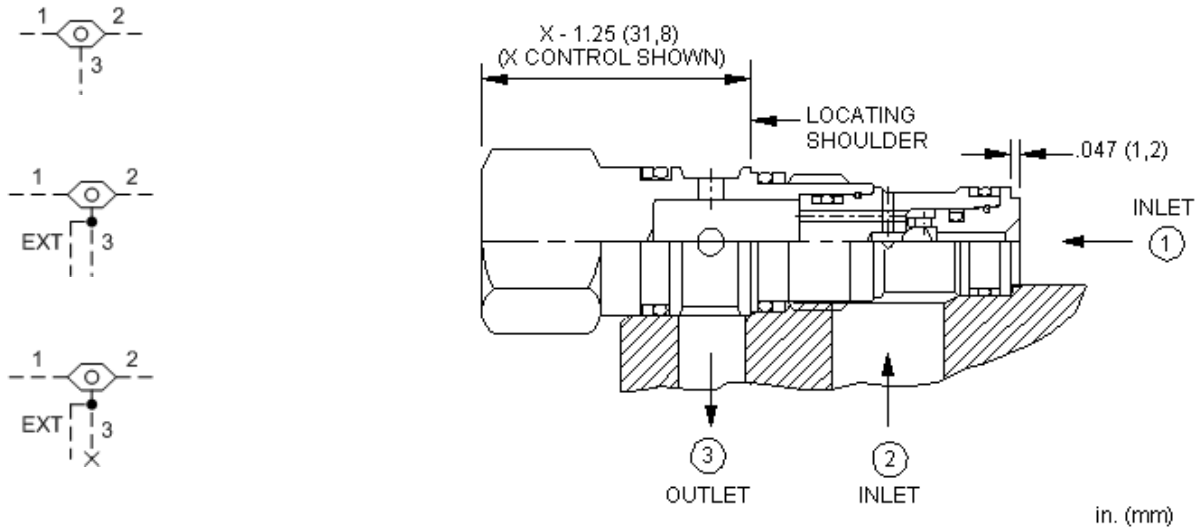
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990011014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CSABXXN

CONTROL	(X) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(X) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	X -	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
A Auxiliary External -4 SAE Port		E EPDM	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
B Auxiliary External 1/4 BSPP Port		V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



The single ball shuttle connects the higher of two work ports to the signal or common port. The signal is sensed at port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

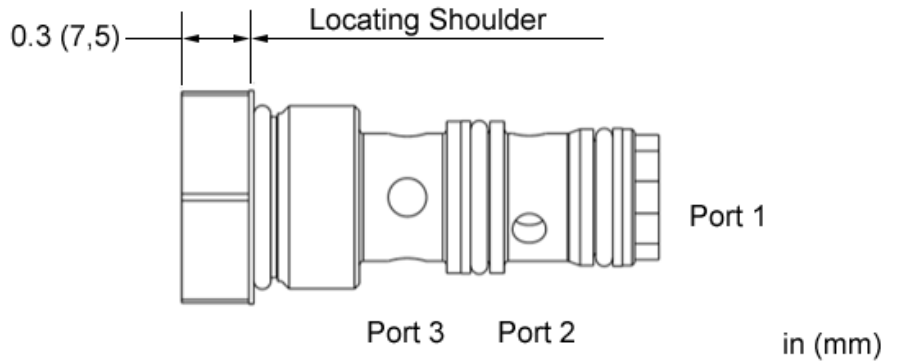
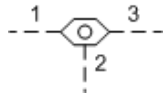
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990163007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990163002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990163006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CSAXXXN

CONTROL	(X)	ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(X)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable		X -		N Buna-N V Viton		Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



The single ball shuttle connects the higher of two work ports to the signal or common port. The signal is sensed at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

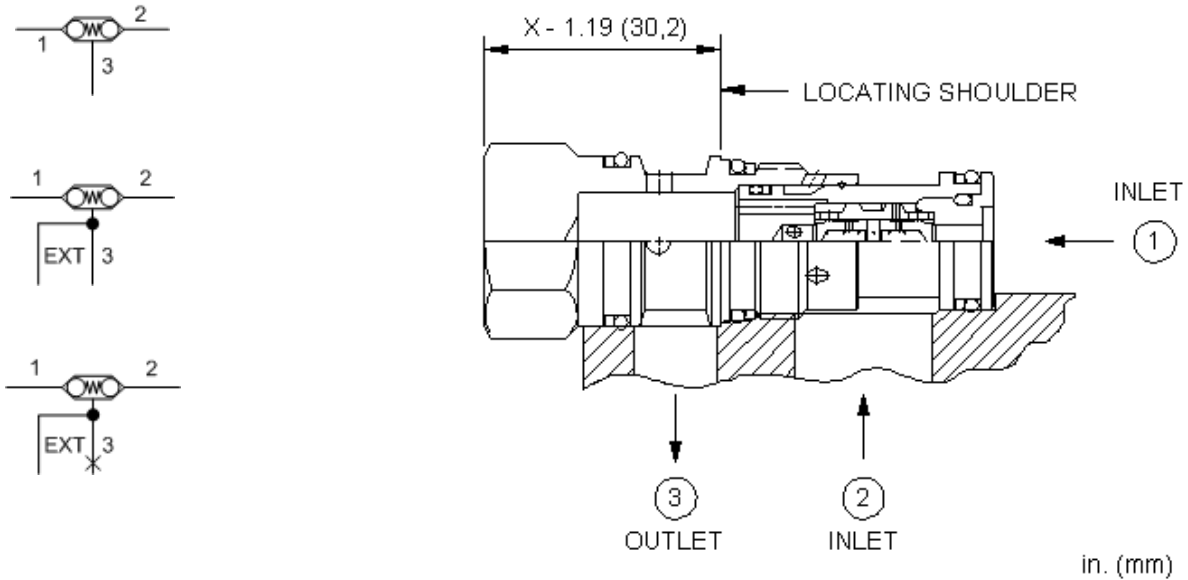
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	3000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 99C083007

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CSTTXXN

CONTROL	(X)	ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(X)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable		X -		N Buna-N	



The back-to-back check valve combines two simple check valves into a single cartridge. It connects the work port with the higher pressure to the signal or common port. The signal is sensed at port 3.

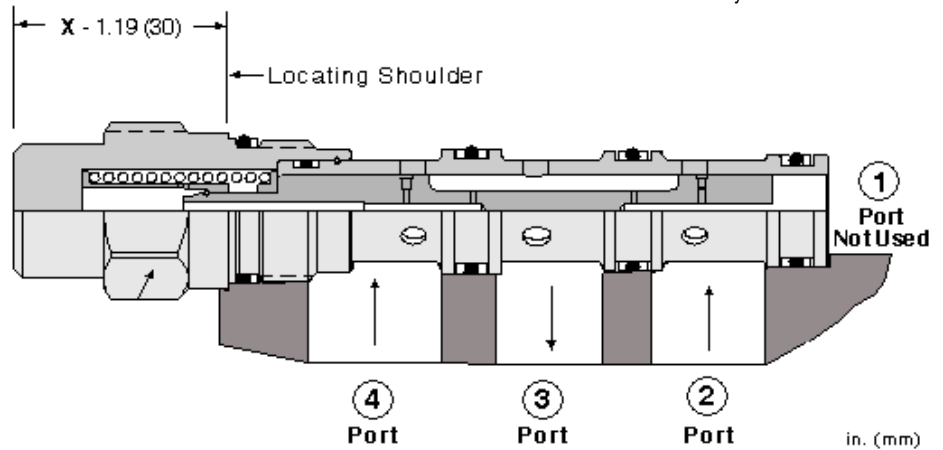
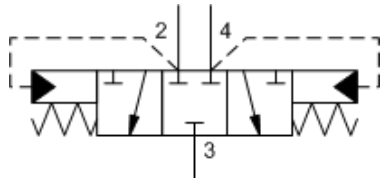
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CDABXBN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(B) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	B 15 psi (1 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
A Auxiliary External -4 SAE Port B Auxiliary External 1/4 BSPP Port			



Low-side (hot oil) shuttle cartridges allow hot oil to be diverted from the low pressure side of a closed loop system. When both work ports (ports 2 and 4) are at equal pressures the valve is spring-centered to an all-ports-blocked position. When one of the work ports (port 2 or 4) sees a higher pressure the opposite work port is connected to the common port (port 3).

TECHNICAL DATA

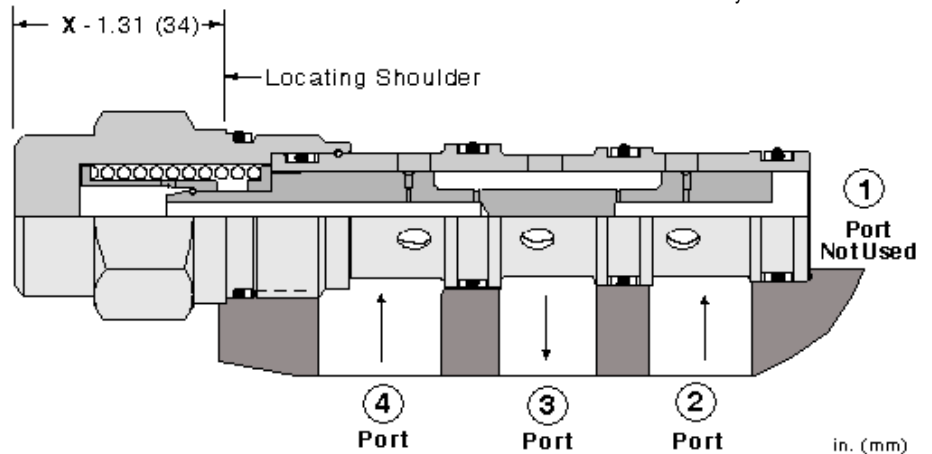
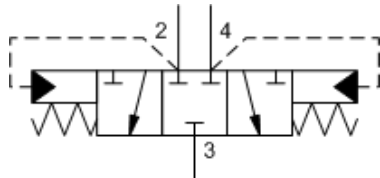
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Flow	23 in ³ /min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990031007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990031002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990031006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DSCHXHN

CONTROL	(X) SHIFTING PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	H 200 psi (14 bar) G 150 psi (10,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Low-side (hot oil) shuttle cartridges allow hot oil to be diverted from the low pressure side of a closed loop system. When both work ports (ports 2 and 4) are at equal pressures the valve is spring-centered to an all-ports-blocked position. When one of the work ports (port 2 or 4) sees a higher pressure the opposite work port is connected to the common port (port 3).

TECHNICAL DATA

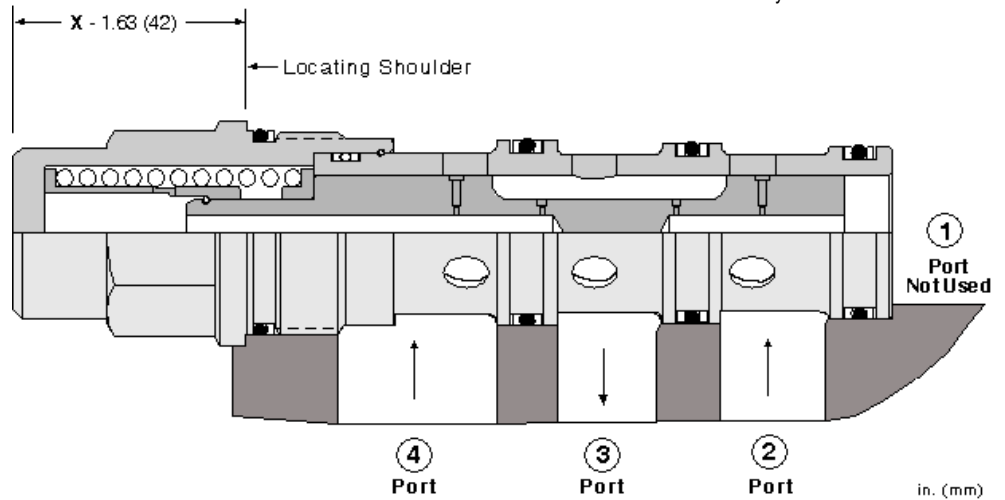
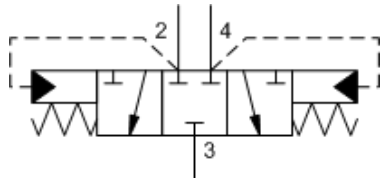
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Flow	23 in ³ /min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990032007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990032002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990032006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DSEHXHN

CONTROL	(X) SHIFTING PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	H 200 psi (14 bar) G 150 psi (10,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Low-side (hot oil) shuttle cartridges allow hot oil to be diverted from the low pressure side of a closed loop system. When both work ports (ports 2 and 4) are at equal pressures the valve is spring-centered to an all-ports-blocked position. When one of the work ports (port 2 or 4) sees a higher pressure the opposite work port is connected to the common port (port 3).

TECHNICAL DATA

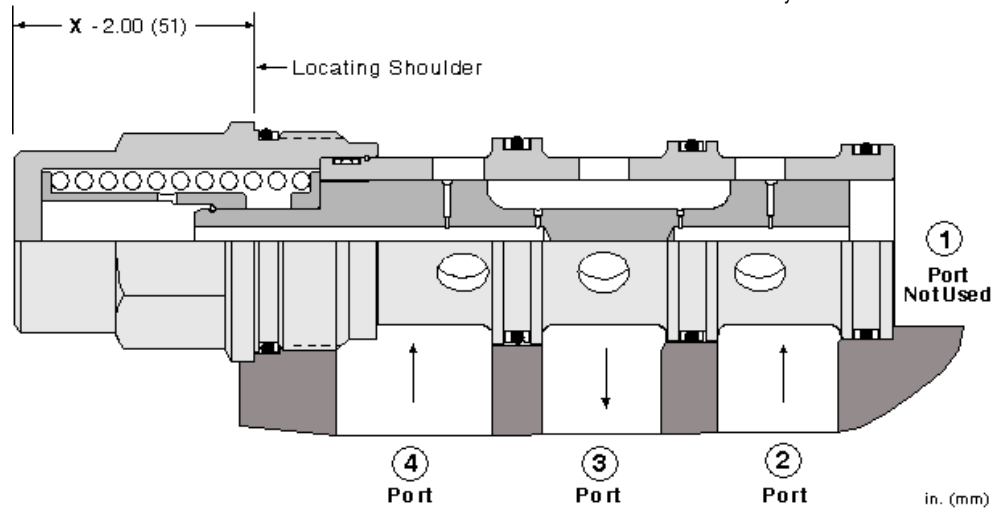
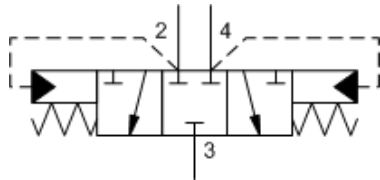
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Flow	46 in ³ /min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990033007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990033002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990033006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DSGHXHN

CONTROL	(X) SHIFTING PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	H 200 psi (14 bar) G 150 psi (10,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	N Standard Material/Coating LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Low-side (hot oil) shuttle cartridges allow hot oil to be diverted from the low pressure side of a closed loop system. When both work ports (ports 2 and 4) are at equal pressures the valve is spring-centered to an all-ports-blocked position. When one of the work ports (port 2 or 4) sees a higher pressure the opposite work port is connected to the common port (port 3).

TECHNICAL DATA

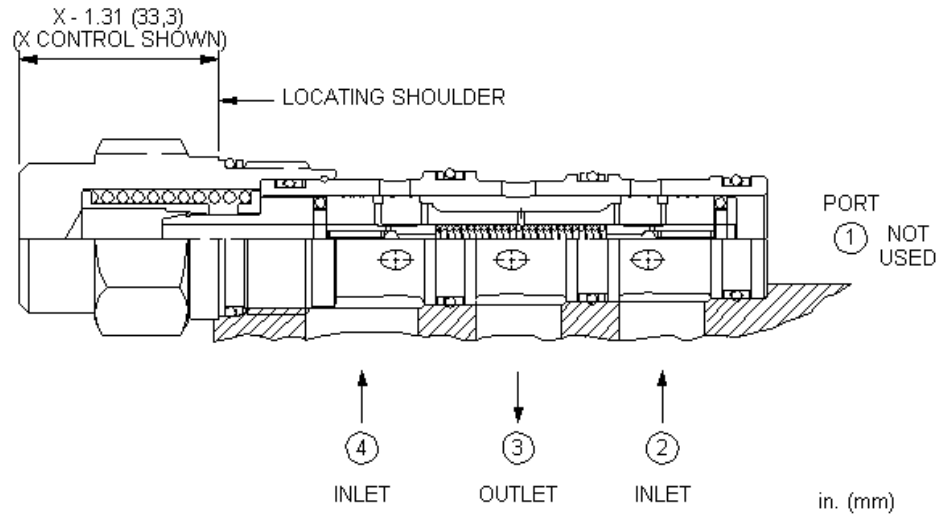
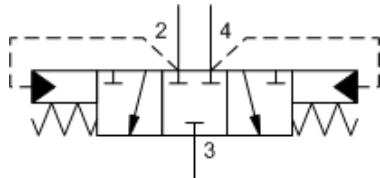
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Flow	46 in ³ /min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990034007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990034002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990034006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DSIHXHN**

CONTROL	(X) SHIFTING PRESSURE	(H) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	H 200 psi (14 bar) G 150 psi (10,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Low-side (hot oil) shuttle cartridges allow hot oil to be diverted from the low pressure side of a closed loop system. When both work ports (ports 2 and 4) are at equal pressures the valve is spring-centered to an all-ports-blocked position. When one of the work ports (port 2 or 4) sees a higher pressure the opposite work port is connected to the common port (port 3). The delay shift shuttle prevents flow transients downstream of the hot oil circuit.

TECHNICAL DATA

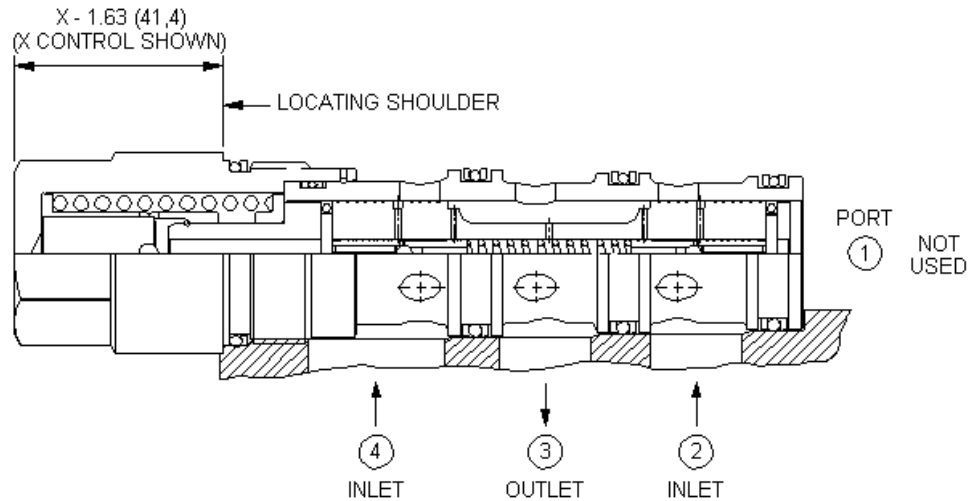
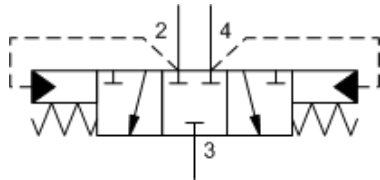
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Flow	23 in ³ /min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990032007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990032002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990032006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DSDDXEN**

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(E) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	E 75 psi (5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



in. (mm)

Low-side (hot oil) shuttle cartridges allow hot oil to be diverted from the low pressure side of a closed loop system. When both work ports (ports 2 and 4) are at equal pressures the valve is spring-centered to an all-ports-blocked position. When one of the work ports (port 2 or 4) sees a higher pressure the opposite work port is connected to the common port (port 3). The delay shift shuttle prevents flow transients downstream of the hot oil circuit.

TECHNICAL DATA

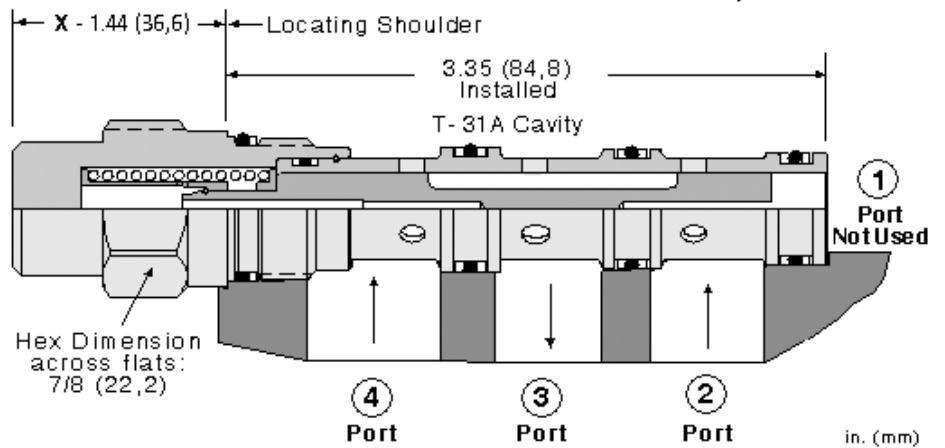
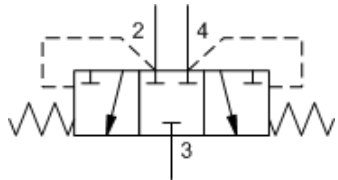
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Pilot Flow	23 in ³ /min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990033007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990033002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990033006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DSFDXEN

CONTROL	(X) SHIFTING PRESSURE	(E) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	E 75 psi (5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Low-side (hot oil) shuttle cartridges allow hot oil to be diverted from the low pressure side of a closed loop system. When both work ports (ports 2 and 4) are at equal pressures the valve is spring-centered to an all-ports-blocked position. When one of the work ports (port 2 or 4) sees a higher pressure the opposite work port is connected to the common port (port 3).

TECHNICAL DATA

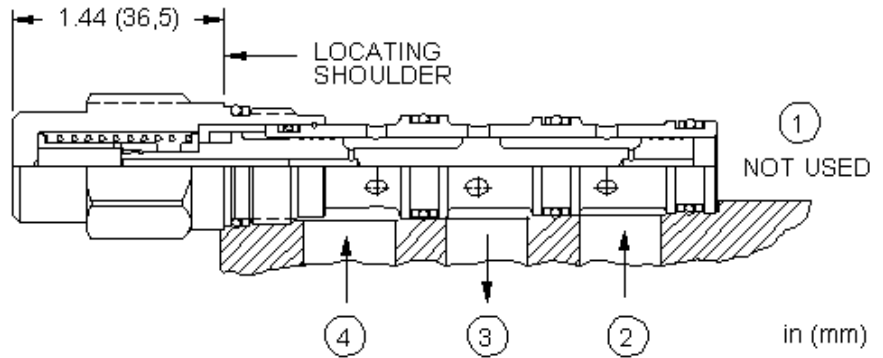
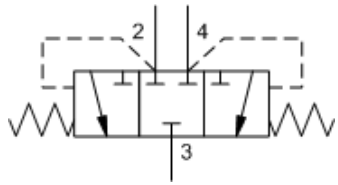
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990031007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990031002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990031006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DSCLXGN

CONTROL	(X) SHIFTING PRESSURE	(G) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	G 150 psi (10,5 bar) C 30 psi (2 bar) E 75 psi (5 bar) F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



High-side shuttle cartridges are most often used in full-time regeneration circuits. When both work ports (ports 2 and 4) are at equal pressures the valve is spring-centered to an all-ports-blocked position. When one of the work ports (port 2 or 4) sees a higher pressure it is connected to the common port (port 3).

TECHNICAL DATA

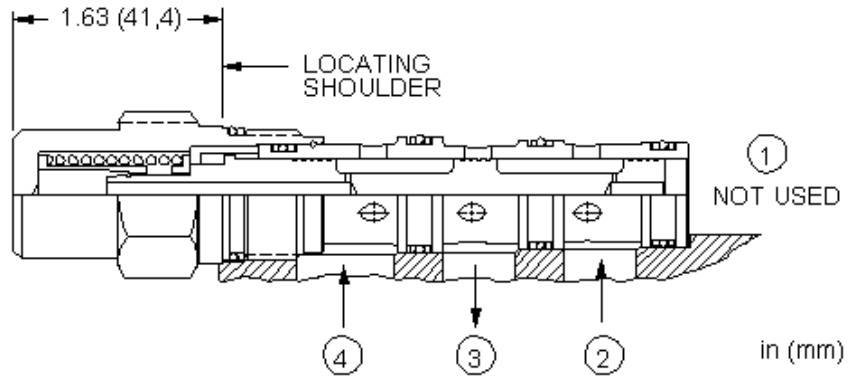
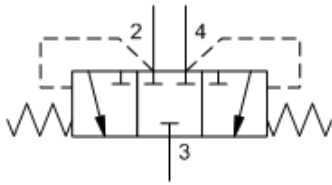
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990031007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990031002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990031006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DSCSXGN

CONTROL	(X)	SHIFTING PRESSURE	(G)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable		G 150 psi (10,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		C 30 psi (2 bar)		V Viton	
		E 75 psi (5 bar)			
		F 100 psi (7 bar)			



High-side shuttle cartridges are most often used in full-time regeneration circuits. When both work ports (ports 2 and 4) are at equal pressures the valve is spring-centered to an all-ports-blocked position. When one of the work ports (port 2 or 4) sees a higher pressure it is connected to the common port (port 3).

TECHNICAL DATA

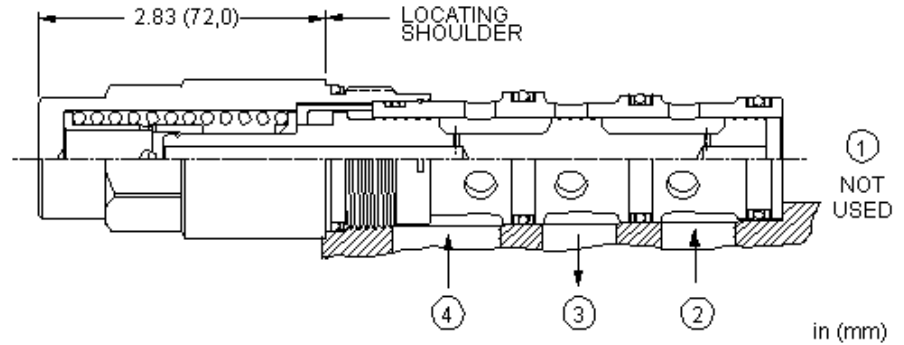
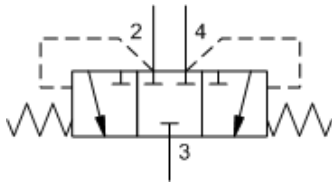
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	3 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990032007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990032002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990032006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DSESXGN**

CONTROL	(X)	SHIFTING PRESSURE	(G)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable		G 150 psi (10,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		C 30 psi (2 bar)		V Viton	
		E 75 psi (5 bar)			
		F 100 psi (7 bar)			



High-side shuttle cartridges are most often used in full-time regeneration circuits. When both work ports (ports 2 and 4) are at equal pressures the valve is spring-centered to an all-ports-blocked position. When one of the work ports (port 2 or 4) sees a higher pressure it is connected to the common port (port 3).

TECHNICAL DATA

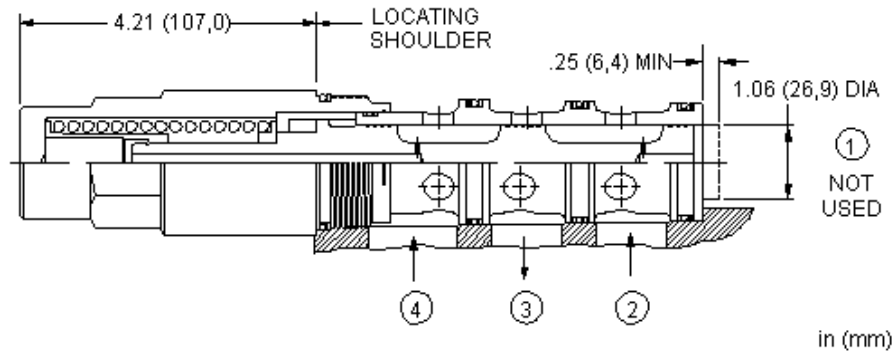
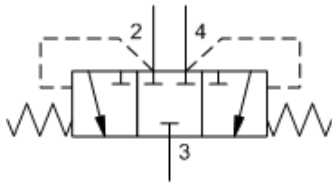
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	4 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990033007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990033014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990033002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990033006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DSGSXGN

CONTROL	(X) SHIFTING PRESSURE	(G) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable	G 150 psi (10,5 bar) C 30 psi (2 bar) E 75 psi (5 bar) F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	



High-side shuttle cartridges are most often used in full-time regeneration circuits. When both work ports (ports 2 and 4) are at equal pressures the valve is spring-centered to an all-ports-blocked position. When one of the work ports (port 2 or 4) sees a higher pressure it is connected to the common port (port 3).

TECHNICAL DATA

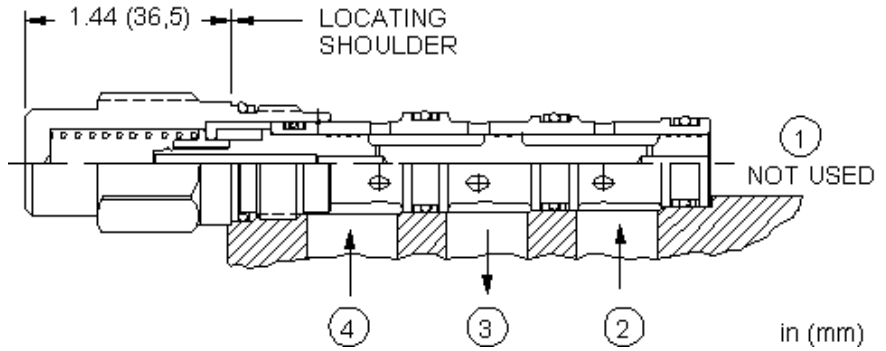
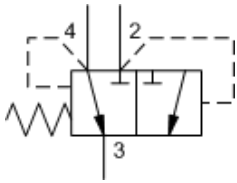
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990034007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990034002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990034006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DSISXGN

CONTROL	(X) SHIFTING PRESSURE	(G) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable	G 150 psi (10,5 bar) C 30 psi (2 bar) E 75 psi (5 bar) F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	



Spring-offset, high-side shuttle cartridges are 2-position valves that have a normal (offset) position that connects the common port (port 3) to work port 4, with work port 2 blocked. When the pressure at port 2 rises above the pressure at port 4, the cartridge shifts to connect the common port to port 2 with port 4 then blocked.

TECHNICAL DATA

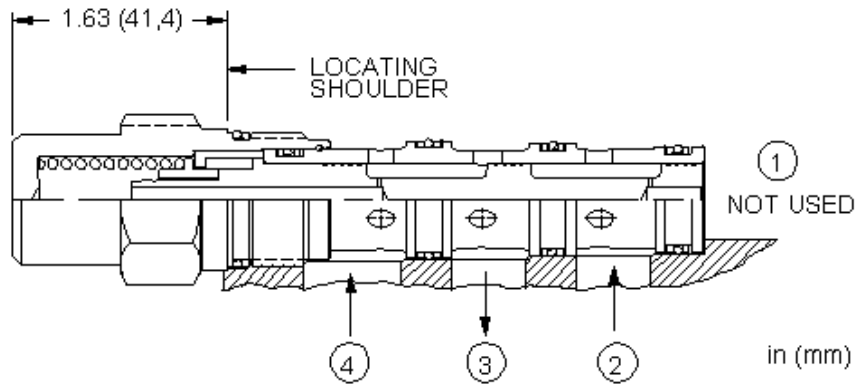
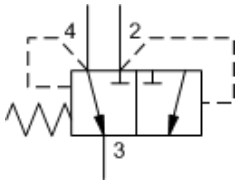
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990031007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990031002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990031006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DSCOXEN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(E) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	E 75 psi (5 bar) C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Spring-offset, high-side shuttle cartridges are 2-position valves that have a normal (offset) position that connects the common port (port 3) to work port 4, with work port 2 blocked. When the pressure at port 2 rises above the pressure at port 4, the cartridge shifts to connect the common port to port 2 with port 4 then blocked.

TECHNICAL DATA

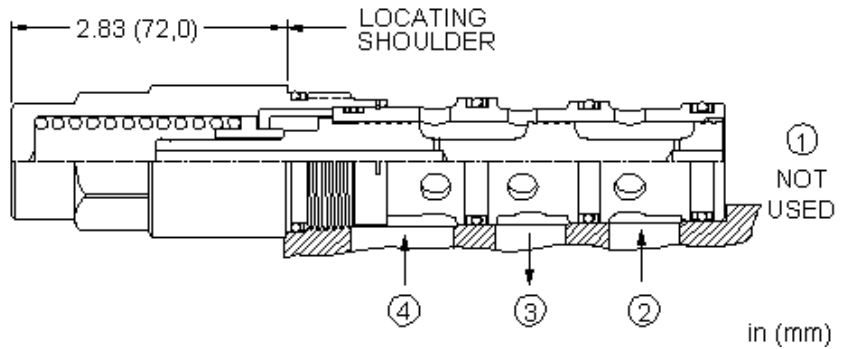
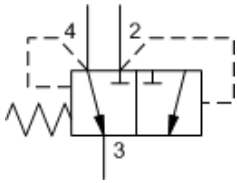
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990032007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990032002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990032006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DSEOXEN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(E) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	E 75 psi (5 bar) C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



Spring-offset, high-side shuttle cartridges are 2-position valves that have a normal (offset) position that connects the common port (port 3) to work port 4, with work port 2 blocked. When the pressure at port 2 rises above the pressure at port 4, the cartridge shifts to connect the common port to port 2 with port 4 then blocked.

TECHNICAL DATA

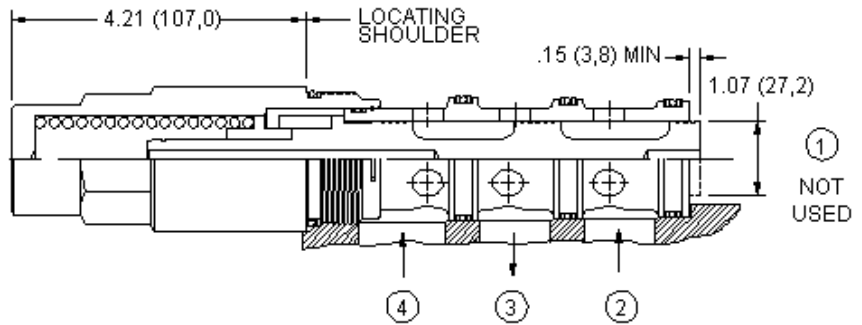
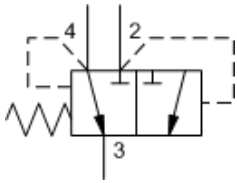
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990033007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990033002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990033006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DSGOXEN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(E) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	E 75 psi (5 bar) C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	N Standard Material/Coating /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Spring-offset, high-side shuttle cartridges are 2-position valves that have a normal (offset) position that connects the common port (port 3) to work port 4, with work port 2 blocked. When the pressure at port 2 rises above the pressure at port 4, the cartridge shifts to connect the common port to port 2 with port 4 then blocked.

TECHNICAL DATA

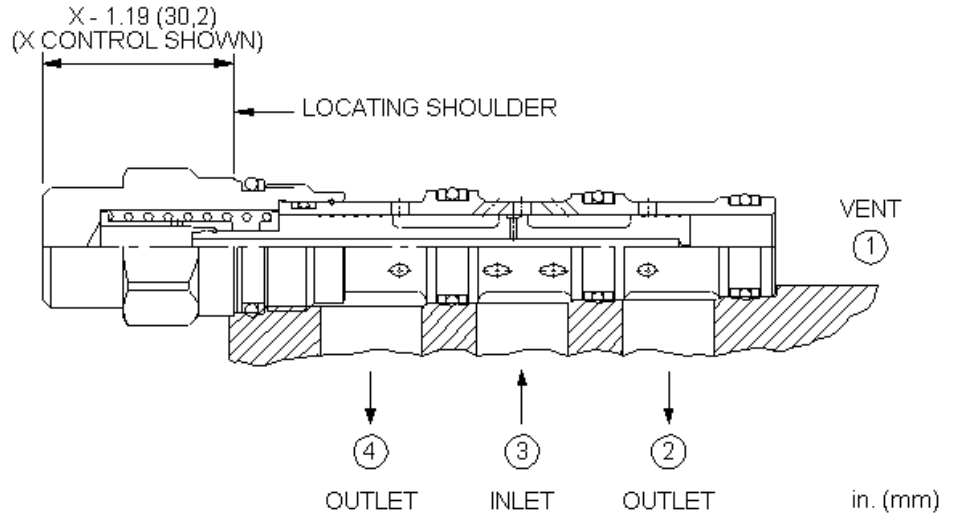
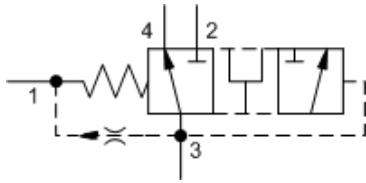
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990034007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990034002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990034006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DSIOXEN

CONTROL	(X)	MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(E)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable		E 75 psi (5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		C 30 psi (2 bar)		V Viton	



This vent-to-shift diverter valve is a 2-position, 3-way cartridge that is normally open from port 3 to port 4. When port 1 is vented, the pressure differential between port 3 and port 1 exceeds the spring force causing the valve to shift, thereby connecting port 3 to port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

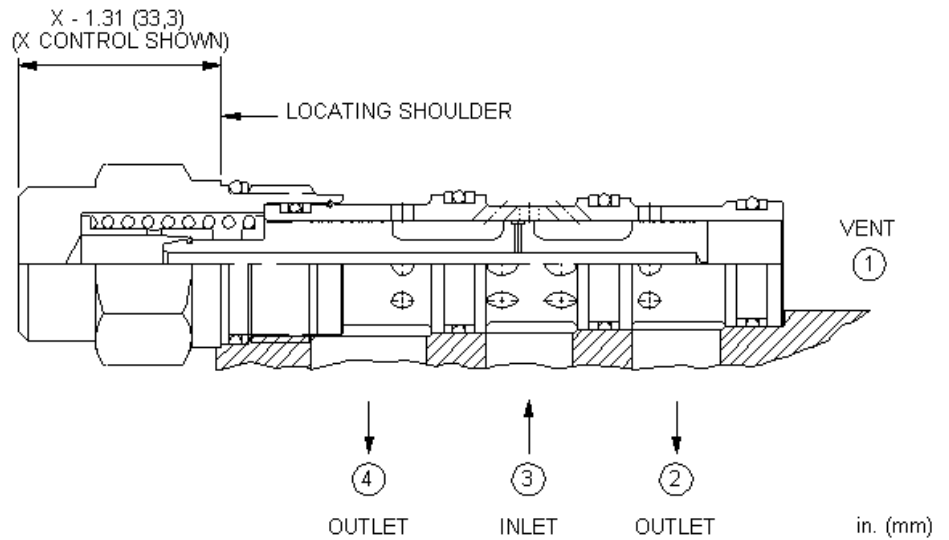
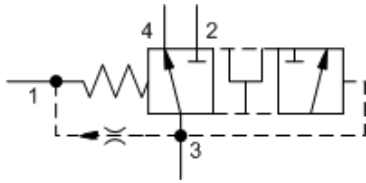
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Nominal Vent Flow	23 in ³ /min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990031007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990031002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990031006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DSCYXEN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(E) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable	E 75 psi (5 bar)	N Buna-N	
	C 30 psi (2 bar)	V Viton	
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		



This vent-to-shift diverter valve is a 2-position, 3-way cartridge that is normally open from port 3 to port 4. When port 1 is vented, the pressure differential between port 3 and port 1 exceeds the spring force causing the valve to shift, thereby connecting port 3 to port 2.

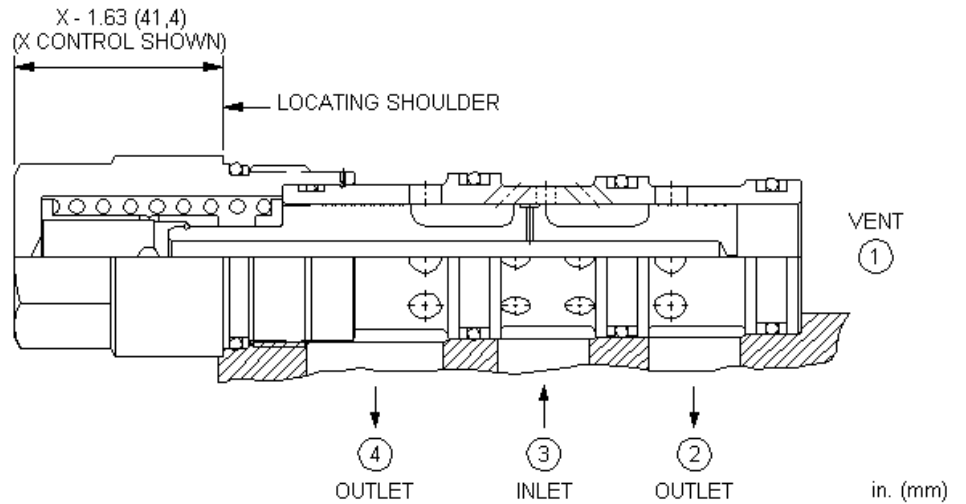
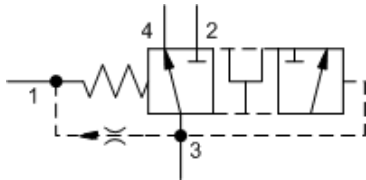
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Nominal Vent Flow	23 in ³ /min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990032007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990032002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990032006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DSEYXEN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(E) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	E 75 psi (5 bar) C 30 psi (2 bar) D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	N Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



This vent-to-shift diverter valve is a 2-position, 3-way cartridge that is normally open from port 3 to port 4. When port 1 is vented, the pressure differential between port 3 and port 1 exceeds the spring force causing the valve to shift, thereby connecting port 3 to port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

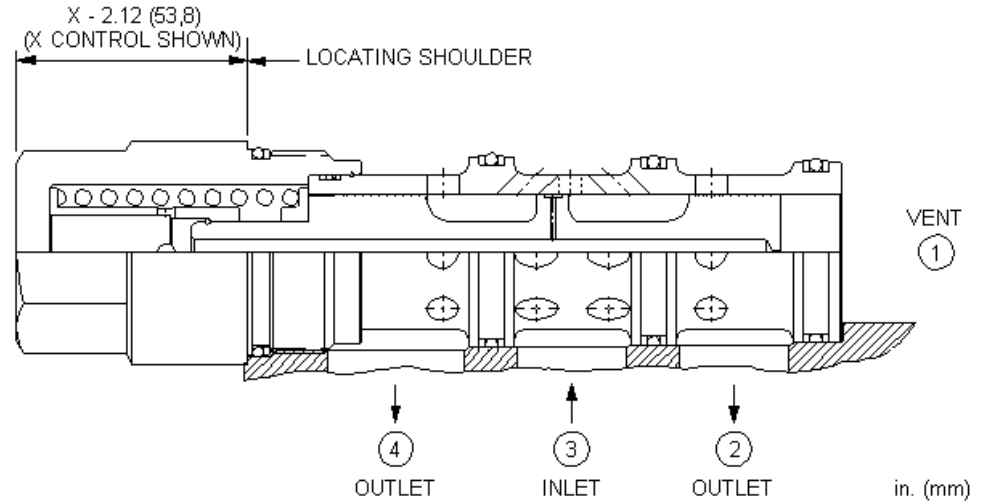
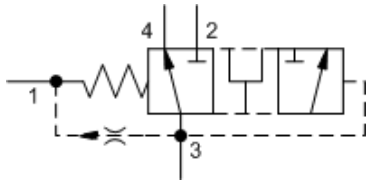
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Nominal Vent Flow	35 in ³ /min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990033007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990033002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990033006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DSGYXEN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(E) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable	E 75 psi (5 bar)	N Buna-N	
	C 30 psi (2 bar)	V Viton	
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		



This vent-to-shift diverter valve is a 2-position, 3-way cartridge that is normally open from port 3 to port 4. When port 1 is vented, the pressure differential between port 3 and port 1 exceeds the spring force causing the valve to shift, thereby connecting port 3 to port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

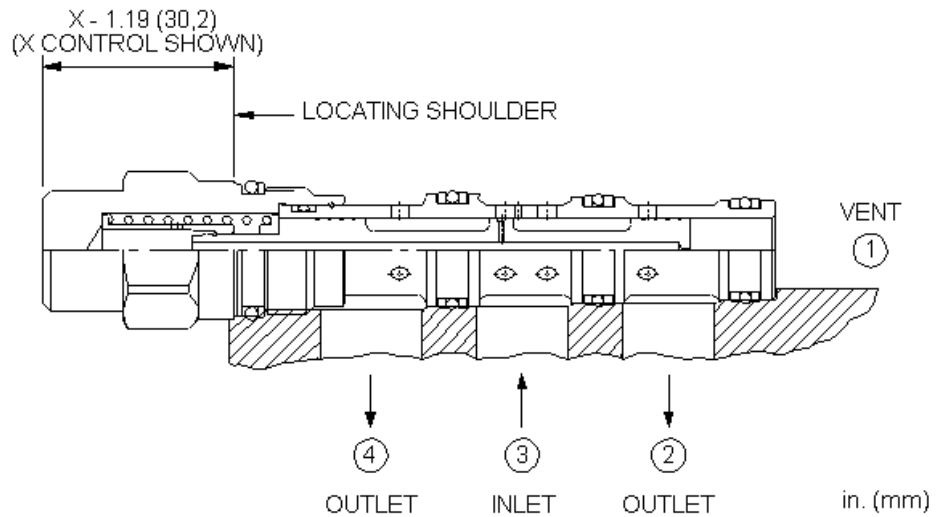
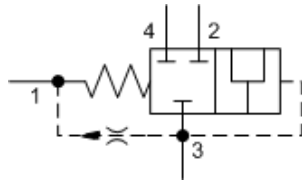
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Nominal Vent Flow	35 in ³ /min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990034007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990034002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990034006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DSIYXEN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(E) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	E 75 psi (5 bar) C 30 psi (2 bar) D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	N Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



This is a vent-to-shift, 2-position, diverter valve that is normally closed. When port 1 is vented, the pressure differential between port 3 and port 1 exceeds the spring force causing the valve to shift, thereby connecting port 3 with ports 2 and 4.

TECHNICAL DATA

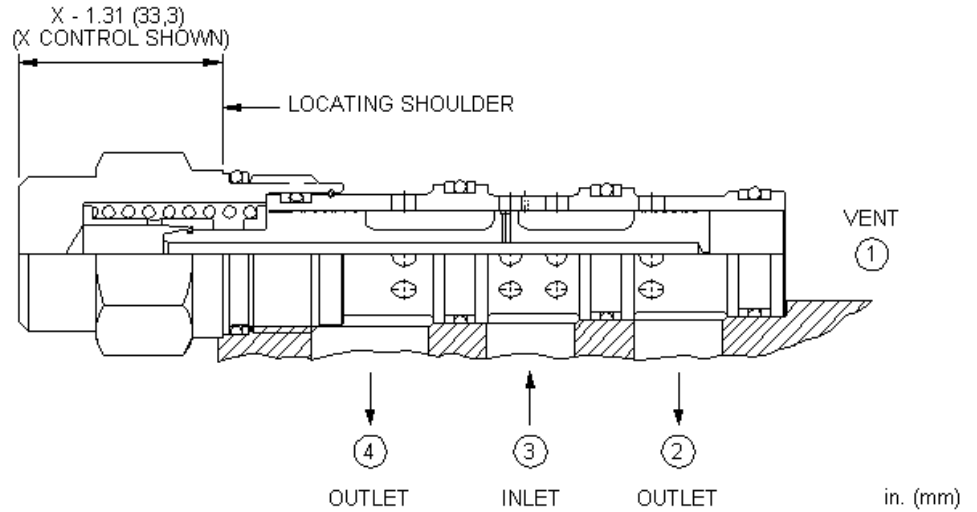
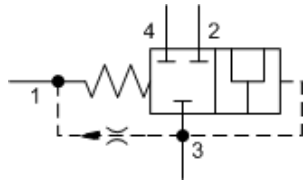
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Nominal Vent Flow	23 in ³ /min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990031007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990031002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990031006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DSCXXEN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(E) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable	E 75 psi (5 bar) C 30 psi (2 bar) D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	



This is a vent-to-shift, 2-position, diverter valve that is normally closed. When port 1 is vented, the pressure differential between port 3 and port 1 exceeds the spring force causing the valve to shift, thereby connecting port 3 with ports 2 and 4.

TECHNICAL DATA

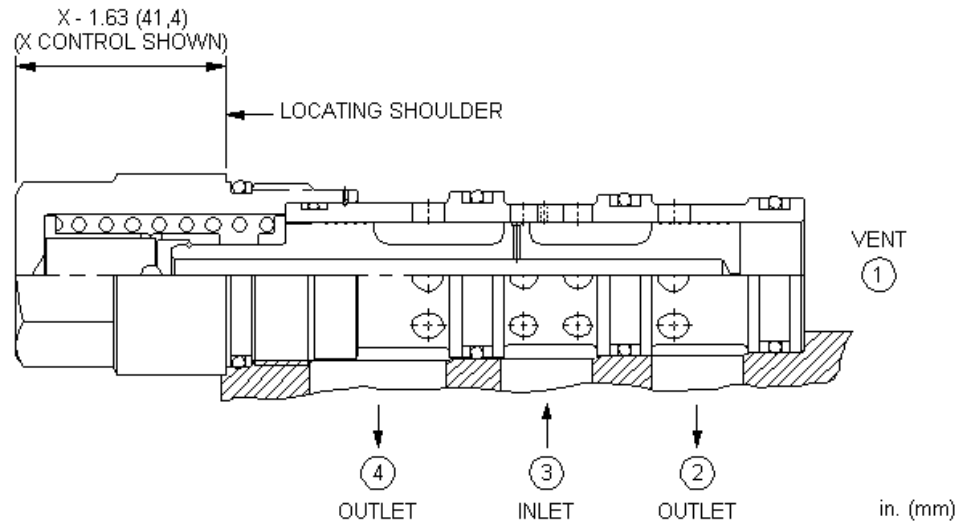
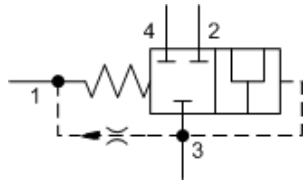
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Nominal Vent Flow	23 in ³ /min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990032007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990032002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990032006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DSEXEN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(E) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable	E 75 psi (5 bar)	N Buna-N	
	C 30 psi (2 bar)	V Viton	
	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		



This is a vent-to-shift, 2-position, diverter valve that is normally closed. When port 1 is vented, the pressure differential between port 3 and port 1 exceeds the spring force causing the valve to shift, thereby connecting port 3 with ports 2 and 4.

TECHNICAL DATA

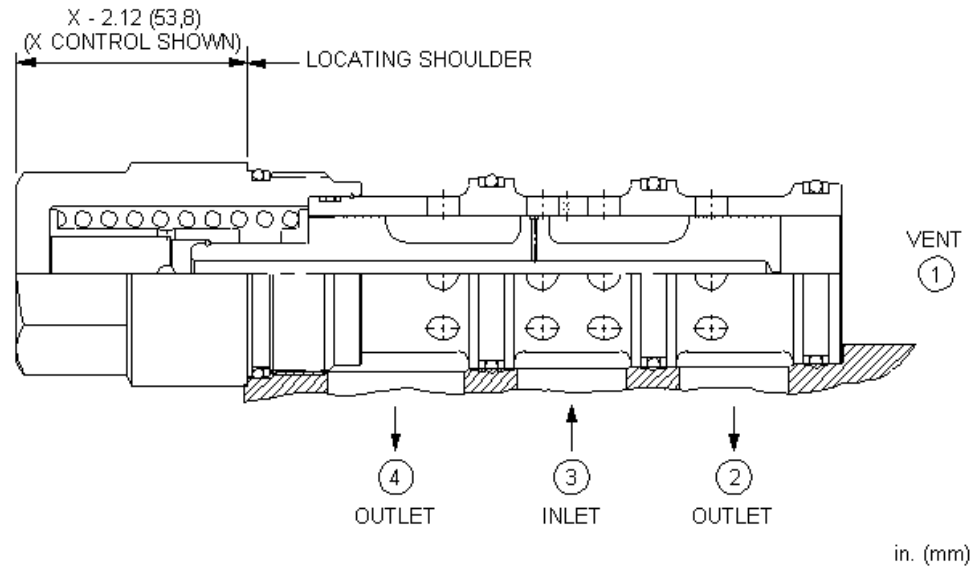
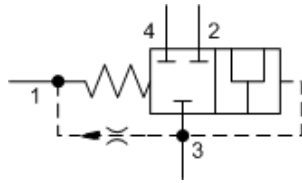
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Nominal Vent Flow	35 in ³ /min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990033007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990033002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990033006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DSGXXEN

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(E) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable	E 75 psi (5 bar) C 30 psi (2 bar) D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	



This is a vent-to-shift, 2-position, diverter valve that is normally closed. When port 1 is vented, the pressure differential between port 3 and port 1 exceeds the spring force causing the valve to shift, thereby connecting port 3 with ports 2 and 4.

TECHNICAL DATA

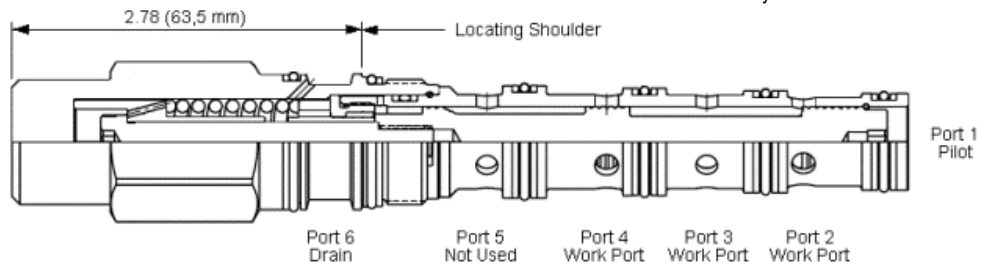
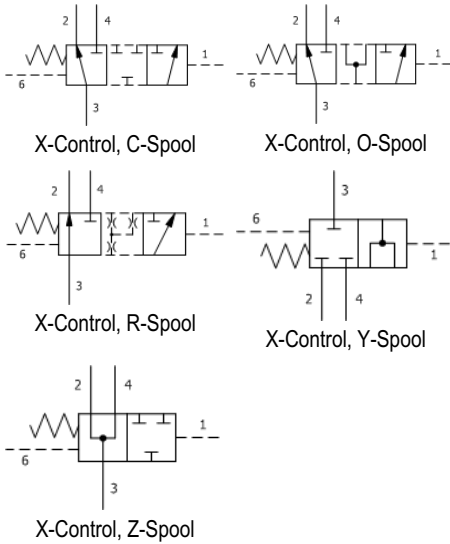
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Nominal Vent Flow	35 in ³ /min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990034007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990034002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990034006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DSIXXEN**

CONTROL	(X) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(E) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable	E 75 psi (5 bar) C 30 psi (2 bar) D 50 psi (3,5 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	



Two-position, 3-way directional cartridges are 6-port (port 5 is not used) directional valves that can be configured with up to 5 different spool configurations. The supply port is port 3 and all ports will accept 5000 psi (350 bar). Capacity for these pilot-to-shift valves is dependent on the spool type specified.

TECHNICAL DATA

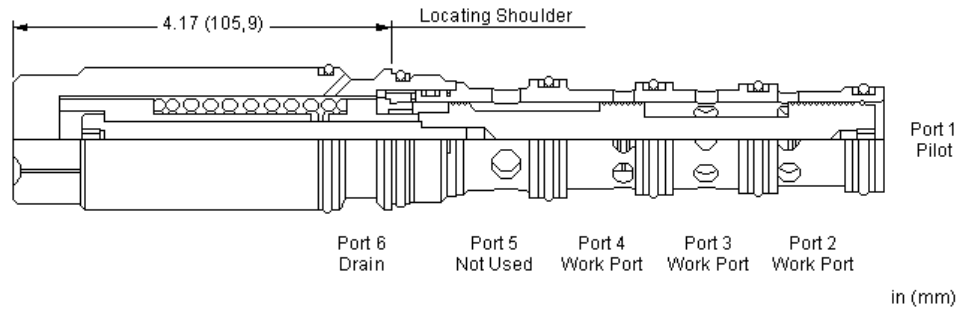
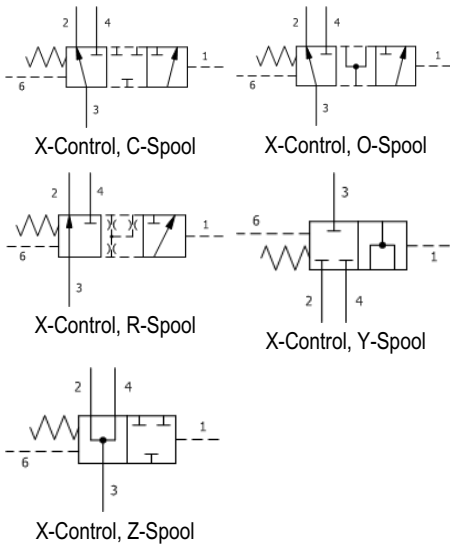
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	145 psi
Pilot Pressure Required for Full Shift at Rated Flow	290 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.05 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990052007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990052006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DDDGXCN**

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C Closed Crossover O Open Crossover R Restricted Crossover Y All Ports Blocked Z All Ports Open	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Two-position, 3-way directional cartridges are 6-port (port 5 is not used) directional valves that can be configured with up to 5 different spool configurations. The supply port is port 3 and all ports will accept 5000 psi (350 bar). Capacity for these pilot-to-shift valves is dependent on the spool type specified.

TECHNICAL DATA

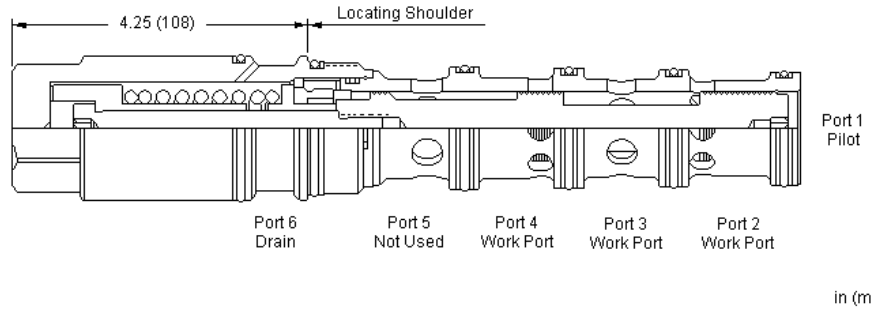
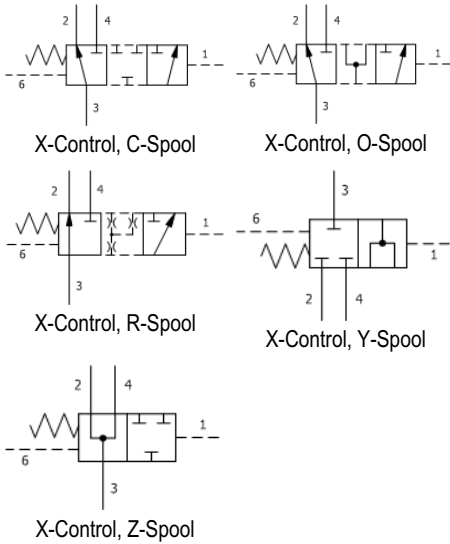
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	160 psi
Pilot Pressure Required for Full Shift at Rated Flow	290 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.13 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990053007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990053006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DDFGXCN

CONTROL	(X)	SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable		C Closed Crossover		N Buna-N		Standard Material/Coating
		O Open Crossover		V Viton		/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
		R Restricted Crossover				/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
		Y All Ports Blocked				
		Z All Ports Open				



Two-position, 3-way directional cartridges are 6-port (port 5 is not used) directional valves that can be configured with up to 5 different spool configurations. The supply port is port 3 and all ports will accept 5000 psi (350 bar). Capacity for these pilot-to-shift valves is dependent on the spool type specified.

TECHNICAL DATA

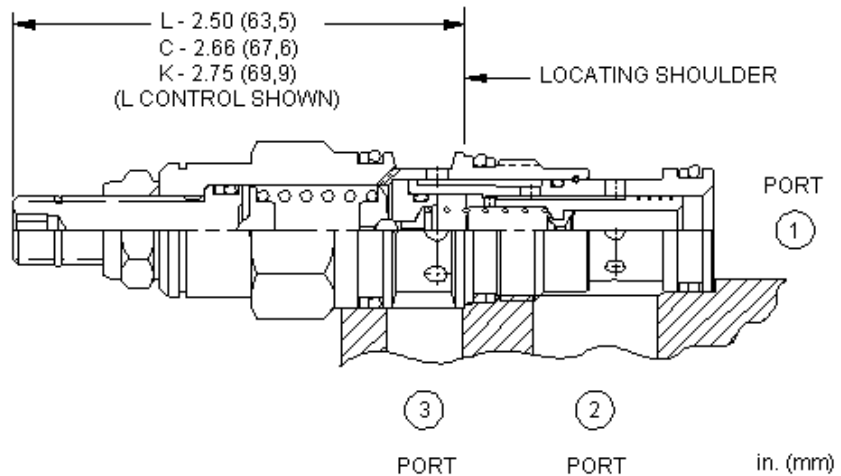
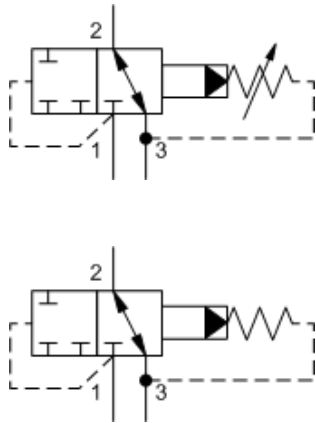
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	300 psi
Pilot Pressure Required for Full Shift at Rated Flow	350 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	3 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.27 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990054007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990054002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990054006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DDHGXCN**

CONTROL	(X)	SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable		C Closed Crossover		N Buna-N	
		O Open Crossover		V Viton	
		R Restricted Crossover			
		Y All Ports Blocked			
		Z All Ports Open			



Normally open, pilot-operated, 2-way directional cartridges are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 3 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

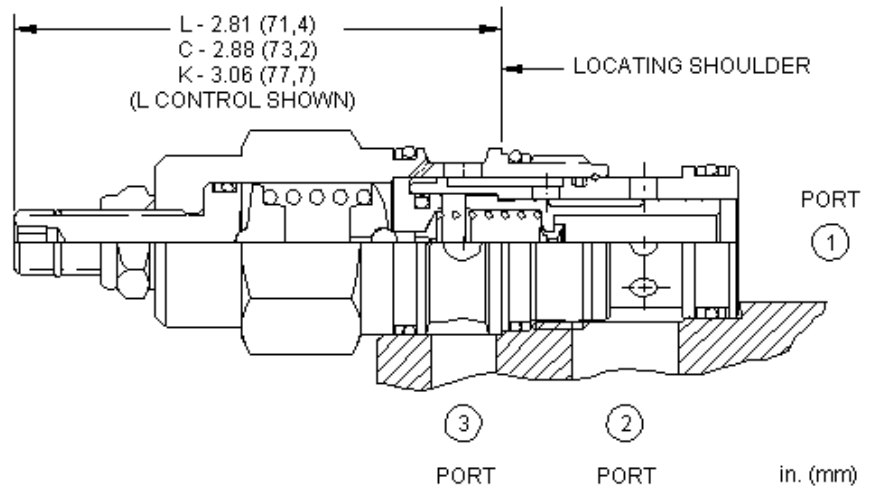
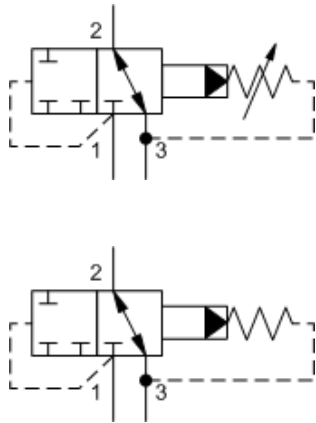
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

NOTES For Series 1 cartridges configured with an O control (panel mount handknob), a .75 in. (19 mm) diameter hole is required in the panel.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DPBALAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 100 - 3000 psi (7 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 400 psi (28 bar) Standard Setting		/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 150 - 4500 psi (10,5 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



Normally open, pilot-operated, 2-way directional cartridges are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 3 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

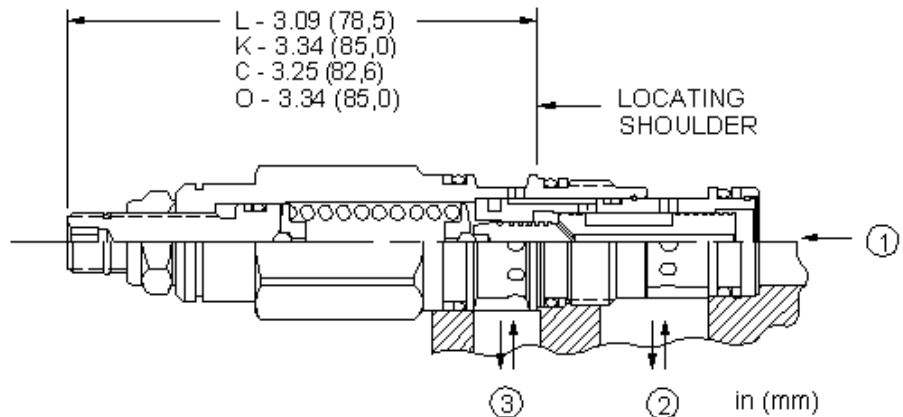
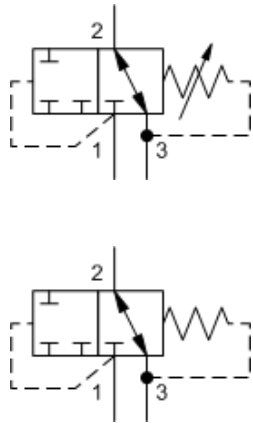
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	10 - 15 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

NOTES For Series 1 cartridges configured with an O control (panel mount handknob), a .75 in. (19 mm) diameter hole is required in the panel.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DPCALAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 100 - 3000 psi (7 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set		V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		
O Handknob with Panel Mount	C 150 - 6000 psi (10,5 - 420 bar), 3000 psi (210 bar) Standard Setting		
	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 400 psi (28 bar) Standard Setting		
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 100 - 4500 psi (7 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



Normally open, direct-acting, 2-way directional cartridges are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 3 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

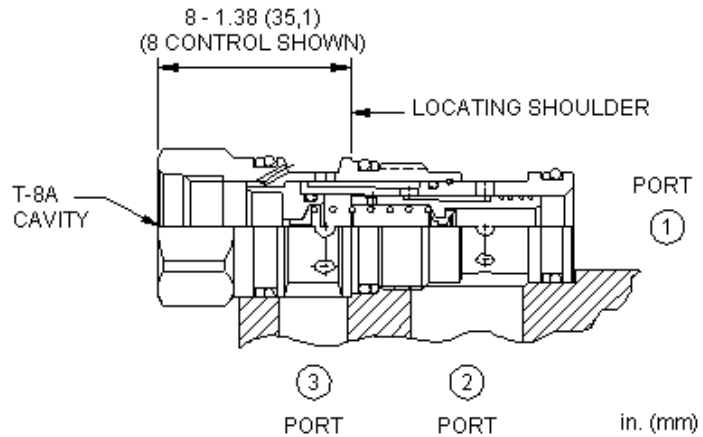
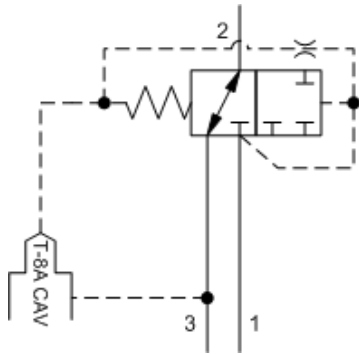
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

NOTES For Series 1 cartridges configured with an O control (panel mount handknob), a .75 in. (19 mm) diameter hole is required in the panel.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DRBALAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 500 - 3000 psi (35 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	S 25 - 200 psi (1,7 - 14 bar), 100 psi (7 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 750 - 4500 psi (50 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



This valve is a normally open, 2-way directional cartridge that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It may be used by itself or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic elements. The valve shifts when there is flow through the pilot control cartridge installed in the T-8A cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

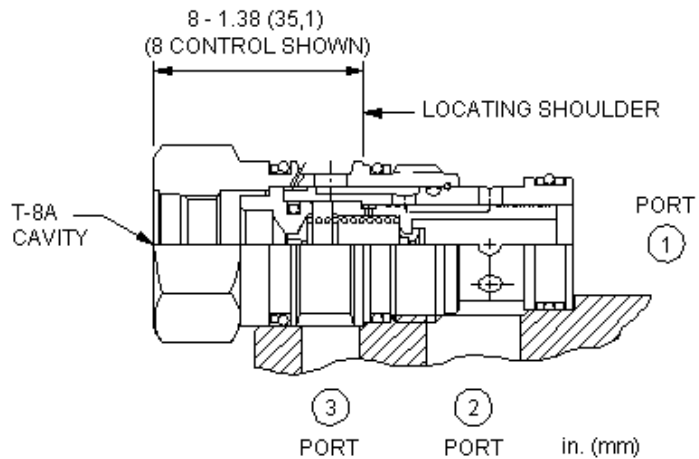
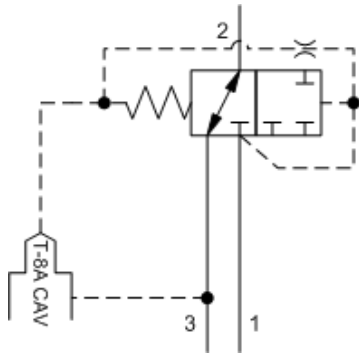
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DVBA8FN

CONTROL	(8)	MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(F)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
8 T-8A Cavity		F 100 psi (7 bar)		N Buna-N V Viton	



This valve is a normally open, 2-way directional cartridge that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It may be used by itself or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic elements. The valve shifts when there is flow through the pilot control cartridge installed in the T-8A cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

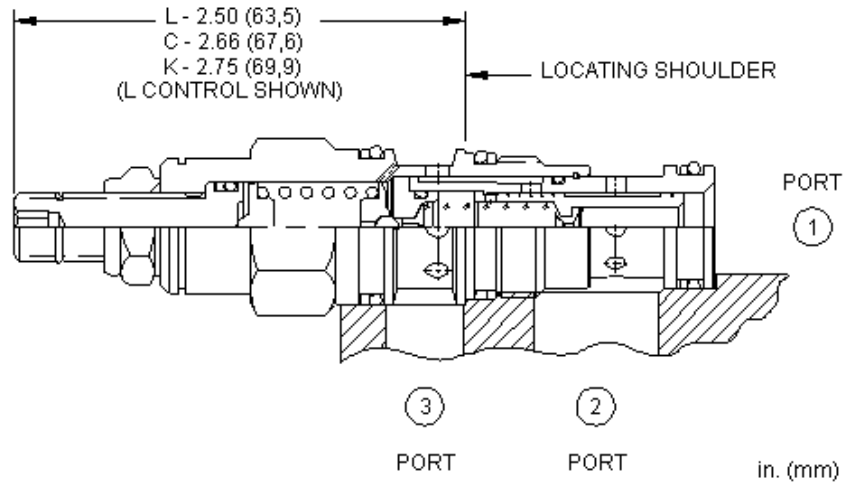
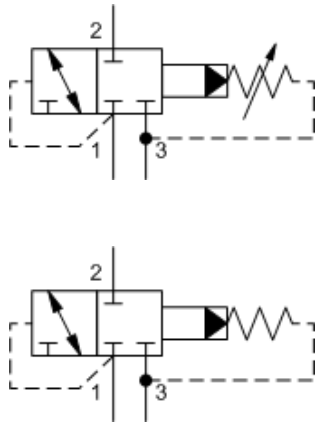
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	10 - 15 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DVCA8FN

CONTROL	(8)	MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(F)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
8 T-8A Cavity		F 100 psi (7 bar)		N Buna-N V Viton	



Normally closed, pilot-operated, 2-way directional cartridges are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 3 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

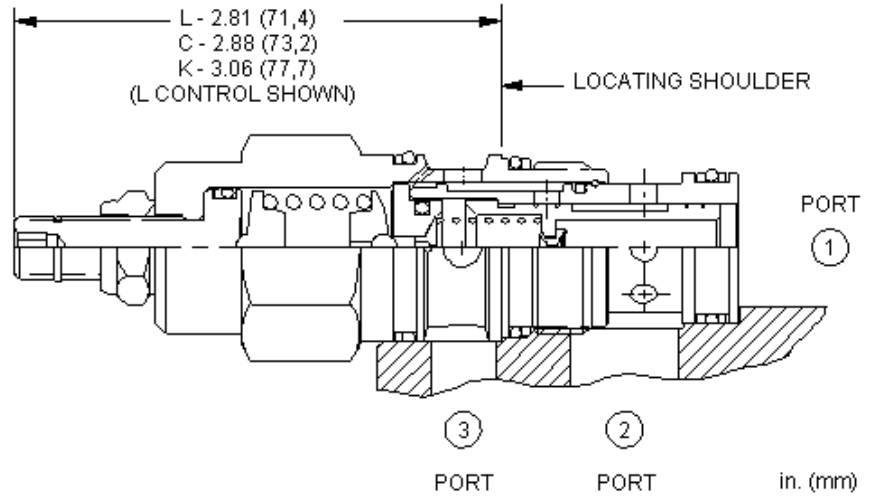
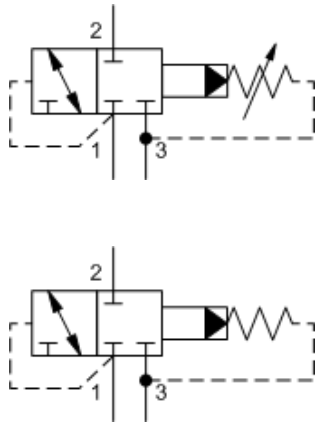
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

NOTES For Series 1 cartridges configured with an O control (panel mount handknob), a .75 in. (19 mm) diameter hole is required in the panel.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DPBBLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 100 - 3000 psi (7 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set		V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 400 psi (28 bar) Standard Setting E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting W 150 - 4500 psi (10,5 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



Normally closed, pilot-operated, 2-way directional cartridges are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 3 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

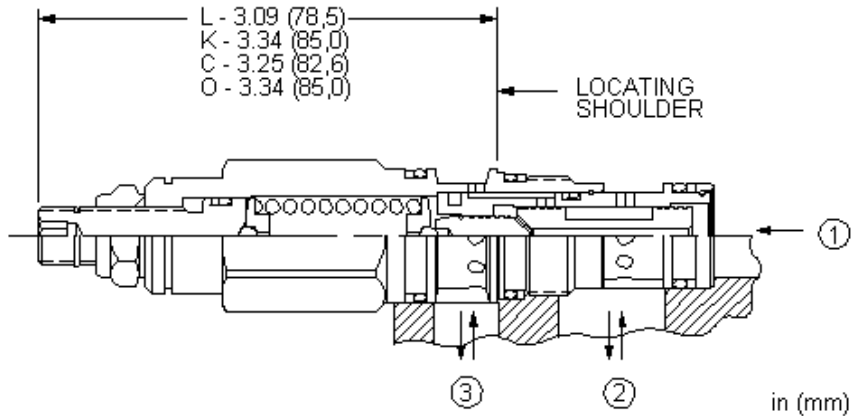
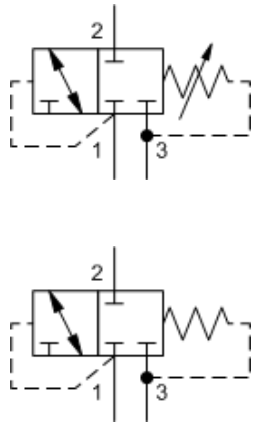
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	10 - 15 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

NOTES For Series 1 cartridges configured with an O control (panel mount handknob), a .75 in. (19 mm) diameter hole is required in the panel.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DPCBLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 100 - 3000 psi (7 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 400 psi (28 bar) Standard Setting		
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 150 - 4500 psi (10,5 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



Normally closed, direct-acting, 2-way directional cartridges are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 3 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

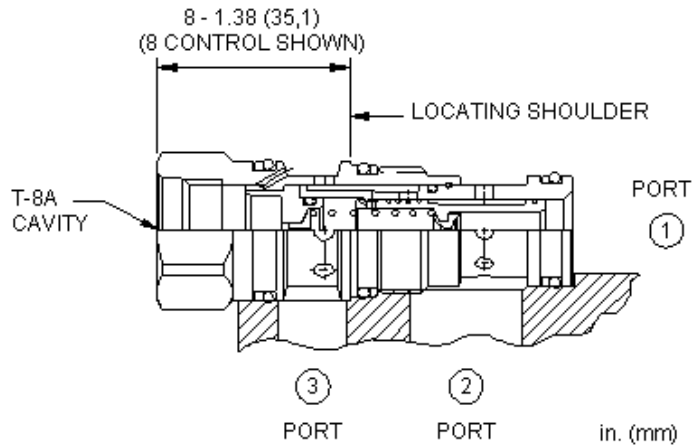
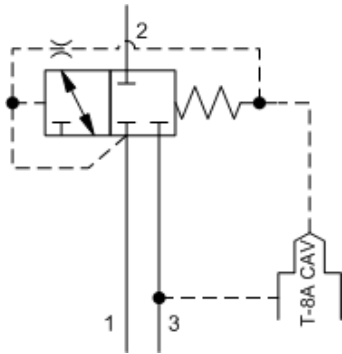
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

NOTES For Series 1 cartridges configured with an O control (panel mount handknob), a .75 in. (19 mm) diameter hole is required in the panel.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DRBBLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 500 - 3000 psi (35 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	S 25 - 200 psi (1,7 - 14 bar), 100 psi (7 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 750 - 4500 psi (50 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



This valve is a normally closed, 2-way directional cartridge that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It may be used by itself or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic elements. The valve shifts when there is flow through the pilot control cartridge installed in the T-8A cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

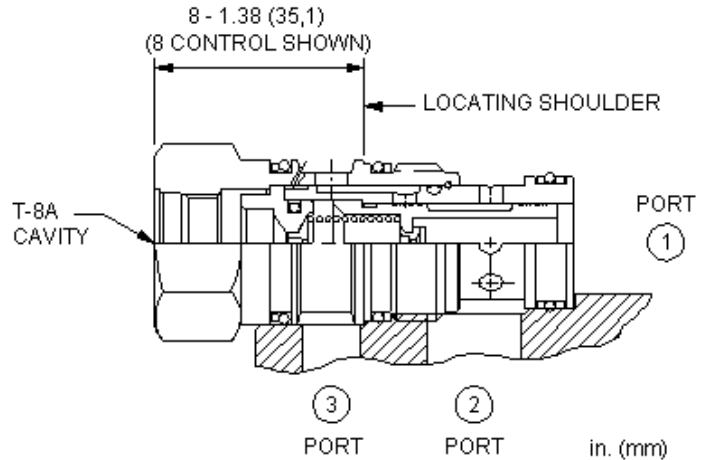
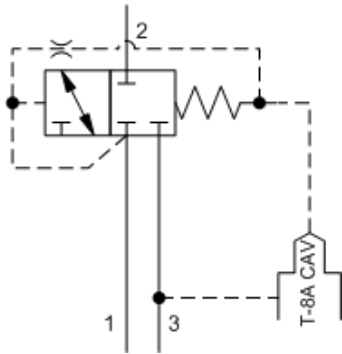
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

NOTES

Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DVBB8FN

CONTROL	(8)	MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(F)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
8 T-8A Cavity		F 100 psi (7 bar)		N Buna-N V Viton	



This valve is a normally closed, 2-way directional cartridge that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It may be used by itself or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic elements. The valve shifts when there is flow through the pilot control cartridge installed in the T-8A cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	10 - 15 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

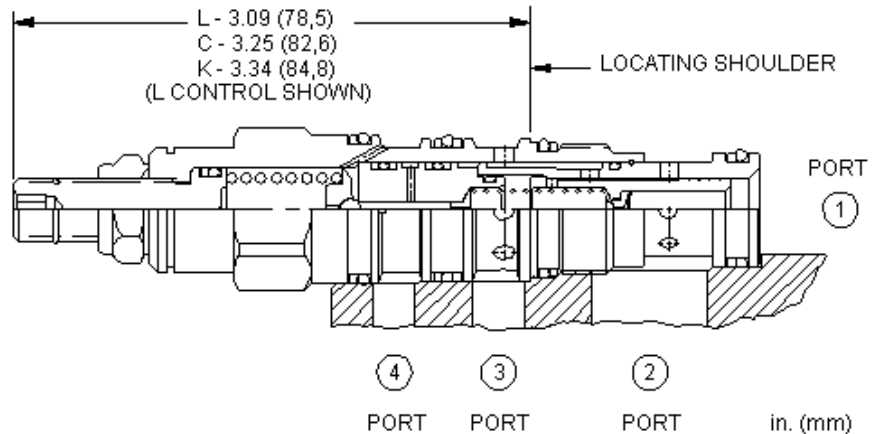
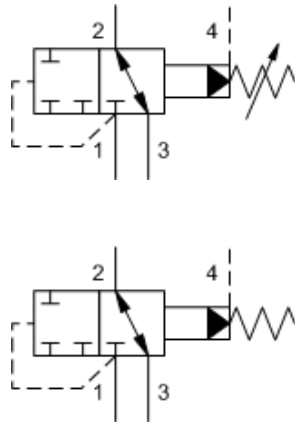
NOTES

Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DVCB8FN

CONTROL	(8) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(F) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
8 T-8A Cavity	F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	



Normally open, pilot-operated, 2-way directional cartridges are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

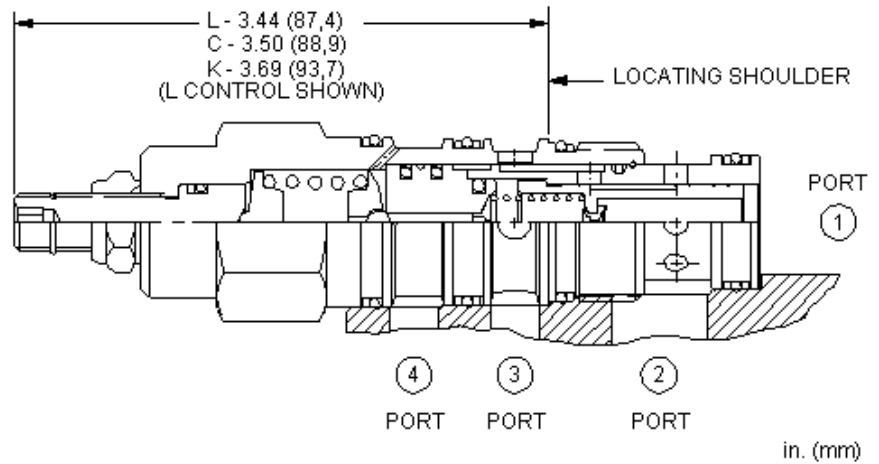
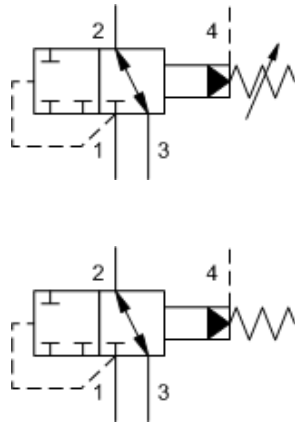
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DPBMLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 100 - 3000 psi (7 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 400 psi (28 bar) Standard Setting		/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 150 - 4500 psi (10,5 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



Normally open, pilot-operated, 2-way directional cartridges are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

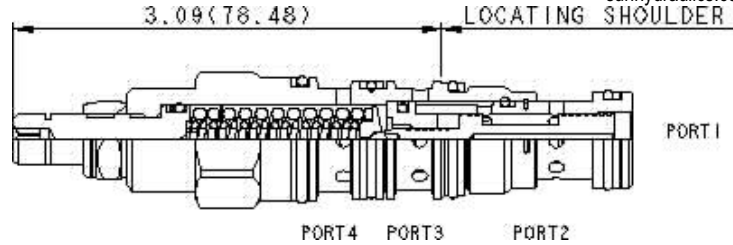
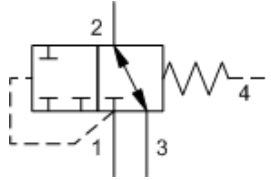
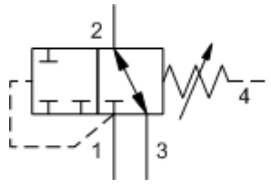
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	10 - 15 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990022007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990022002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990022006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DPCMLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 100 - 3000 psi (7 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 400 psi (28 bar) Standard Setting		
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 150 - 4500 psi (10,5 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



Normally open, direct-acting, 2-way directional cartridges are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

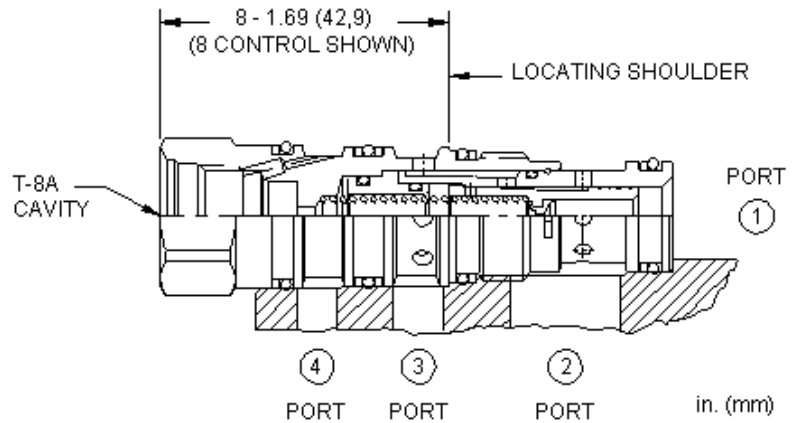
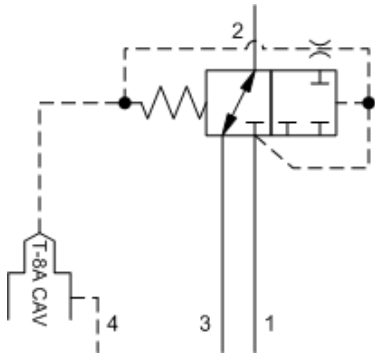
Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

NOTES For Series 1 cartridges configured with an O control (panel mount handknob), a .75 in. (19 mm) diameter hole is required in the panel.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DRBMLAN

CONTROL (L)	ADJUSTMENT RANGE (A)	SEAL MATERIAL (N)
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 500 - 3000 psi (35 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting	
O Handknob with Panel Mount	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting	
	S 25 - 200 psi (1,7 - 14 bar), 100 psi (7 bar) Standard Setting	
	W 750 - 4500 psi (50 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	



This valve is a normally open, 2-way directional cartridge that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It may be used by itself or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic elements. The valve shifts when there is flow through the pilot control cartridge installed in the T-8A cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

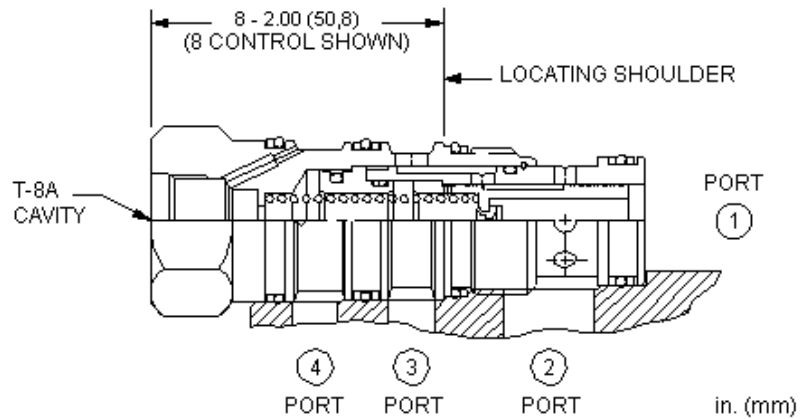
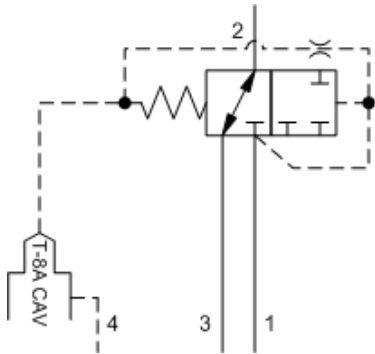
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

NOTES

Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DVBM8FN

CONTROL	(8) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE (F)	SEAL MATERIAL (N)
8 T-8A Cavity	F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton



This valve is a normally open, 2-way directional cartridge that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It may be used by itself or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic elements. The valve shifts when there is flow through the pilot control cartridge installed in the T-8A cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

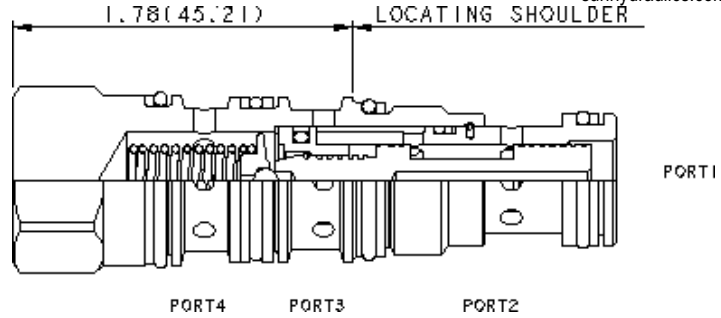
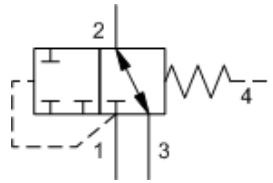
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990022007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990022002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990022006

NOTES

Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DVCM8FN

CONTROL	(8) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE (F)	SEAL MATERIAL (N)
8 T-8A Cavity	F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton



Normally open, direct-acting, 2-way directional cartridges are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

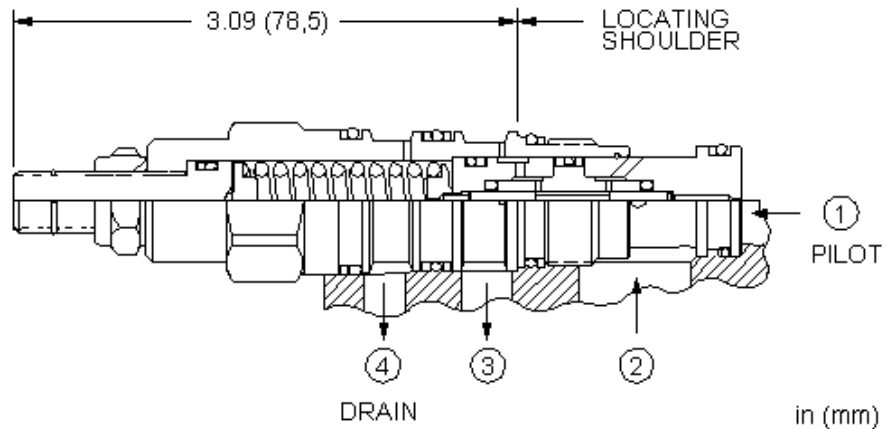
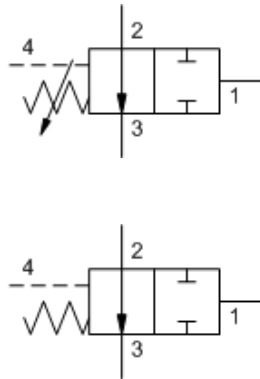
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DRBMXFN

SHIFTING PRESSURE	(F)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
F 100 psi (7 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



The normally-open, direct-acting 2-way directional cartridge with external drain is a pilot unloading valve used to sense pressure in one circuit to switch or unload a valve in a different circuit. When pressure at port 1 exceeds the setting of the valve, the spool shifts to block port 2 from port 3.

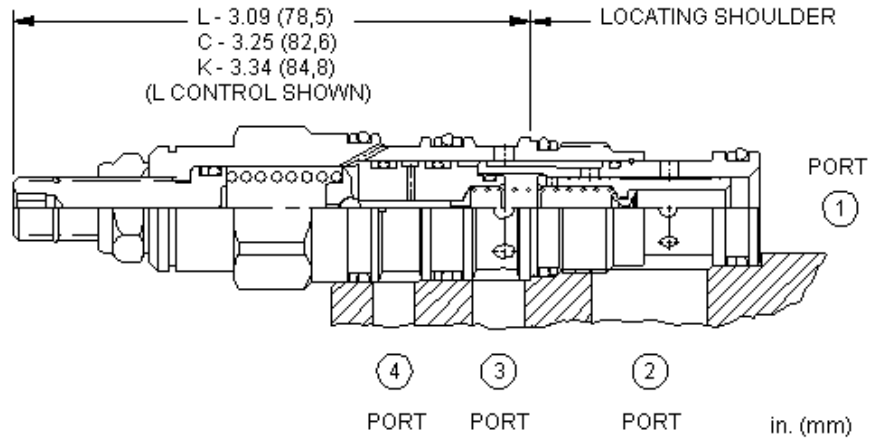
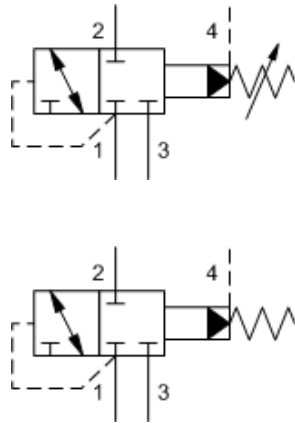
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at Reseat	20 drops/min.
Reseat	>85% of setting
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DRAYLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 1000 - 3000 psi (70 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	V Viton	N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set					
	C 2000 - 6000 psi (140 - 420 bar), 2000 psi (140 bar) Standard Setting				/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



Normally closed, pilot-operated, 2-way directional cartridges are switching devices typically used in moderate-flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

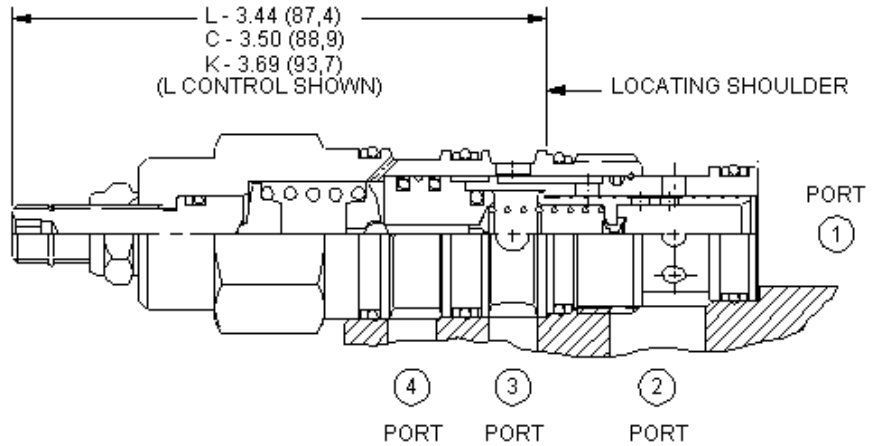
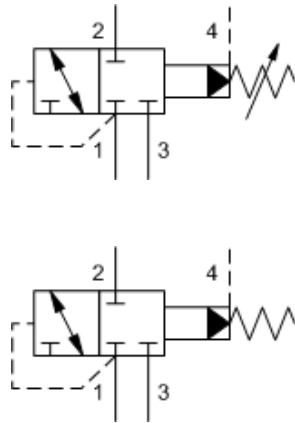
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DPBNLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 100 - 3000 psi (7 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 400 psi (28 bar) Standard Setting		
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	J 25 - 1500 psi (1,7 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 150 - 4500 psi (10,5 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



in. (mm)

Normally closed, pilot-operated, 2-way directional cartridges are switching devices typically used in moderate-flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

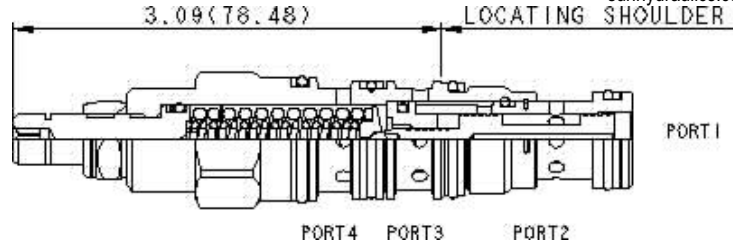
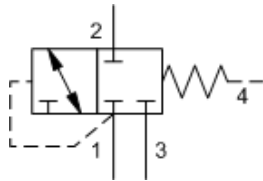
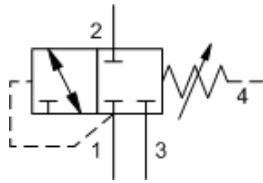
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	10 - 15 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990022007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990022002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990022006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DPCNLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 100 - 3000 psi (7 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 400 psi (28 bar) Standard Setting		
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 150 - 4500 psi (10,5 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



Normally closed, direct-acting, 3-way directional cartridges are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

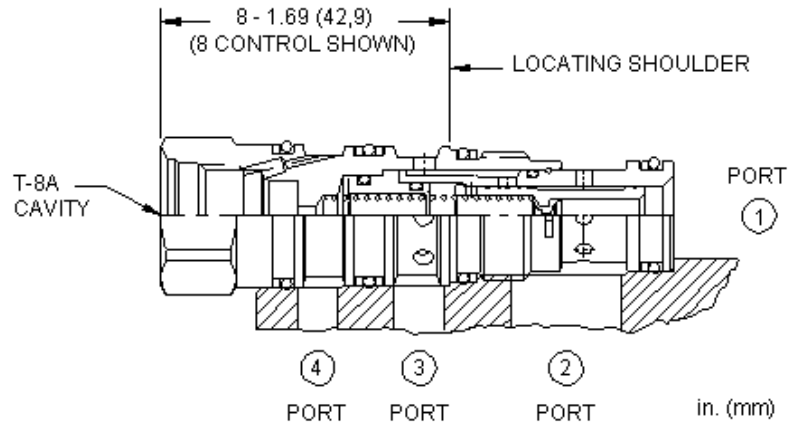
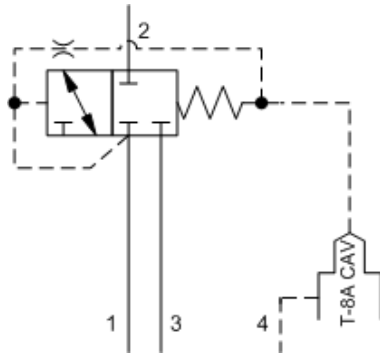
Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

NOTES For Series 1 cartridges configured with an O control (panel mount handknob), a .75 in. (19 mm) diameter hole is required in the panel.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DRBNLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 500 - 3000 psi (35 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
O Handknob with Panel Mount	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	S 25 - 200 psi (1,7 - 14 bar), 100 psi (7 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 750 - 4500 psi (50 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



This valve is a normally closed, 2-way directional cartridge that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It may be used by itself or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic elements. The valve shifts when there is flow through the pilot control cartridge installed in the T-8A cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

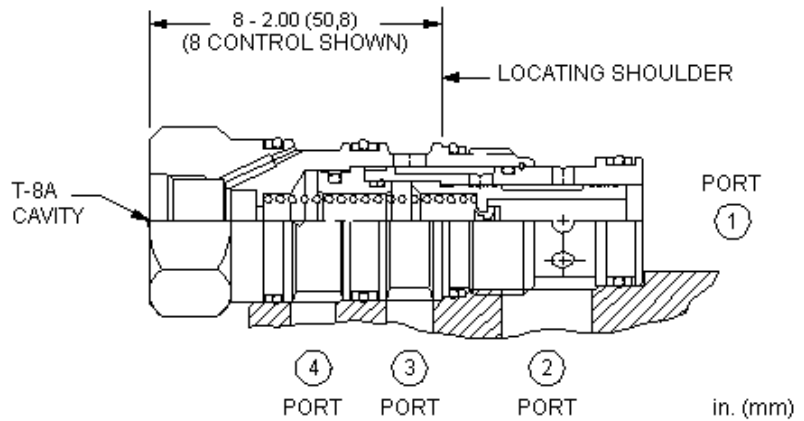
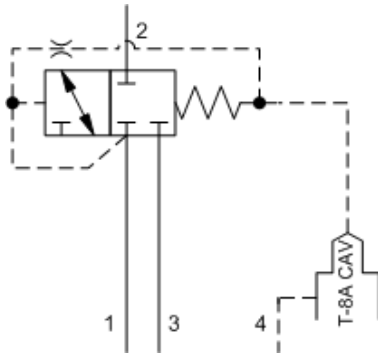
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

NOTES

Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DVBN8FN

CONTROL	(8) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE (F)	SEAL MATERIAL (N)
8 T-8A Cavity	F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton



This valve is a normally closed, 2-way directional cartridge that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It may be used by itself or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic elements. The valve shifts when there is flow through the pilot control cartridge installed in the T-8A cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

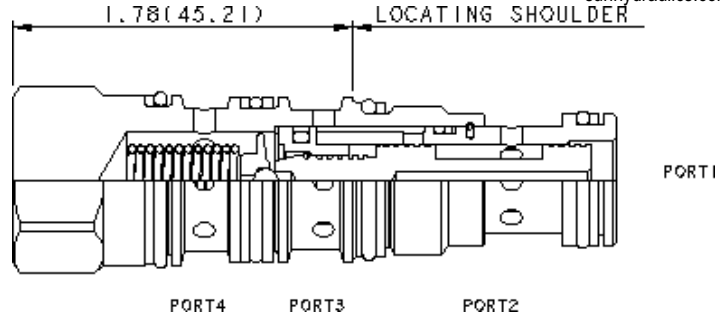
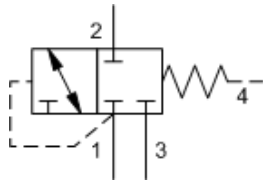
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990022007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990022002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990022006

NOTES

Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DVCN8FN

CONTROL	(8)	MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(F)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
8 T-8A Cavity		F 100 psi (7 bar)		N Buna-N V Viton	



Normally closed, direct-acting, 3-way directional cartridges are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

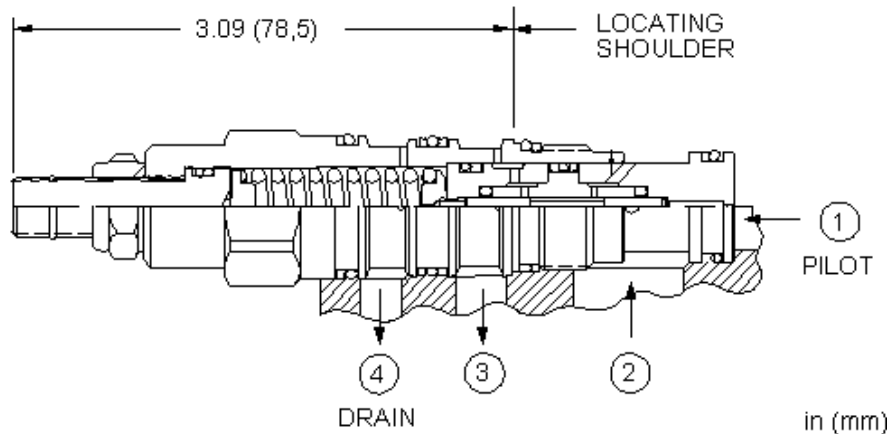
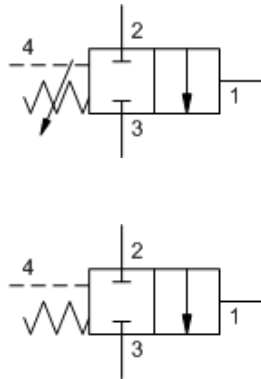
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DRBNXFN

SHIFTING PRESSURE	(F)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
F 100 psi (7 bar)		N Buna-N	
		V Viton	



The normally-closed, direct-acting 2-way directional cartridge with external drain is a pilot unloading valve used to sense pressure in one circuit to switch or unload a valve in a different circuit. When pressure at port 1 exceeds the setting of the valve, the spool shifts to connect port 2 to port 3.

TECHNICAL DATA

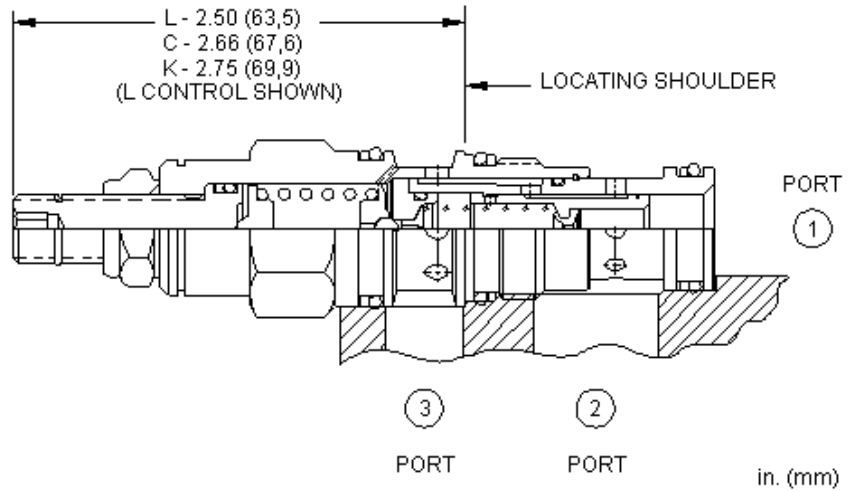
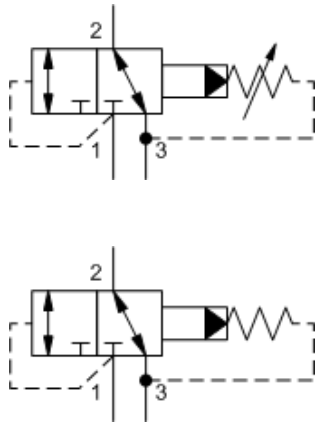
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at Reseat	20 drops/min.
Reseat	>85% of setting
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DRAXLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 1000 - 3000 psi (70 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	C 2000 - 6000 psi (140 - 420 bar), 2000 psi (140 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



Pilot-operated, 3-way directional cartridges (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open) are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 3 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

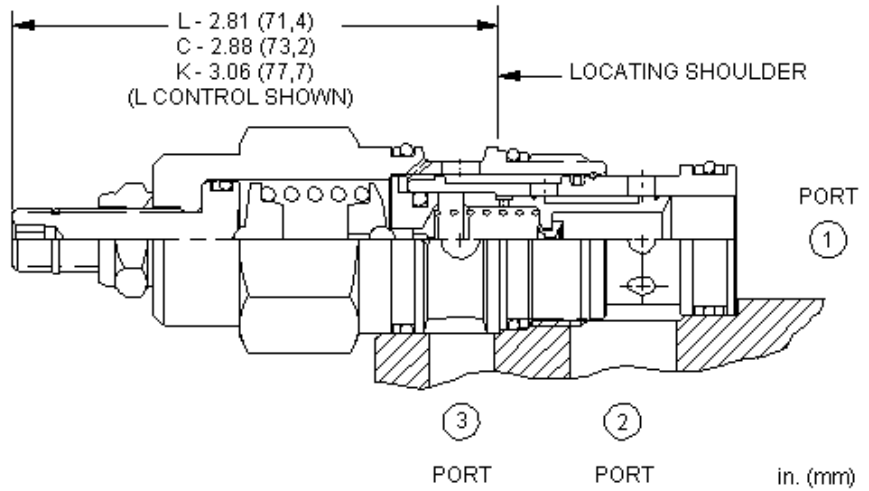
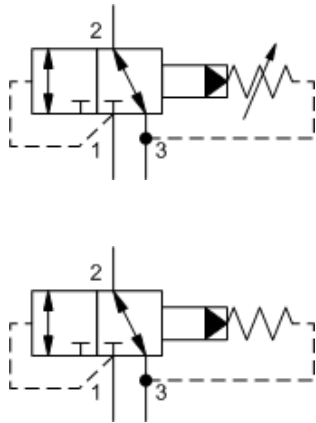
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

NOTES For Series 1 cartridges configured with an O control (panel mount handknob), a .75 in. (19 mm) diameter hole is required in the panel.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DPBCLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 100 - 3000 psi (7 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 400 psi (28 bar) Standard Setting		/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 150 - 4500 psi (10,5 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



Pilot-operated, 3-way directional cartridges (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open) are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 3 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

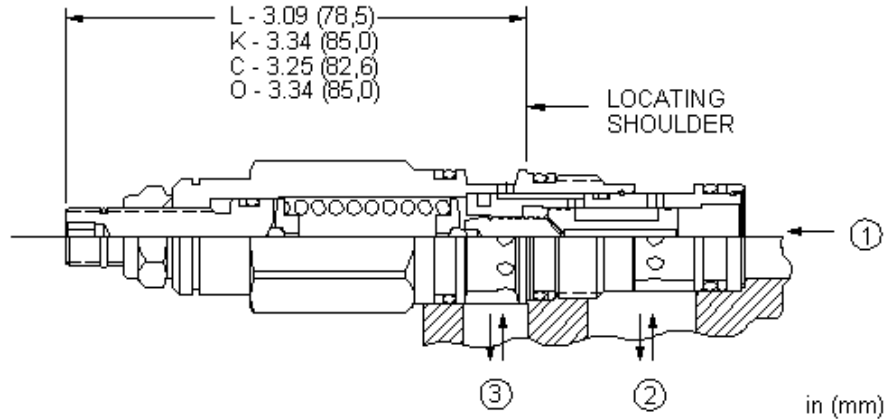
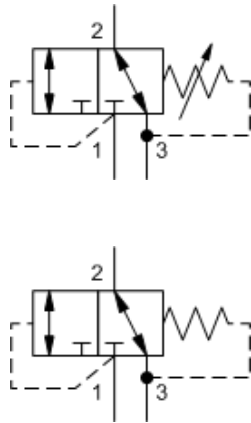
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	10 - 15 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 in ³ /min. @1000 psi
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

NOTES For Series 1 cartridges configured with an O control (panel mount handknob), a .75 in. (19 mm) diameter hole is required in the panel.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DPCCLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 100 - 3000 psi (7 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 400 psi (28 bar) Standard Setting		/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	H 35 - 3000 psi (2,4 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 100 - 4500 psi (7 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



Direct-acting, 3-way directional cartridges (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open) are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 3 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

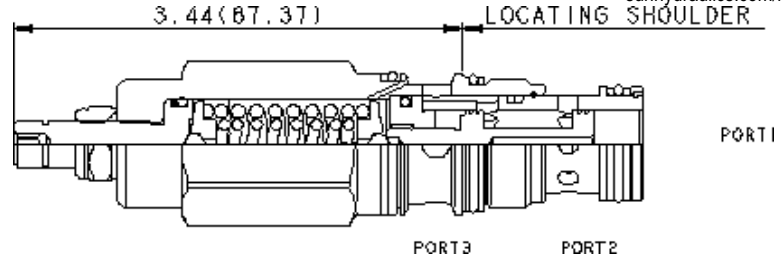
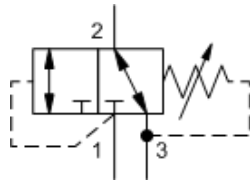
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

NOTES For Series 1 cartridges configured with an O control (panel mount handknob), a .75 in. (19 mm) diameter hole is required in the panel.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DRBCLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 500 - 3000 psi (35 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	S 25 - 200 psi (1,7 - 14 bar), 100 psi (7 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 750 - 4500 psi (50 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



Direct-acting, 3-way directional cartridges (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open) are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 3 exceeds the setting.

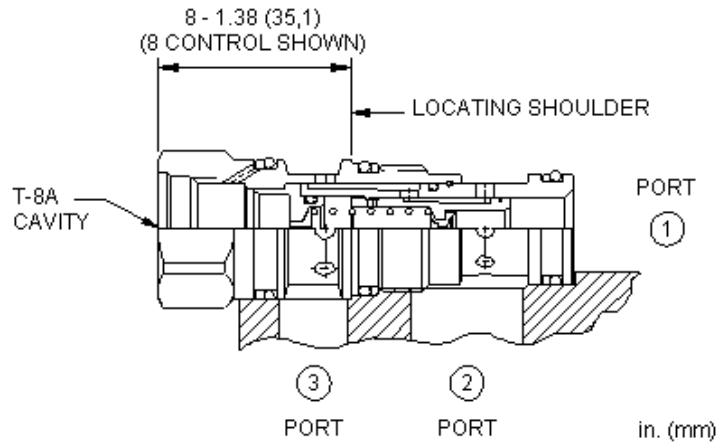
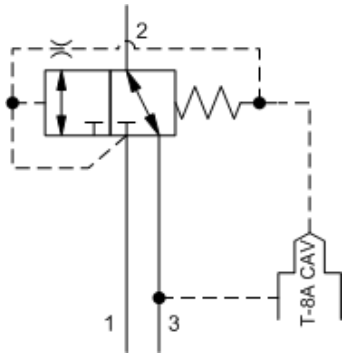
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DRCCLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 750 - 3000 psi (50 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting B 300 - 1500 psi (20 - 105 bar), 500 psi (35 bar) Standard Setting D 200 - 800 psi (14 - 55 bar), 400 psi (28 bar) Standard Setting E 100 - 400 psi (7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting S 50 - 200 psi (3,5 - 14 bar), 100 psi (7 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This valve is a, 3-way directional cartridge (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open) that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It may be used by itself or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic elements. The valve shifts when there is flow through the pilot control cartridge installed in the T-8A cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

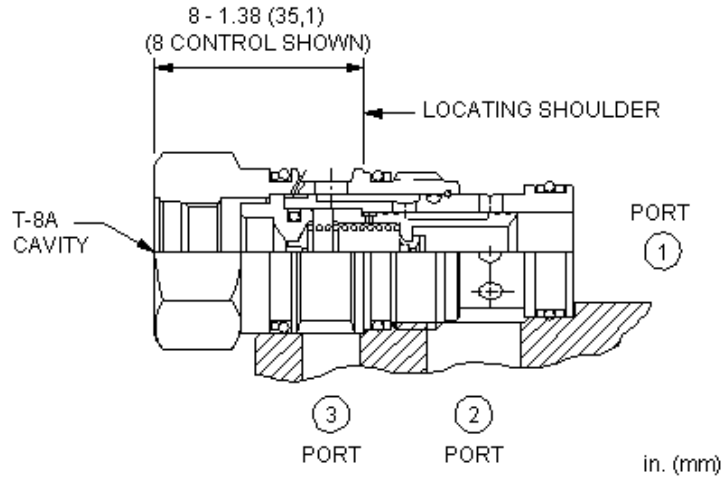
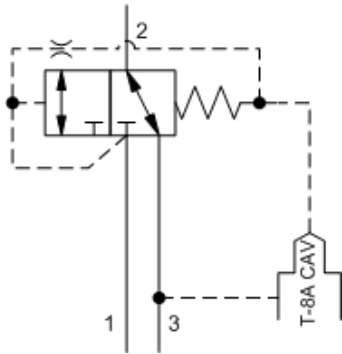
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

NOTES

Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DVBC8FN

CONTROL	(8)	MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(F)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
8 T-8A Cavity	F	100 psi (7 bar)	N	Buna-N	V
				V	Viton



This valve is a, 3-way directional cartridge (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open) that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It may be used by itself or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic elements. The valve shifts when there is flow through the pilot control cartridge installed in the T-8A cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

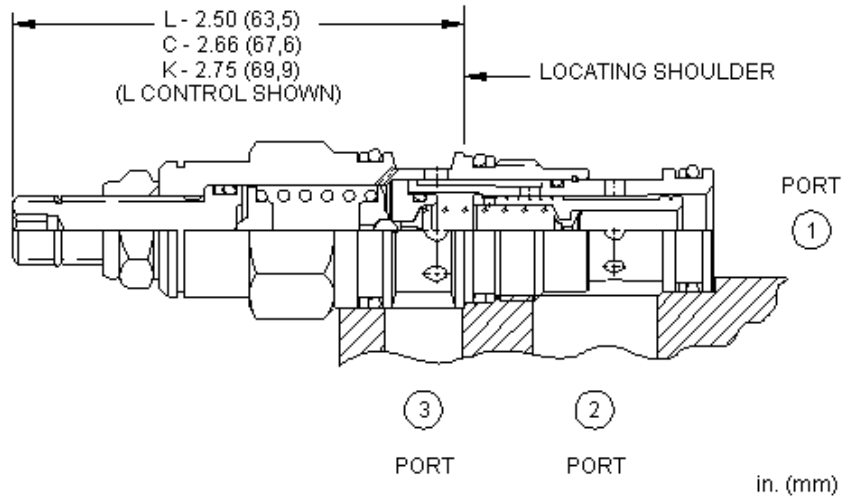
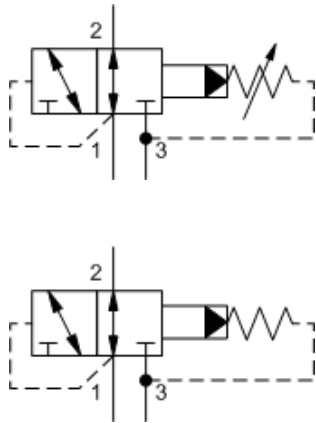
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	10 - 15 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DVCC8FN

CONTROL	(8)	MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(F)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
8 T-8A Cavity		F 100 psi (7 bar)		N Buna-N V Viton	



Pilot-operated, 3-way directional cartridges (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked) are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 3 exceeds the setting.

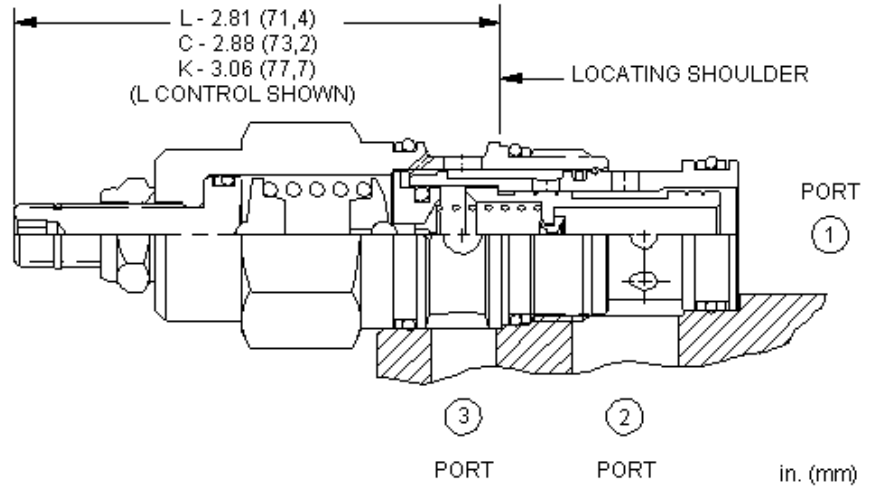
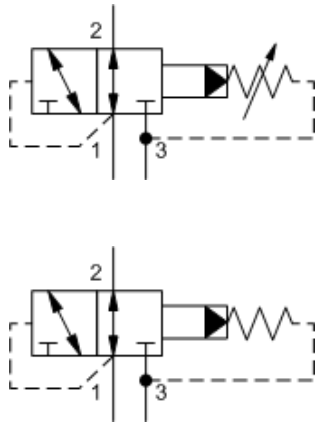
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DPBDLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 100 - 3000 psi (7 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 400 psi (28 bar) Standard Setting		
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	K 75 - 1500 psi (5 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 150 - 4500 psi (10,5 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



Pilot-operated, 3-way directional cartridges (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked) are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 3 exceeds the setting.

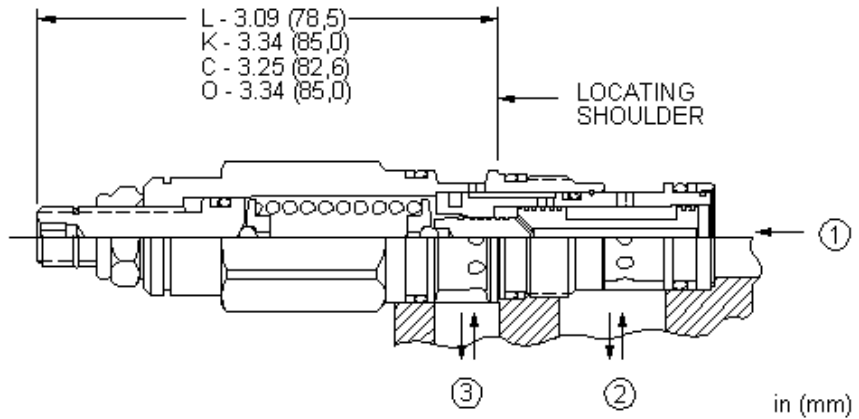
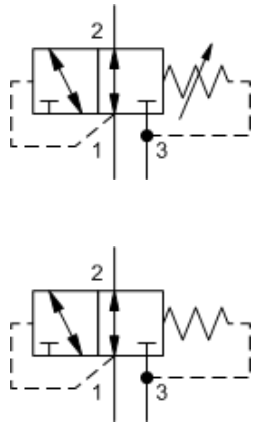
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	10 - 15 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DPCDLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 100 - 3000 psi (7 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 400 psi (28 bar) Standard Setting		
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 150 - 4500 psi (10,5 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



Direct-acting, 3-way directional cartridges (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked) are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 3 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

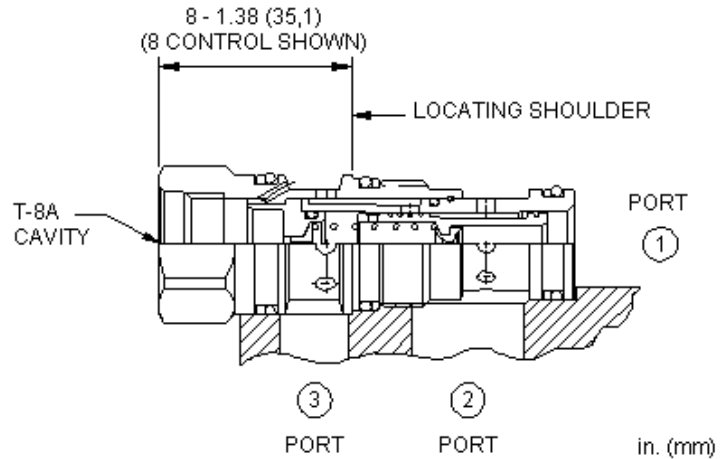
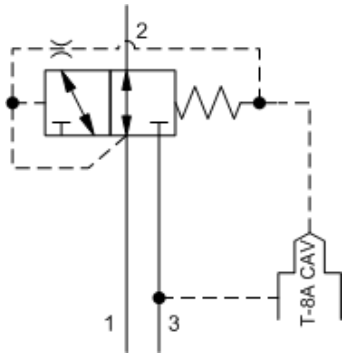
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

NOTES For Series 1 cartridges configured with an O control (panel mount handknob), a .75 in. (19 mm) diameter hole is required in the panel.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DRBDLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 500 - 3000 psi (35 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	S 25 - 200 psi (1,7 - 14 bar), 100 psi (7 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 750 - 4500 psi (50 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



This valve is a 3-way directional cartridge (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked) that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It may be used by itself or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic elements. The valve shifts when there is flow through the pilot control cartridge installed in the T-8A cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

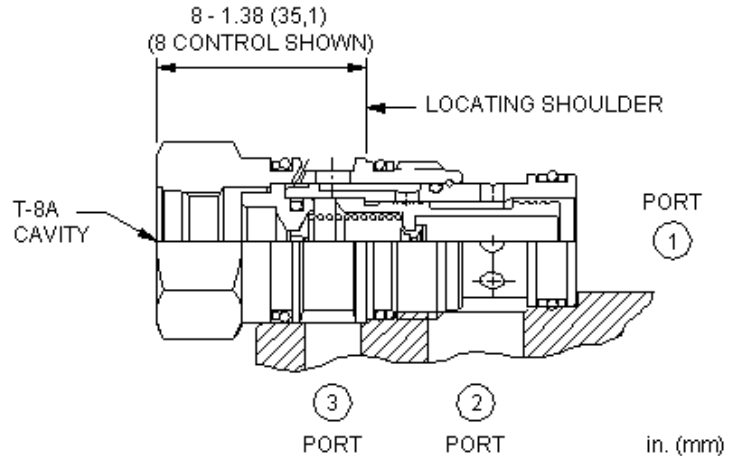
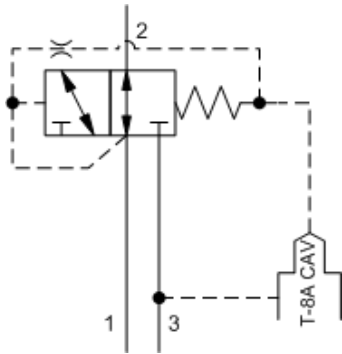
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DVBD8FN

CONTROL	(8) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(F) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
8 T-8A Cavity	F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton	



This valve is a 3-way directional cartridge (1 to 2 open, 3 blocked) that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It may be used by itself or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic elements. The valve shifts when there is flow through the pilot control cartridge installed in the T-8A cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

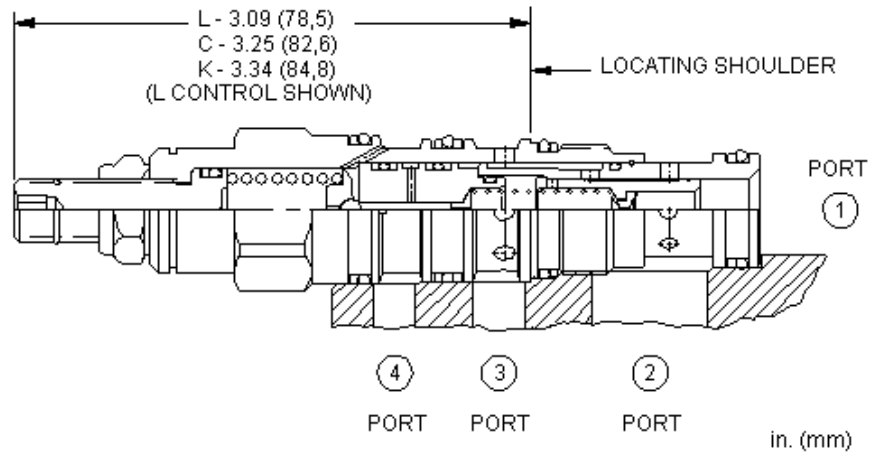
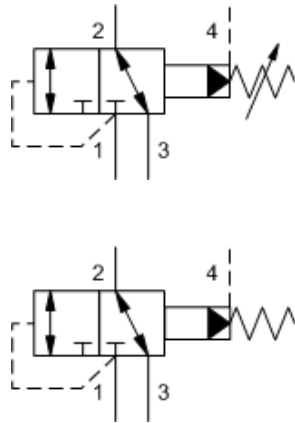
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	10 - 15 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990202007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990002002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990202006

NOTES

Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DVCD8FN

CONTROL	(8) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE (F)	SEAL MATERIAL (N)
8 T-8A Cavity	F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N V Viton



Pilot-operated, 3-way directional cartridges (1 blocked, 2-to-3 open) are switching devices typically used in moderate-flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

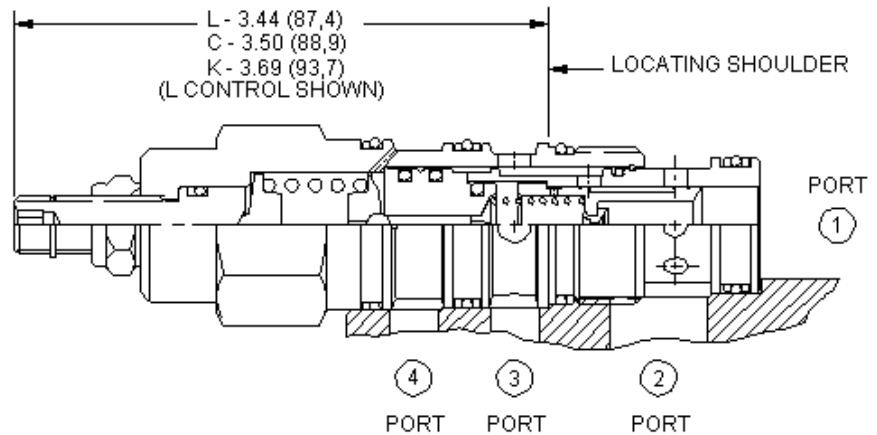
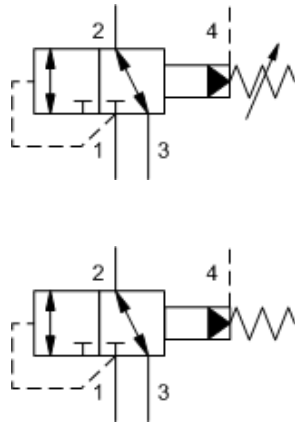
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DPBOLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 100 - 3000 psi (7 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 400 psi (28 bar) Standard Setting		/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	J 25 - 1500 psi (1,7 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 150 - 4500 psi (10,5 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



in. (mm)

Pilot-operated, 3-way directional cartridges (1 blocked, 2-to-3 open) are switching devices typically used in moderate-flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

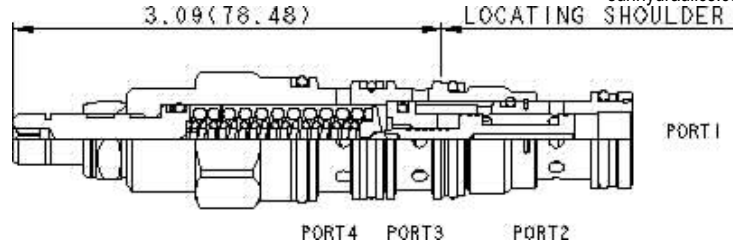
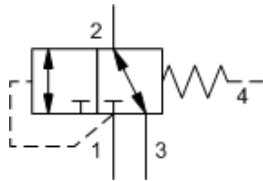
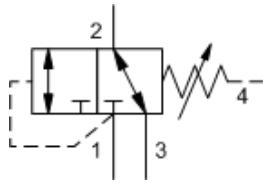
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	10 - 15 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990022007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990022002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990022006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DPCOLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 100 - 3000 psi (7 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 400 psi (28 bar) Standard Setting		
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 150 - 4500 psi (10,5 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



Direct-acting, 3-way directional cartridges (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open) are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

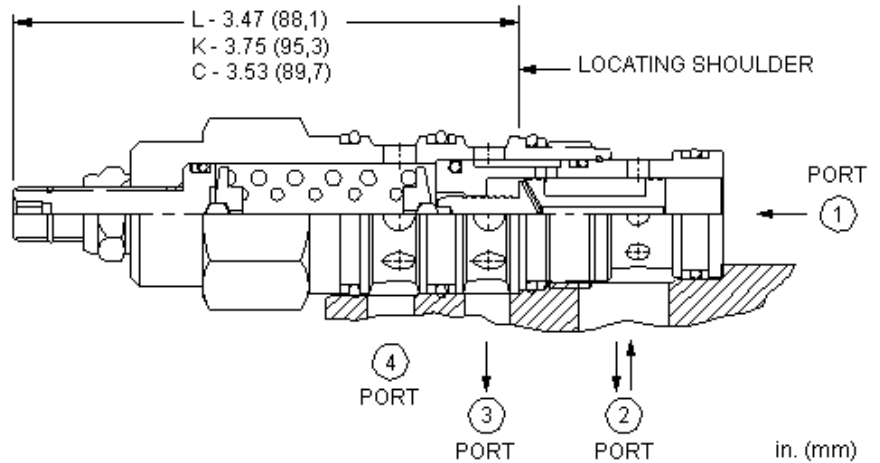
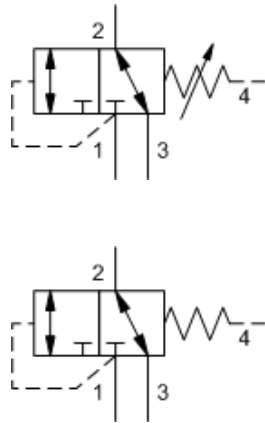
Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

NOTES For Series 1 cartridges configured with an O control (panel mount handknob), a .75 in. (19 mm) diameter hole is required in the panel.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DRBOLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 500 - 3000 psi (35 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 50 - 1500 psi (3,5 - 105 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
O Handknob with Panel Mount	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	S 25 - 200 psi (1,7 - 14 bar), 100 psi (7 bar) Standard Setting		
	W 750 - 4500 psi (50 - 315 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting		



Direct-acting, 3-way directional cartridges (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open) are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

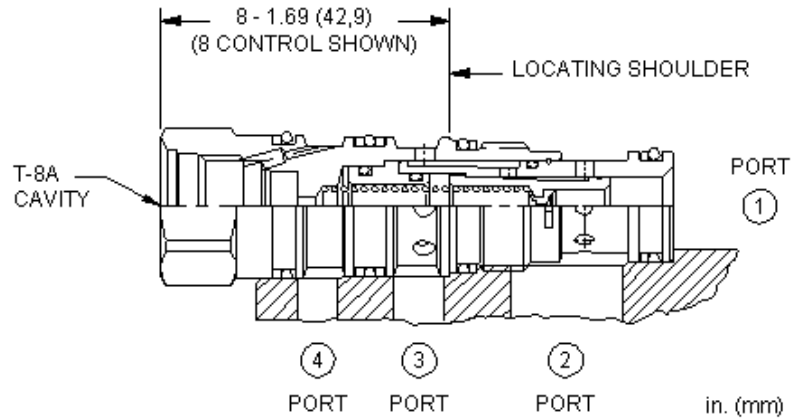
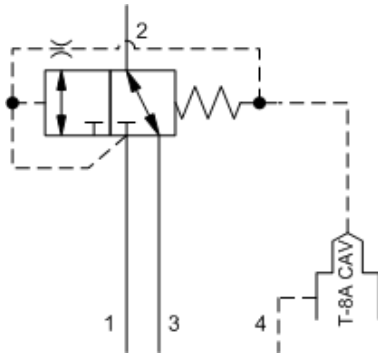
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.
Adjustment - No. of CW Turns from Min. to Max. setting	5
Locknut Hex Size	9/16 in.
Locknut Torque	80 - 90 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990022007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990022002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990022006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DRCOLAN

CONTROL	(L) ADJUSTMENT RANGE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
L Standard Screw Adjustment	A 750 - 3000 psi (50 - 210 bar), 1000 psi (70 bar) Standard Setting	N Buna-N	
C Tamper Resistant - Factory Set	B 300 - 1500 psi (20 - 105 bar), 500 psi (35 bar) Standard Setting	V Viton	
K Handknob	D 25 - 800 psi (1,7 - 55 bar), 400 psi (28 bar) Standard Setting		
	E 25 - 400 psi (1,7 - 28 bar), 200 psi (14 bar) Standard Setting		
	S 25 - 200 psi (1,7 - 14 bar), 100 psi (7 bar) Standard Setting		



This valve is a, 3-way directional cartridge (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open) that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It may be used by itself or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic elements. The valve shifts when there is flow through the pilot control cartridge installed in the T-8A cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

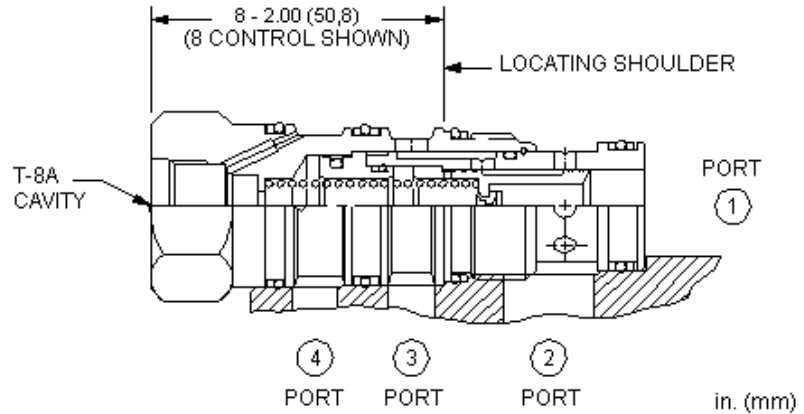
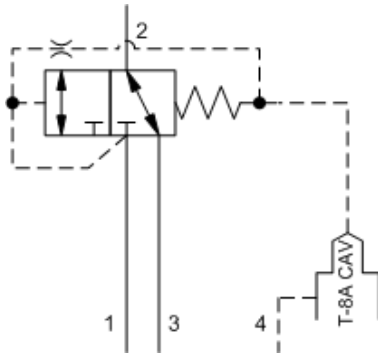
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

NOTES

Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DVBO8FN

CONTROL	(8) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE	(F) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
8 T-8A Cavity	F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N	V Viton



This valve is a 3-way directional cartridge (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open) that incorporates an integral pilot control cavity. It may be used by itself or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic elements. The valve shifts when there is flow through the pilot control cartridge installed in the T-8A cavity.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

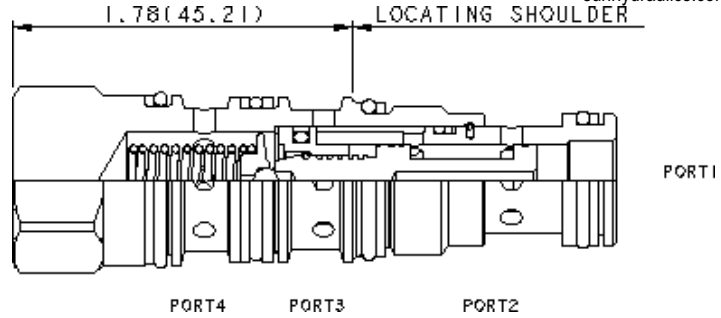
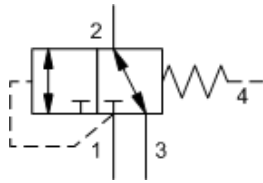
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Control Pilot Flow	7 - 10 in ³ /min.
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Control Cavity	T-8A
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990022007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990022014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990022002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990022006

NOTES Compound cartridge (pilot and main stage) assembly information is provided for reference only. Cartridges must be ordered separately and assembled at point of use.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DVCO8FN

CONTROL	(8) MINIMUM CONTROL PRESSURE (F)	SEAL MATERIAL (N)
8 T-8A Cavity	F 100 psi (7 bar)	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton



Direct-acting, 3-way directional cartridges (1 blocked, 2 to 3 open) are switching devices typically used in moderate flow circuits. They can be used by themselves or to actuate larger pilot-operated directional cartridges or logic cartridges. The valve shifts when the pressure differential between port 1 and port 4 exceeds the setting.

TECHNICAL DATA

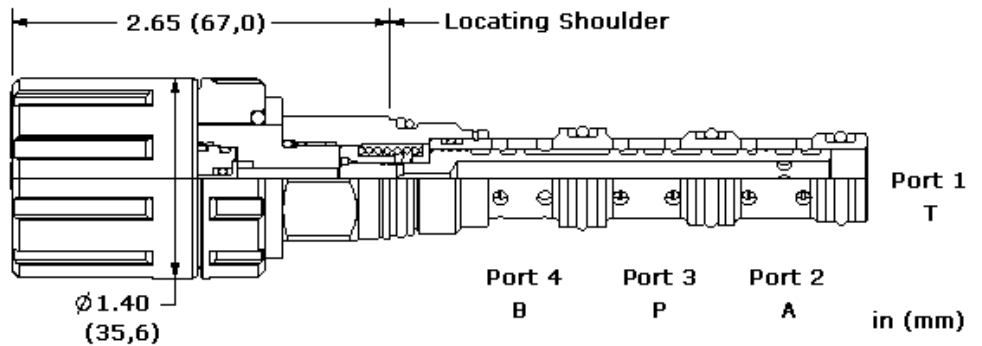
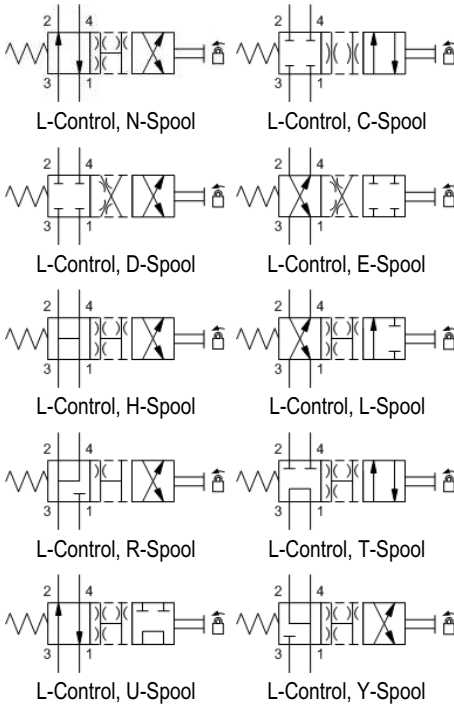
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Factory Pressure Settings Established at	4 gpm
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990021007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990021002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990021006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DRBOXFN

SHIFTING PRESSURE	(F)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	MATERIAL/COATING
F 100 psi (7 bar)		N Buna-N		Standard Material/Coating
		V Viton		/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
				/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



This manually operated, 2-position, 4-way directional cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool valve used to control the direction of flow in a hydraulic circuit. Manual operation is achieved via Sun's Twist/Lock manual override mechanism and is designed for intermittent (infrequent) use only.

TECHNICAL DATA

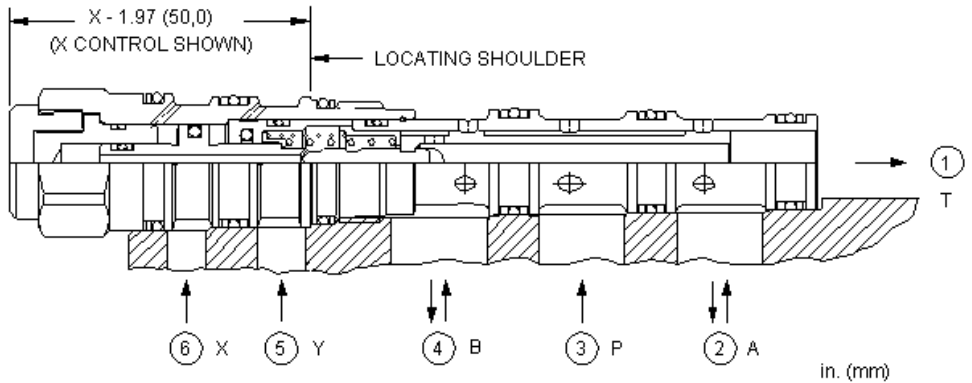
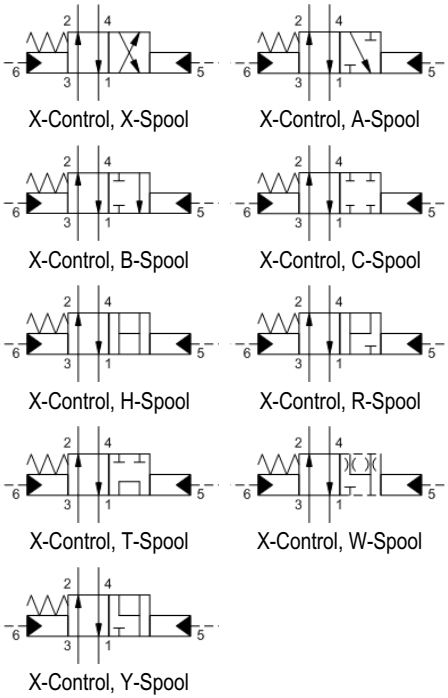
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 in ³ /min. @3000 psi
Operating Torque	10 lbf in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990431007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990431014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990431006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DNDMLNN

CONTROL (L)	SPOOL CONFIGURATION (N)	SEAL MATERIAL (N)
L Twist/Lock (Detent) Manual Override	N Through, Shift to Cross	N Buna-N
D Twist/Lock (Dual) Manual Override	C Closed, Shift to Through	E EPDM
T Twist (Momentary) Manual Override	D Closed, Shift to Cross	V Viton
	E Cross, Shift to Closed	
	H Open, Shift to Cross	
	L Cross, Shift to P to A, B and T Blocked	
	R Regen, Shift to Cross	
	T Tandem, Shift to Through	
	U Through, Shift to Tandem	
	Y Motor, Shift to Cross	



Two-position, 4-way directional cartridges are spring-offset, 6-port directional valves that can be configured from a choice of 9 different spool options. The supply port is port 3 and all ports will accept 5000 psi (350 bar). Capacity for these pilot-to-shift valves is dependent on the spool type specified.

TECHNICAL DATA

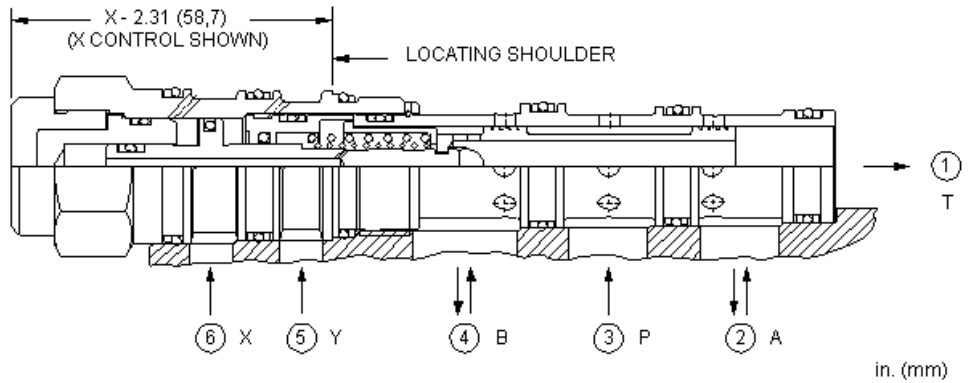
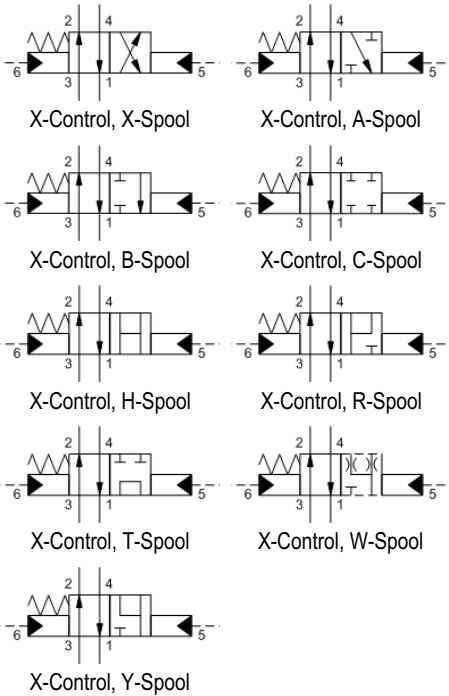
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	175 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min. @1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.02 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990061007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990061002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990061006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DCCFXXN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(X) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	X P to A and B to T Center A A to T Center B B to T Center C Blocked Center H Open Center R Regen Center T Tandem Center W A and B Bleed to T Center Y A and B to T Center	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Two-position, 4-way directional cartridges are spring-offset, 6-port directional valves that can be configured from a choice of 9 different spool options. The supply port is port 3 and all ports will accept 5000 psi (350 bar). Capacity for these pilot-to-shift valves is dependent on the spool type specified.

TECHNICAL DATA

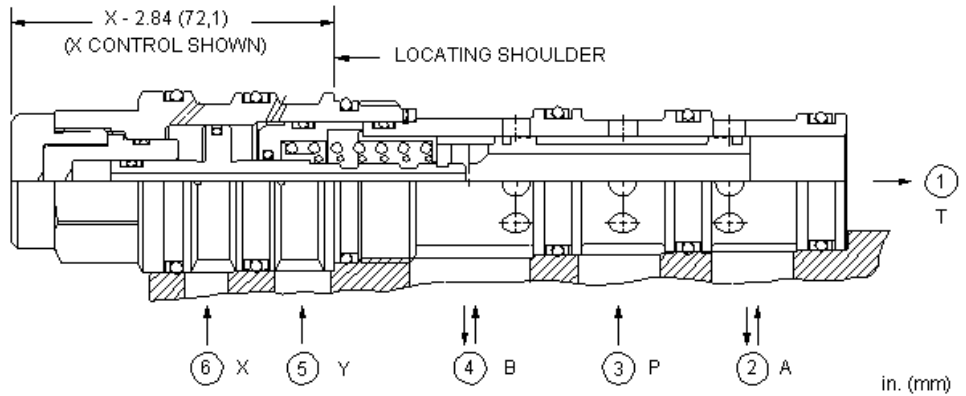
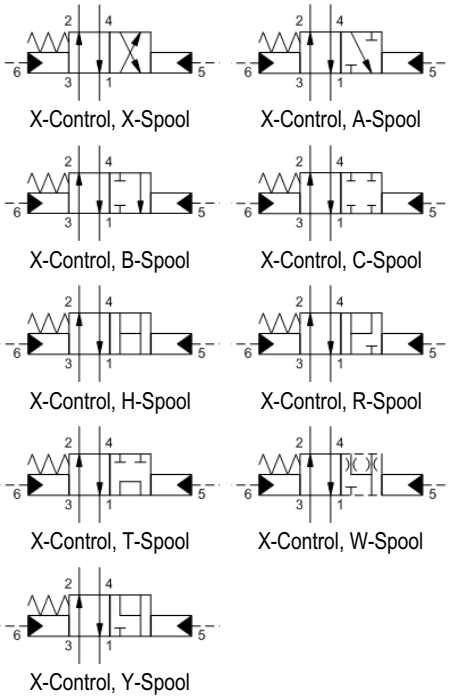
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	150 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.06 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990062007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990062002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990062006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DCDFXXN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(X) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	X P to A and B to T Center A A to T Center B B to T Center C Blocked Crossover H Open Crossover R Regen Center T Tandem Center W A and B Bleed to T Center Y A and B to T Center	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Two-position, 4-way directional cartridges are spring-offset, 6-port directional valves that can be configured from a choice of 9 different spool options. The supply port is port 3 and all ports will accept 5000 psi (350 bar). Capacity for these pilot-to-shift valves is dependent on the spool type specified.

TECHNICAL DATA

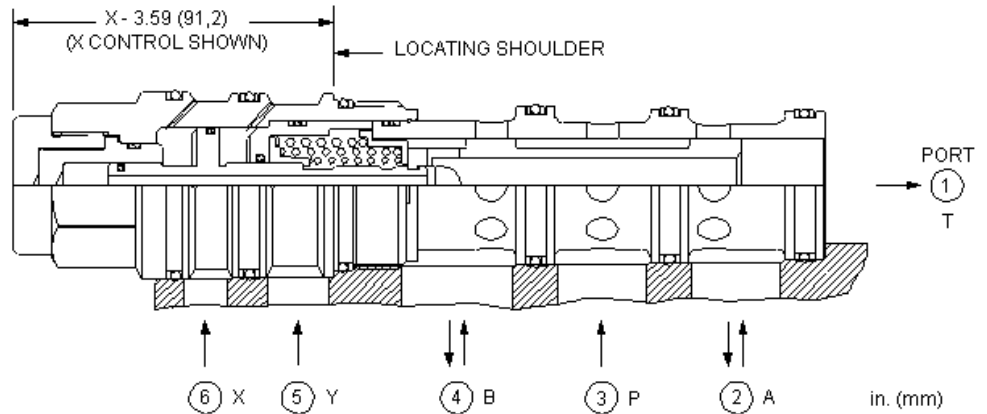
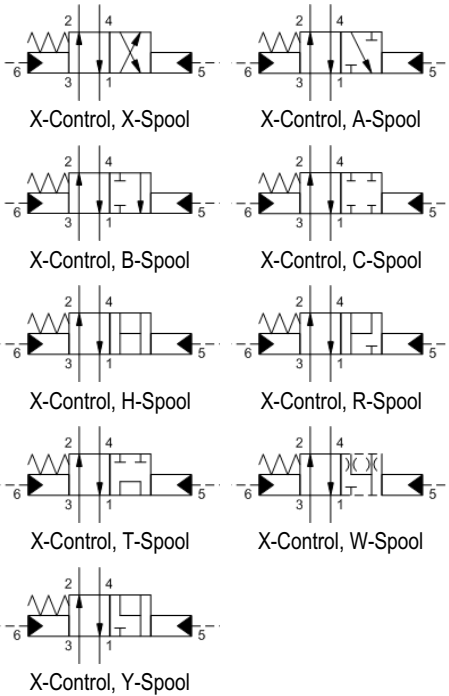
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	125 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.17 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990063007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990063014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990063002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990063006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DCEFXXN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(X) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Standard Pilot	X P to A and B to T Center A A to T Center B B to T Center C Blocked Center H Open Center R Regen Center T Tandem Center W A and B Bleed to T Center Y A and B to T Center	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	



Two-position, 4-way directional cartridges are spring-offset, 6-port directional valves that can be configured from a choice of 9 different spool options. The supply port is port 3 and all ports will accept 5000 psi (350 bar). Capacity for these pilot-to-shift valves is dependent on the spool type specified.

TECHNICAL DATA

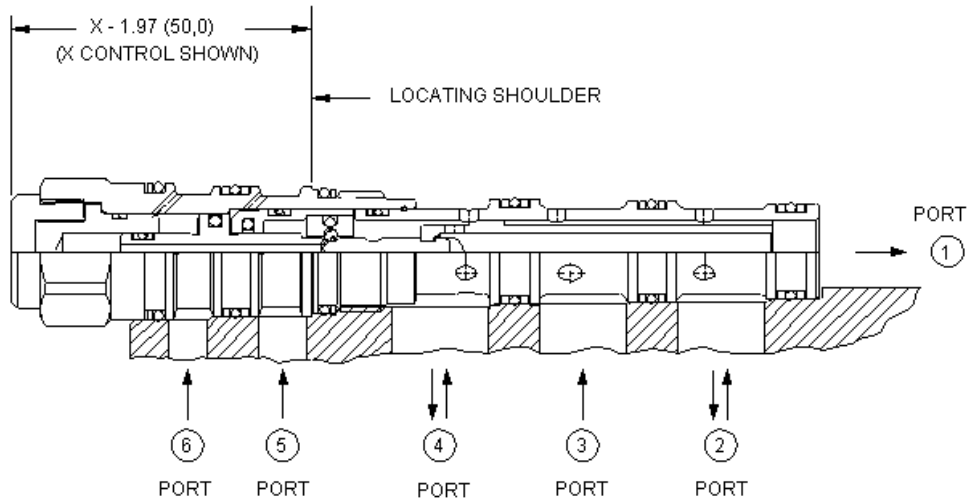
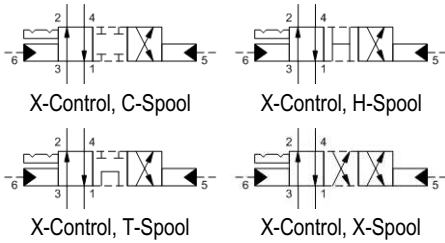
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	125 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.42 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990064007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990064002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990064006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DCFFXXN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(X) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Standard Pilot	X P to A and B to T Center A A to T Center B B to T Center C Blocked Center H Open Center R Regen Center T Tandem Center W A and B Bleed to T Center Y A and B to T Center	N Buna-N V Viton	



in. (mm)

Two-position, detented, 4-way directional cartridges are 6-port directional valves that can be configured with up to 3 different spool options. The supply port is port 3 and all ports will accept 5000 psi (350 bar). Capacity for these pilot-to-shift valves is dependent on the spool type specified.

TECHNICAL DATA

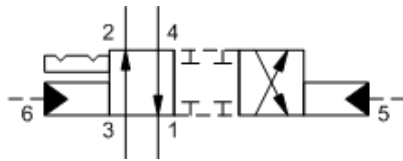
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	175 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.05 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990061007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990061002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990061006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DCCDXCN

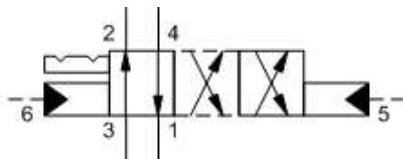
CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C Blocked Crossover H Open Crossover T Tandem Crossover X P to B and A to T Crossover	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



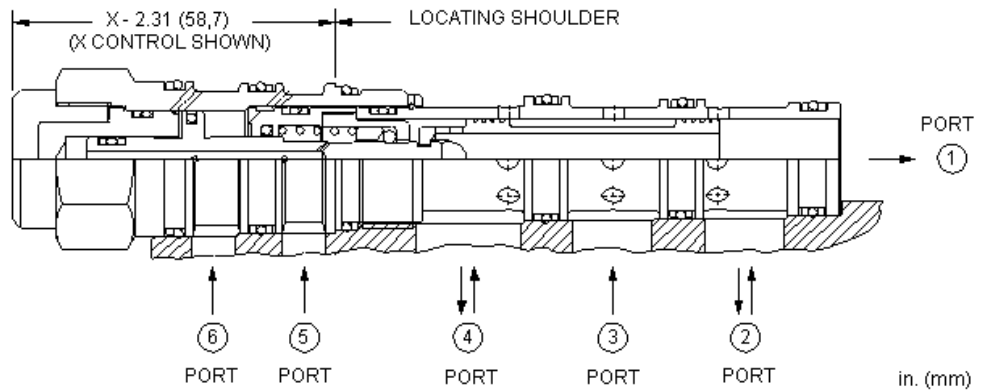
X-Control, C-Spool



X-Control, H-Spool



X-Control, X-Spool



Two-position, detented, 4-way directional cartridges are 6-port directional valves that can be configured with up to 3 different spool options. The supply port is port 3 and all ports will accept 5000 psi (350 bar). Capacity for these pilot-to-shift valves is dependent on the spool type specified.

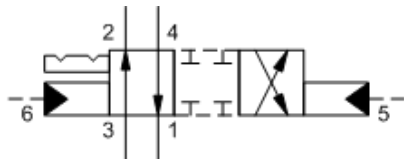
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	150 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.12 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990062007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990062002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990062006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DCDDXCN

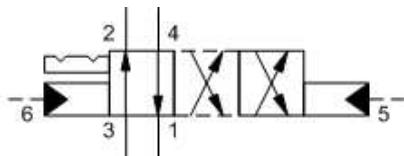
CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C Blocked Crossover H Open Crossover X P to B and A to T Crossover	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



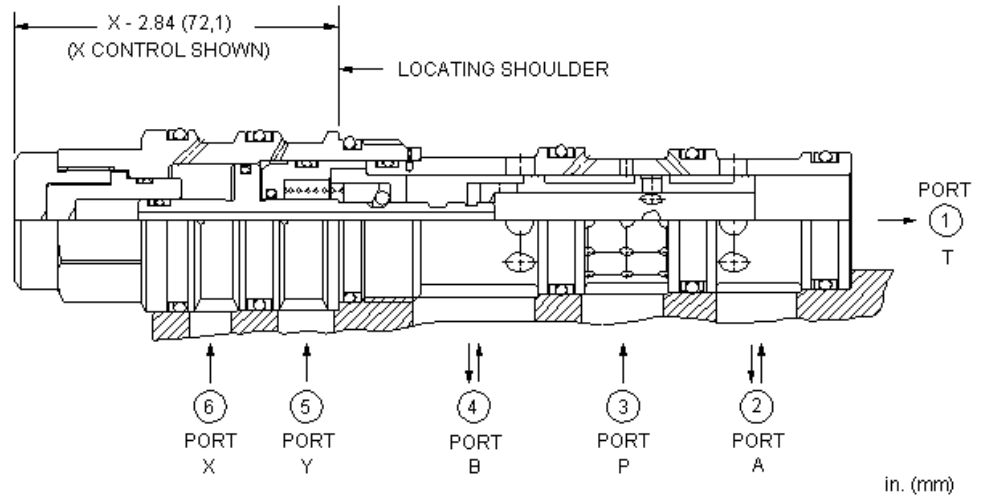
X-Control, C-Spool



X-Control, H-Spool



X-Control, X-Spool



Two-position, detented, 4-way directional cartridges are 6-port directional valves that can be configured with up to 3 different spool options. The supply port is port 3 and all ports will accept 5000 psi (350 bar). Capacity for these pilot-to-shift valves is dependent on the spool type specified.

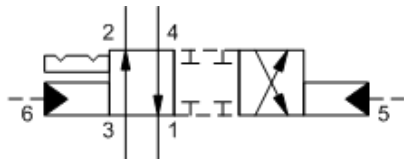
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min. @1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.34 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990063007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990063002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990063006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DCEDXCN

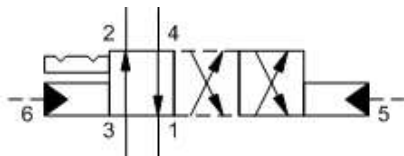
CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C Blocked Crossover H Open Crossover X P to B and A to T Crossover	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



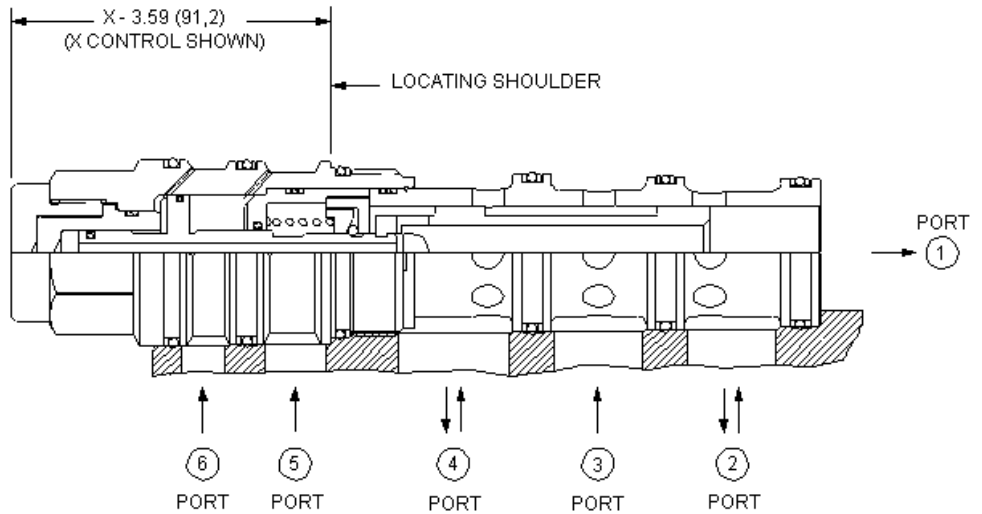
X-Control, C-Spool



X-Control, H-Spool



X-Control, X-Spool



in. (mm)

Two-position, detented, 4-way directional cartridges are 6-port directional valves that can be configured with up to 3 different spool options. The supply port is port 3 and all ports will accept 5000 psi (350 bar). Capacity for these pilot-to-shift valves is dependent on the spool type specified.

TECHNICAL DATA

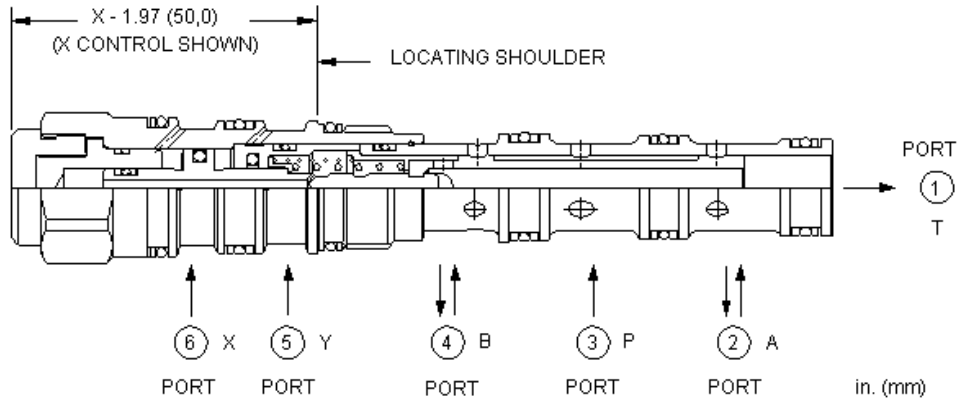
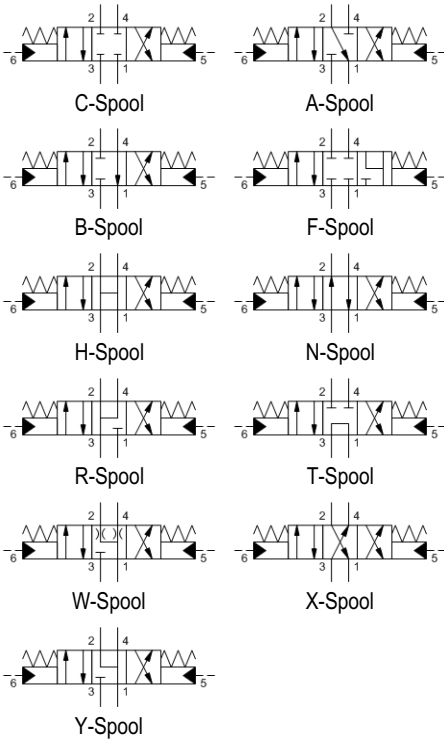
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min. @1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.84 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990064007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990064002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990064006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DCFDXCN

CONTROL	(X)	SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Standard Pilot		C Blocked Crossover		N Buna-N	
		H Open Crossover		V Viton	
		X P to B and A to T Crossover			



Three-position, 4-way directional cartridges are spring-centered, 6-port directional valves that can be configured from a choice of spool options. The supply port is port 3 and all ports will accept 5000 psi (350 bar). Capacity for these pilot-to-shift valves is dependent on the spool type specified.

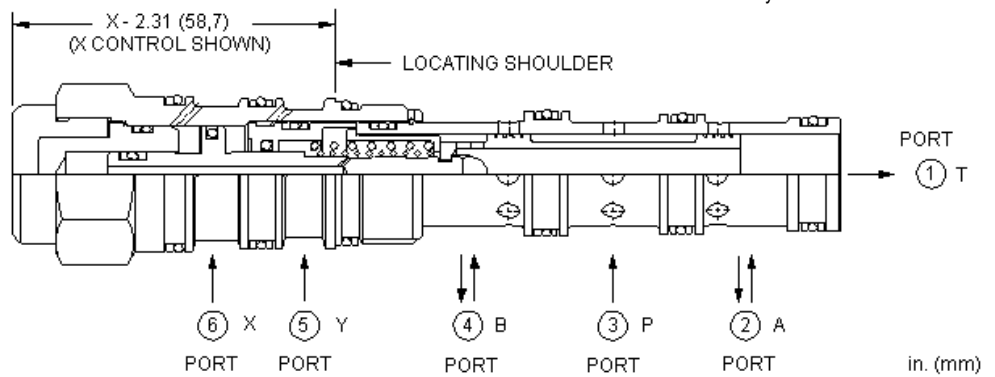
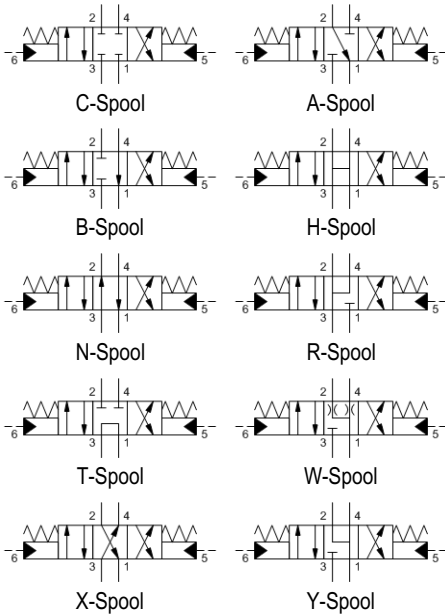
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	175 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min. @1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.02 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990061007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990061002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990061006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DCCCXCN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C Blocked Center A A to T Center B B to T Center F Closed Center, A and B to T H Open Center N P to A and B to T Center R Regen Center T Tandem Center W A and B Bleed to T Center Y A and B to T Center	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Three-position, 4-way directional cartridges are spring-centered, 6-port directional valves that can be configured from a choice of spool options. The supply port is port 3 and all ports will accept 5000 psi (350 bar). Capacity for these pilot-to-shift valves is dependent on the spool type specified.

TECHNICAL DATA

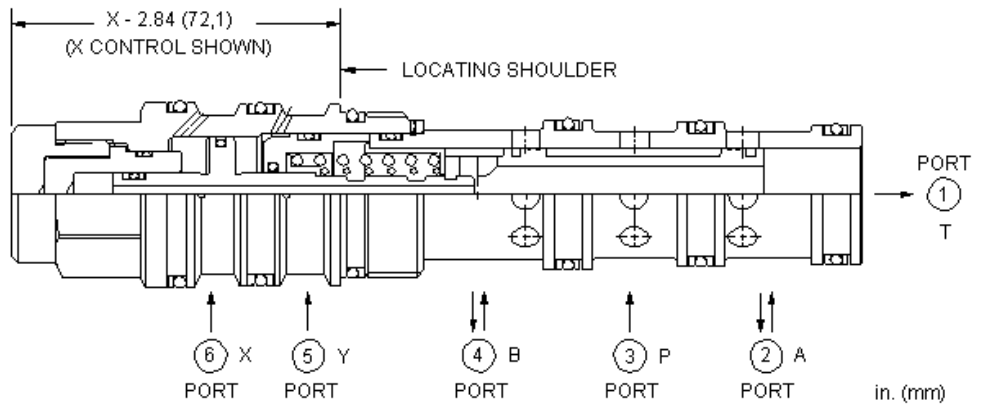
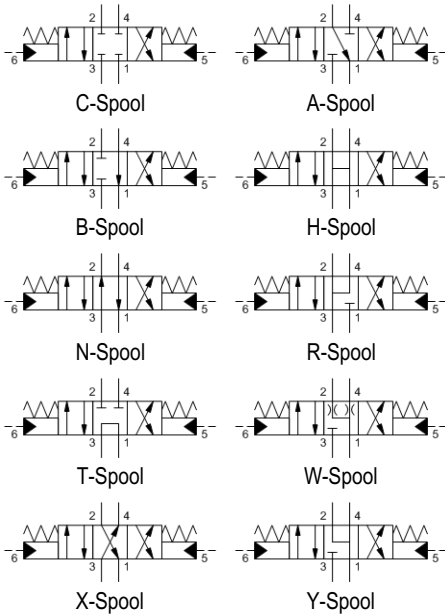
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	150 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.06 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990062007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990062002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990062006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DCDCXCN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C Blocked Center A A to T Center B B to T Center H Open Center N P to A and B to T Center R Regen Center T Tandem Center W A and B Bleed to T Center Y A and B to T Center	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated /LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel



Three-position, 4-way directional cartridges are spring-centered, 6-port directional valves that can be configured from a choice of spool options. The supply port is port 3 and all ports will accept 5000 psi (350 bar). Capacity for these pilot-to-shift valves is dependent on the spool type specified.

TECHNICAL DATA

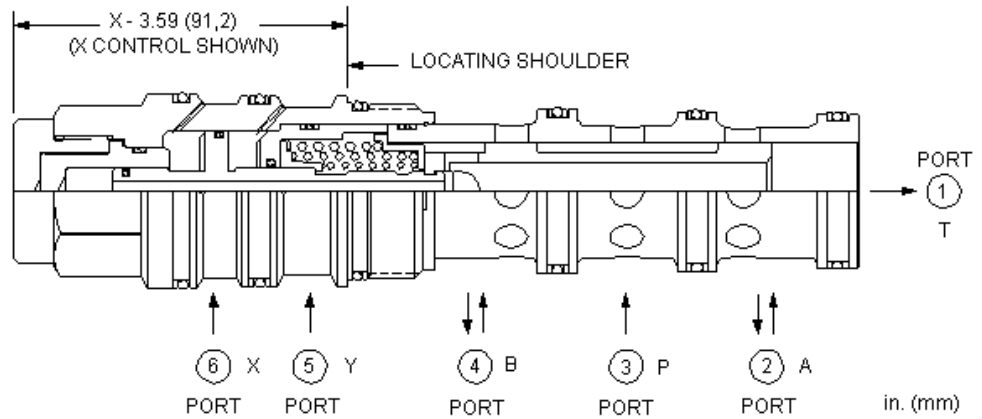
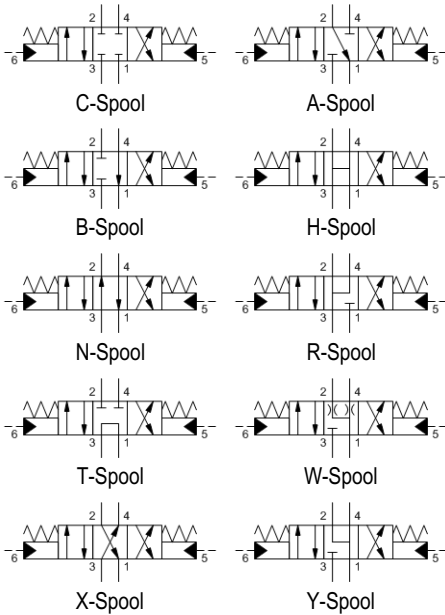
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.17 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990063007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990063014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990063002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990063006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DCEXCXN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C Blocked Center A A to T Center B B to T Center H Open Center N P to A and B to T Center R Regen Center T Tandem Center W A and B Bleed to T Center Y A and B to T Center	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



Three-position, 4-way directional cartridges are spring-centered, 6-port directional valves that can be configured from a choice of spool options. The supply port is port 3 and all ports will accept 5000 psi (350 bar). Capacity for these pilot-to-shift valves is dependent on the spool type specified.

TECHNICAL DATA

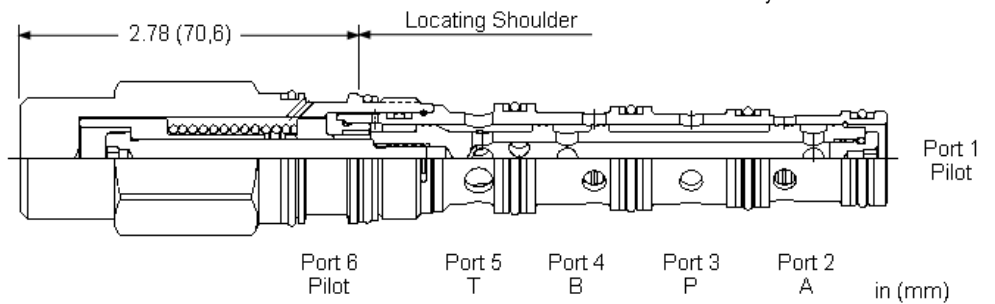
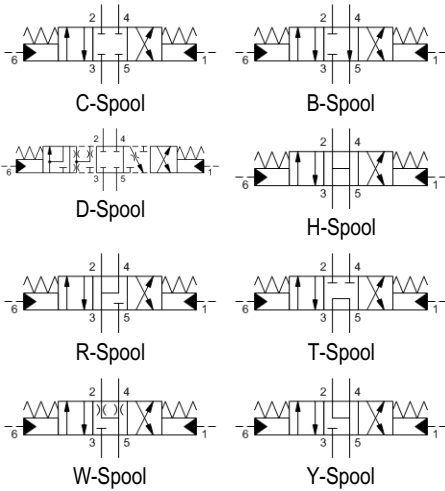
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min. @1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.42 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990064007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990064014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990064002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990064006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DCFCXCN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C Blocked Center A A to T Center B B to T Center H Open Center N P to A and B to T Center R Regen Center T Tandem Center W A and B Bleed to T Center Y A and B to T Center	N Buna-N E EPDM V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



Three-position, 4-way directional cartridges are spring-centered, 6-port directional valves that can be configured from a choice of spool options. The supply port is port 3 and all ports will accept 5000 psi (350 bar). Capacity for these pilot-to-shift valves is dependent on the spool type specified.

TECHNICAL DATA

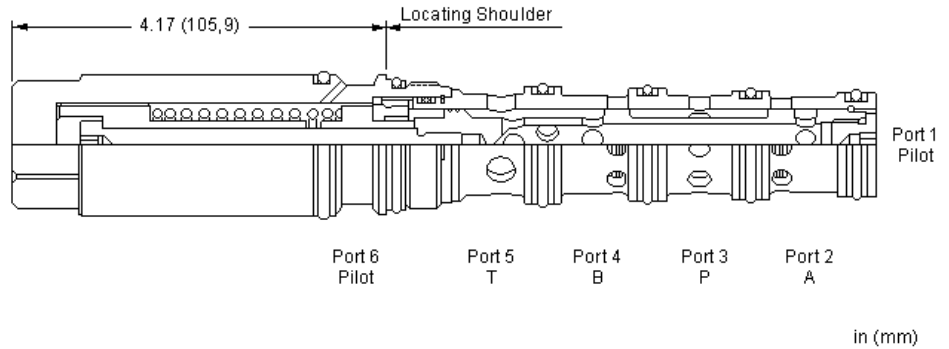
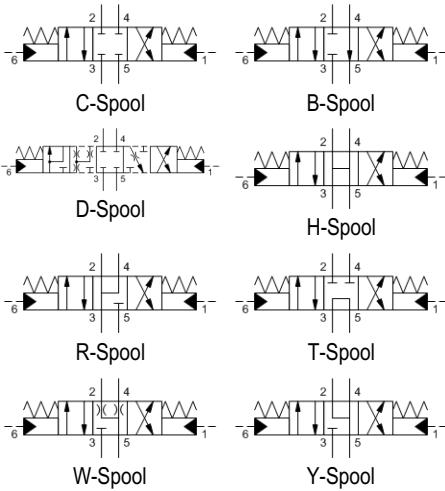
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	150 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min. @1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.05 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990052007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990052006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DDDCXCN**

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C Blocked Center B B to T Center D Blocked Center, Regen, P to B and A to T H Open Center R Regen Center T Tandem Center W A and B Bleed to T Center, Restrictive Y A and B to T Center	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



Three-position, 4-way directional cartridges are spring-centered, 6-port directional valves that can be configured from a choice of spool options. The supply port is port 3 and all ports will accept 5000 psi (350 bar). Capacity for these pilot-to-shift valves is dependent on the spool type specified.

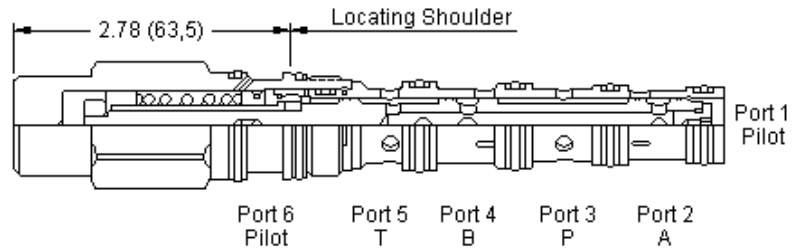
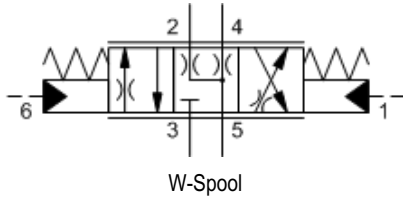
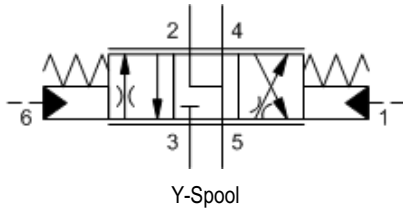
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	200 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.11 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990053007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990053006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: DDFCXCN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	C Blocked Center B B to T Center D Blocked Center, Regen, P to B and A to T H Open Center R Regen Center T Tandem Center W A and B Bleed to T Center, Restrictive Y A and B Bleed to T Center	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



in (mm)

This valve is a 4-way, 3-position proportional directional valve. Work ports 2 and 4 are drained to 5 in the center position and port 3 is closed. Pilot pressure at port 1 opposes the spring and creates a variable metering orifice between ports 3 and 4 that is proportional to the pressure at 1. Piloting 6 opens 3 to 2. The force balance of the flow forces, spring and pilot pressure results in a degree of partial self-compensation as the load pressure changes.

Pressure at ports 1 and 6 directly oppose each other.

TECHNICAL DATA

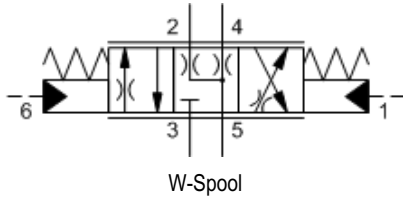
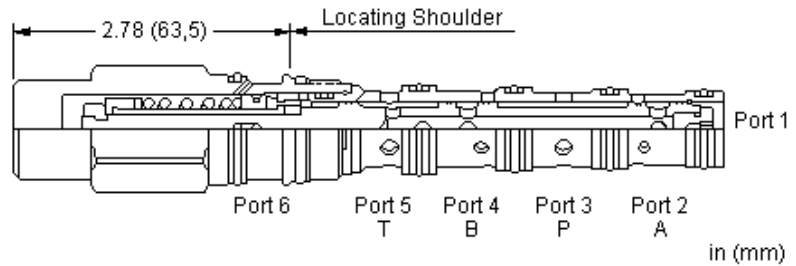
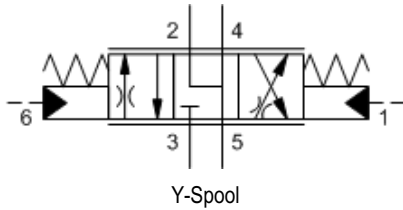
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Pressure Required for Full Shift at Rated Flow	290 - 340 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5.5 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.04 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990052007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990052006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: FTCCXYN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(Y) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	Y A and B to T Center W A and B Bleed to T Center	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



This valve is a 4-way, 3-position proportional directional valve. Work ports 2 and 4 are drained to 5 in the center position and port 3 is closed. Pilot pressure at port 1 opposes the spring and creates a variable metering orifice between ports 3 and 4 that is proportional to the pressure at 1. Piloting 6 opens 3 to 2. The force balance of the flow forces, spring and pilot pressure results in a degree of partial self-compensation as the load pressure changes.

Pressure at ports 1 and 6 directly oppose each other.

TECHNICAL DATA

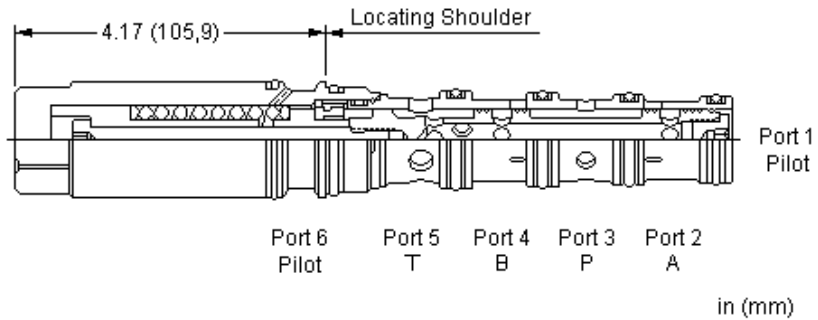
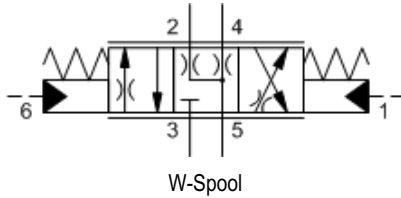
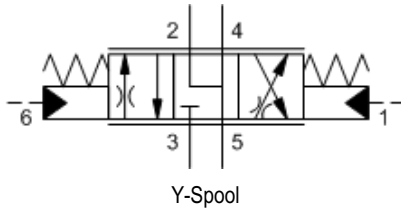
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Pressure Required for Full Shift at Rated Flow	290 - 340 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2.7 in ³ /min.@500 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.04 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990052007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990052006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: FTDCXYN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(Y) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	Y A and B to T Center W A and B Bleed to T Center	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



This valve is a 4-way, 3-position proportional directional valve. Work ports 2 and 4 are drained to 5 in the center position and port 3 is closed. Pilot pressure at port 1 opposes the spring and creates a variable metering orifice between ports 3 and 4 that is proportional to the pressure at 1. Piloting 6 opens 3 to 2. The force balance of the flow forces, spring and pilot pressure results in a degree of partial self-compensation as the load pressure changes.

Pressure at ports 1 and 6 directly oppose each other.

TECHNICAL DATA

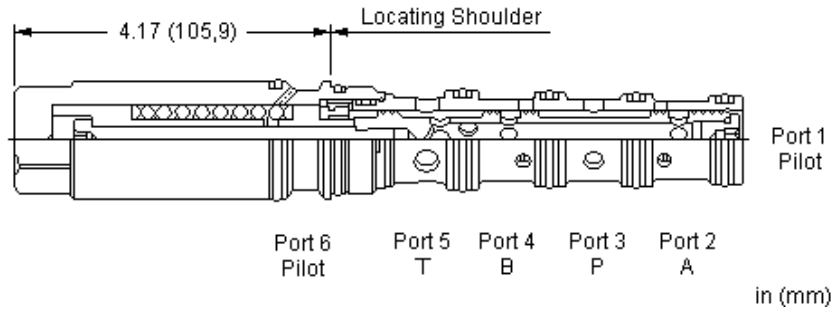
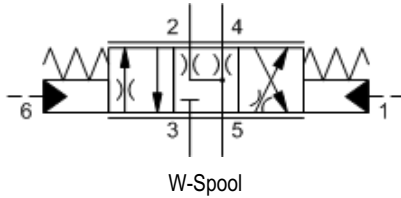
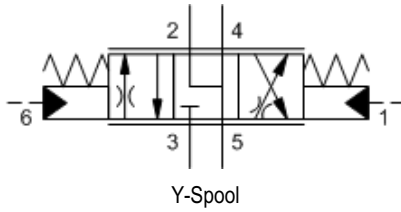
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Pressure Required for Full Shift at Rated Flow	290 - 340 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	8 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.11 in ³
Hysteresis	35 %
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990053007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990053006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: FTECXYN

CONTROL	(X)	SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(Y)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable		Y A and B to T Center W A and B Bleed to T Center		N Buna-N V Viton		Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



This valve is a 4-way, 3-position proportional directional valve. Work ports 2 and 4 are drained to 5 in the center position and port 3 is closed. Pilot pressure at port 1 opposes the spring and creates a variable metering orifice between ports 3 and 4 that is proportional to the pressure at 1. Piloting 6 opens 3 to 2. The force balance of the flow forces, spring and pilot pressure results in a degree of partial self-compensation as the load pressure changes.

Pressure at ports 1 and 6 directly oppose each other.

TECHNICAL DATA

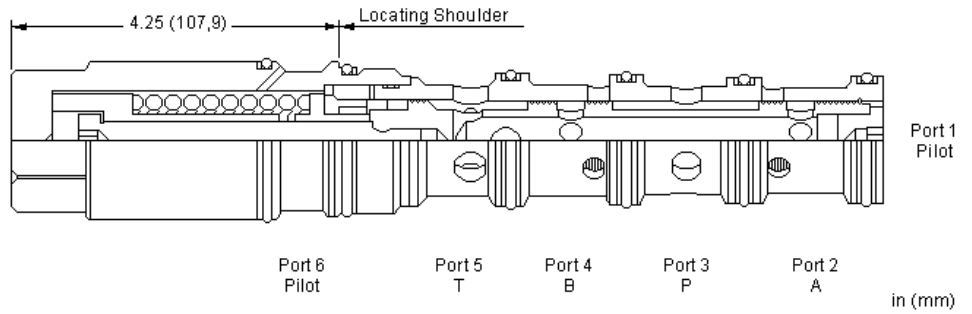
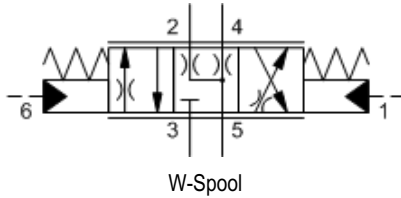
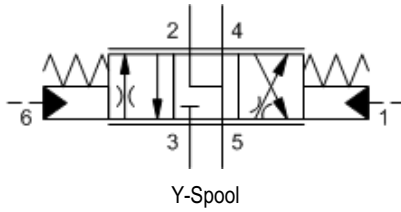
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Pressure Required for Full Shift at Rated Flow	290 - 340 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	8 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.11 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990053007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990053006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: FTFCXYN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(Y) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable	Y A and B to T Center W A and B Bleed to T Center	N Buna-N V Viton	Standard Material/Coating /AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



This valve is a 4-way, 3-position proportional directional valve. Work ports 2 and 4 are drained to 5 in the center position and port 3 is closed. Pilot pressure at port 1 opposes the spring and creates a variable metering orifice between ports 3 and 4 that is proportional to the pressure at 1. Piloting 6 opens 3 to 2. The force balance of the flow forces, spring and pilot pressure results in a degree of partial self-compensation as the load pressure changes.

Pressure at ports 1 and 6 directly oppose each other.

TECHNICAL DATA

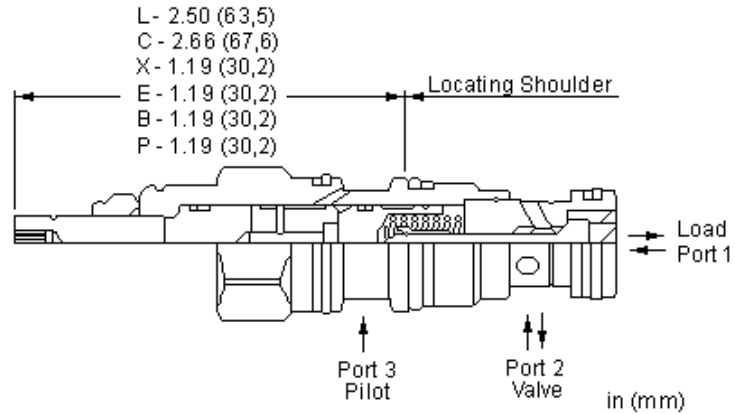
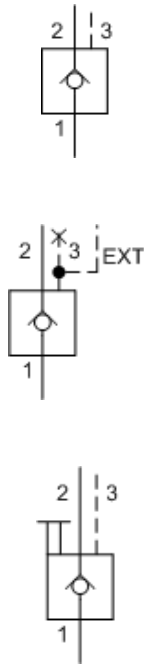
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	14 in ³ /min. @1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.26 in ³
Maximum Pilot Pressure	500 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990054007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990054002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990054006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **FTHCXYN**

CONTROL	(X)	SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(Y)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)	MATERIAL/COATING
X Not Adjustable		Y A and B to T Center		N Buna-N		Standard Material/Coating
		W A and B Bleed to T Center		V Viton		/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a non-sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is non-vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed at port 3 to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes pilot pressure.

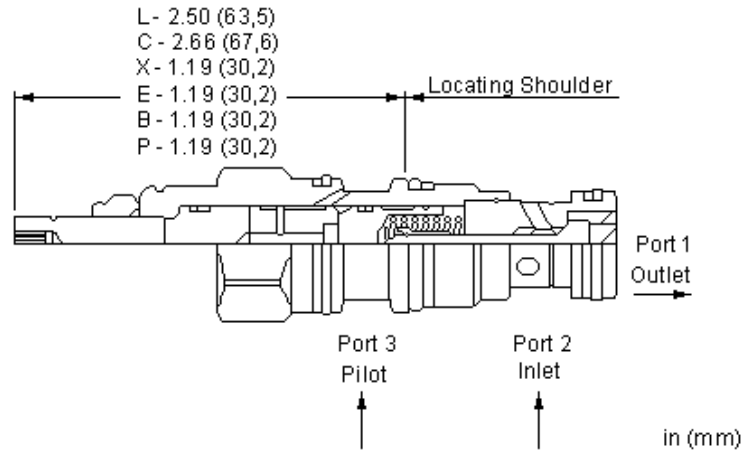
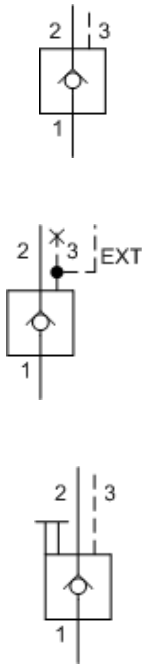
TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	5:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990011002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS
Model Code Example: CKCRXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) MATERIAL/COATING
X Standard Pilot	C 30 psi (2 bar)	N Buna-N	Standard Material/Coating
B External 1/4 BSPP Pilot Port, Port 3 blocked	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	V Viton	/AP Stainless Steel, Passivated
C Manual Load Release - Tamper Resistant	B 15 psi (1 bar)		/LH Mild Steel, Zinc-Nickel
E External 4- <small>SAE</small> Pilot Port, Port 3 Blocked	D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		
L Manual Load Release	E 75 psi (5 bar)		
P External 1/4 NPTF Pilot Port, Port 3 Blocked	F 100 psi (7 bar)		
	Z 1 psi (0,07 bar)		



This valve is a pilot to open check valve. It has a sealed pilot, a steel seat, and is non-vented. It allows free flow from the valve (port 2) to the load (port 1) and blocks flow in the opposite direction. Pressure at the pilot (port 3) will open the valve from port 1 to port 2. Pilot pressure needed at port 3 to open the valve is directly proportional to the load pressure at port 1. Pressure at port 2 directly opposes pilot pressure.

TECHNICAL DATA

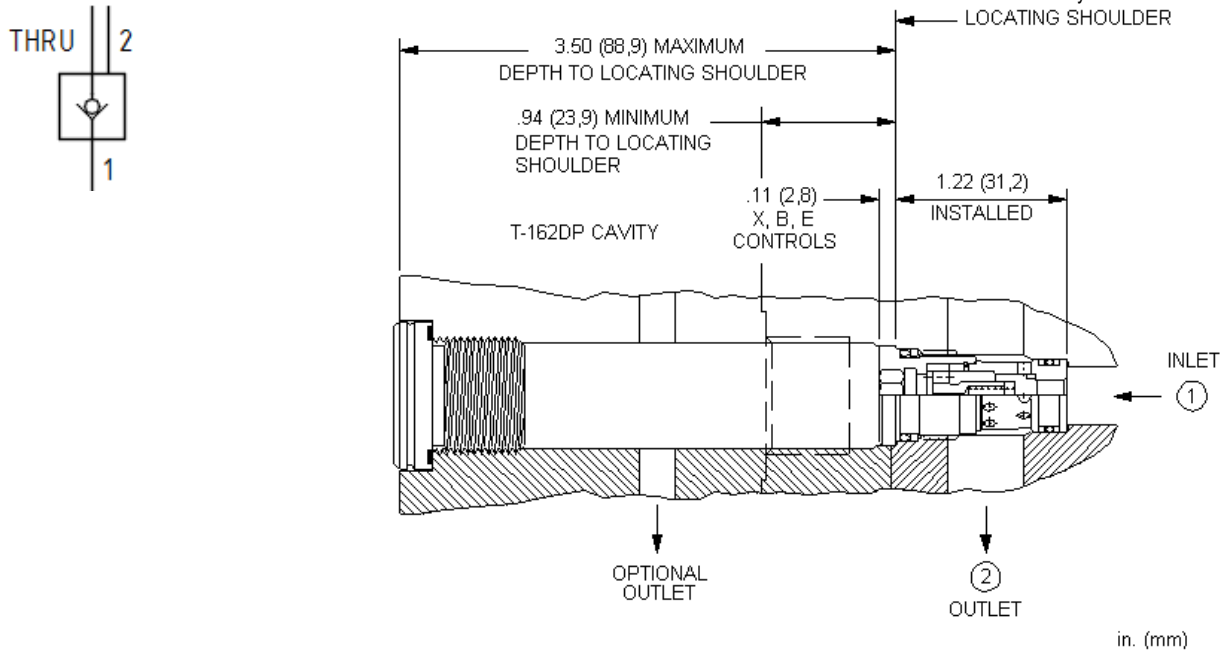
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Pilot Ratio	5:1
Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990011007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990011006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CKCSXCN

CONTROL	(X)	CRACKING PRESSURE	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Standard Pilot		C 30 psi (2 bar)		N Buna-N	
B External 1/4 BSPP Pilot Port, Port 3 blocked		A 4 psi (0,3 bar)		V Viton	
C Manual Load Release - Tamper Resistant		B 15 psi (1 bar)			
E External 4-SAE Pilot Port, Port 3 Blocked		D 50 psi (3,5 bar)			
L Manual Load Release		E 75 psi (5 bar)			
P External 1/4 NPTF Port, Port 3 blocked		F 100 psi (7 bar)			
		Z 1 psi (0,07 bar)			



Free-flow, nose-to-side check valves are on/off circuit components that allow free flow from the inlet (port 1) to the outlet (port 2) and block flow in the opposite direction.

TECHNICAL DATA

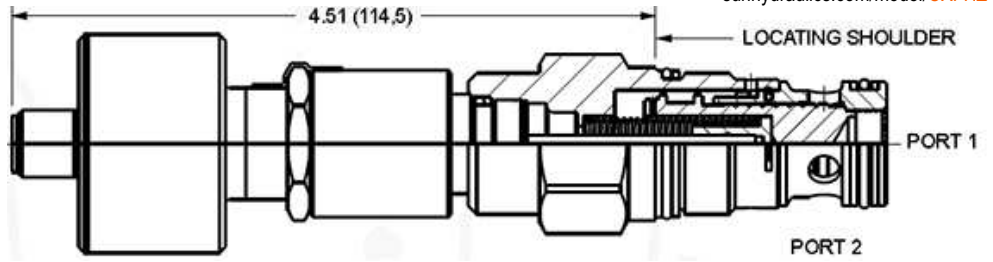
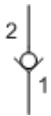
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Valve Internal Hex Size	5/16 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990162007
Seal kit - Cartridge	EPDM: 990162014
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990162002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990162006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXBMXAN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable	A 4 psi (0,3 bar)	N Buna-N	
	B 15 psi (1 bar)	E EPDM	
	C 30 psi (2 bar)	V Viton	



Free-flow, nose-to-side check valves are on/off circuit components that allow free flow from the inlet (port 1) to the outlet (port 2) and block flow in the opposite direction.

This valve incorporates a position switch to provide confirmation that the valve is in the transition position or seated (closed).

TECHNICAL DATA

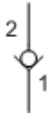
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Transition leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min. @1000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990203007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990203006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXFHZCN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
C 30 psi (2 bar)		N Buna-N	
A 4 psi (0,3 bar)		V Viton	



Free-flow, nose-to-side check valves are on/off circuit components that allow free flow from the inlet (port 1) to the outlet (port 2) and block flow in the opposite direction.

This valve incorporates a position switch to provide confirmation that the valve is in the transition position or seated (closed).

TECHNICAL DATA

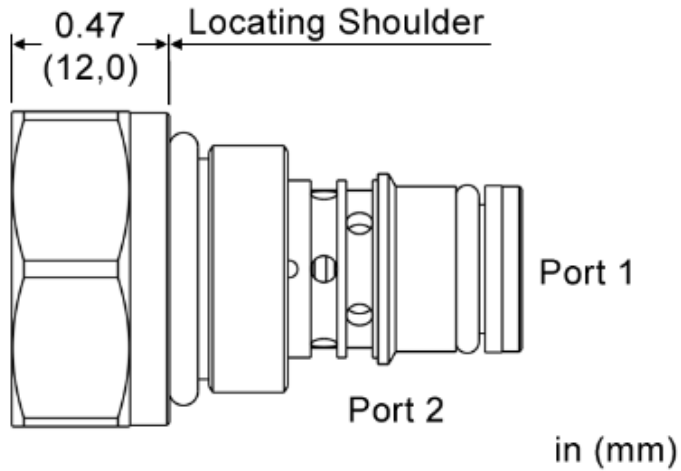
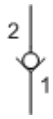
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	1 drops/min.
Transition leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	2 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990016007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990016002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990016006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXHHZCN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
C 30 psi (2 bar)		N Buna-N	
A 4 psi (0,3 bar)		V Viton	



This nose-to-side check valve allows free flow from the inlet (Port 1) to the outlet (Port 2) and blocks flow in the opposite direction.

TECHNICAL DATA

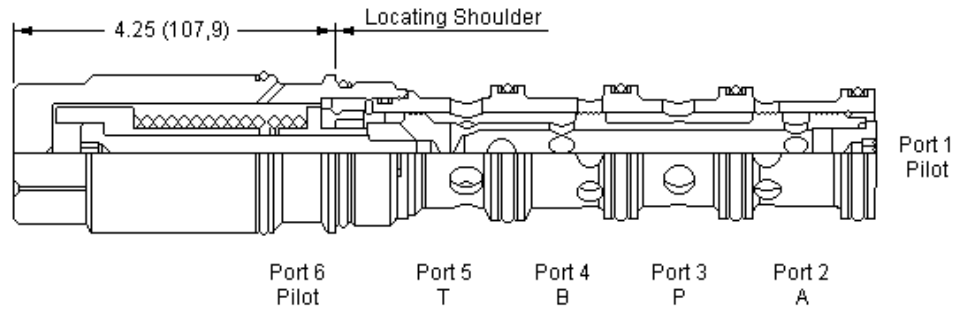
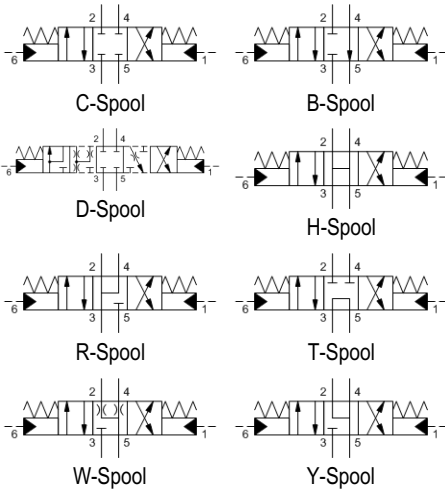
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 drops/min.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: CXTAXCN

CONTROL	(X) CRACKING PRESSURE	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X -	C 36 psi A 5 psi E 72 psi	N Buna-N	



in (mm)

Three-position, 4-way directional cartridges are spring-centered, 6-port directional valves that can be configured from a choice of spool options. The supply port is port 3 and all ports will accept 5000 psi (350 bar). Capacity for these pilot-to-shift valves is dependent on the spool type specified.

TECHNICAL DATA

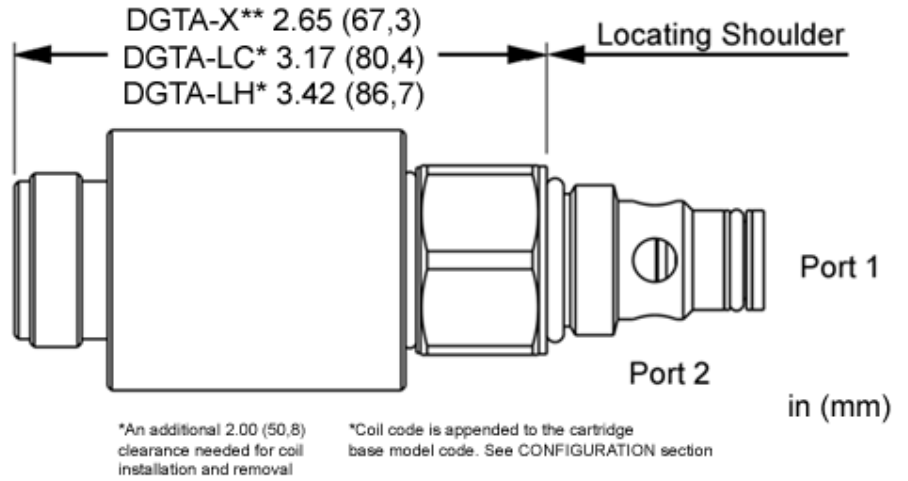
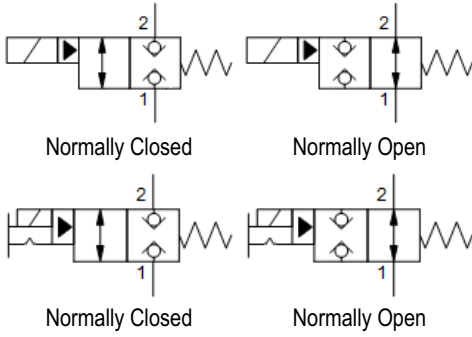
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Minimum Pilot Pressure Required to Shift Valve	200 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	5 in ³ /min.@1000 psi
Pilot Volume Displacement	.26 in ³
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990054007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990054006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DDHCXCN

CONTROL	(X)	SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
X Not Adjustable		C Blocked Center		N Buna-N	
		B B to T Center		V Viton	
		D Blocked Center, Regen, P to B and A to T			
		H Open Center			
		R Regen Center			
		T Tandem Center			
		W A and B Bleed to T Center, Restrictive			
		Y A and B Bleed to T Center			



This solenoid-operated, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a pilot-operated, directional poppet valve. This valve offers 2-position/2-way directional control with a lower pressure drop than its direct-acting counterpart. The valve is available in the normally open and normally closed condition.

TECHNICAL DATA

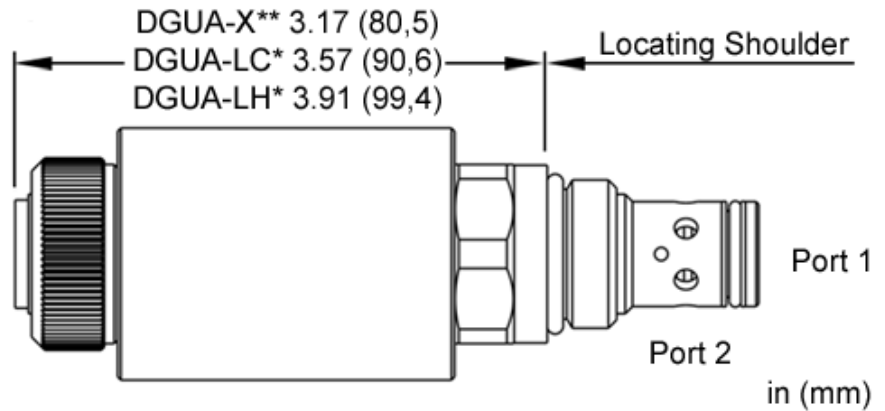
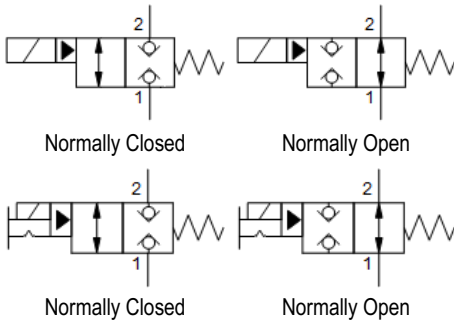
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Response Time - Typical	150 ms
Coil Nut Torque	3.5 - 3.9 lbf ft

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DGTAXCN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
L Manual Override (Push with Detent)	H Normally Open		* Additional coil options are available



*An additional 2.00 (50,8) clearance needed for coil installation and removal

*Coil code is appended to the cartridge base model code. See CONFIGURATION section

This solenoid-operated, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a pilot-operated, directional poppet valve. This valve offers 2-position/2-way directional control with a lower pressure drop than its direct-acting counterpart. The valve is available in the normally open and normally closed condition.

TECHNICAL DATA

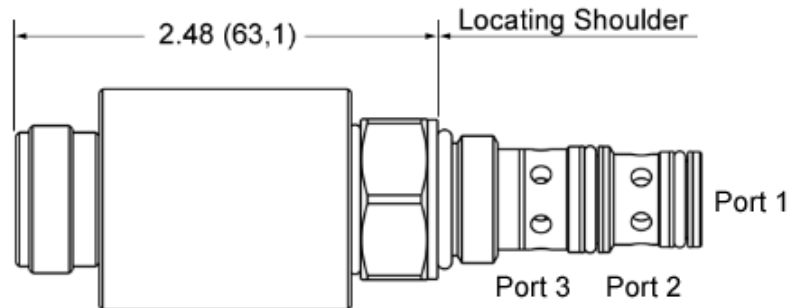
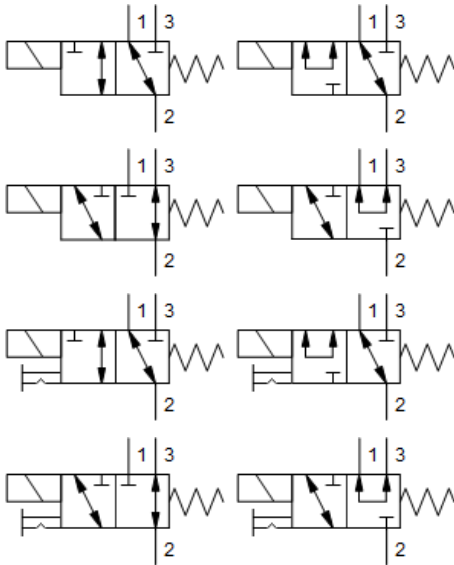
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Response Time - Typical	300 ms
Coil Nut Torque	3.5 - 3.9 lbf ft

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: **DGUAXCN**

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override L Manual Override (Push with Detent)	C Normally Closed H Normally Open	N Buna-N	No coil * Additional coil options are available



* An additional 2.00 (50,8) clearance needed for coil installation and removal

* Coil code is appended to the cartridge base model code. See CONFIGURATION section.

in (mm)

This solenoid-operated 3-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, balanced spool directional valve.

TECHNICAL DATA

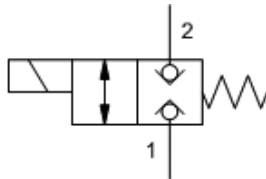
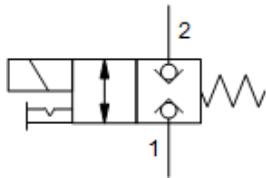
NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	3600 psi
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Coil Nut Torque	3.5 - 3.9 lbf ft

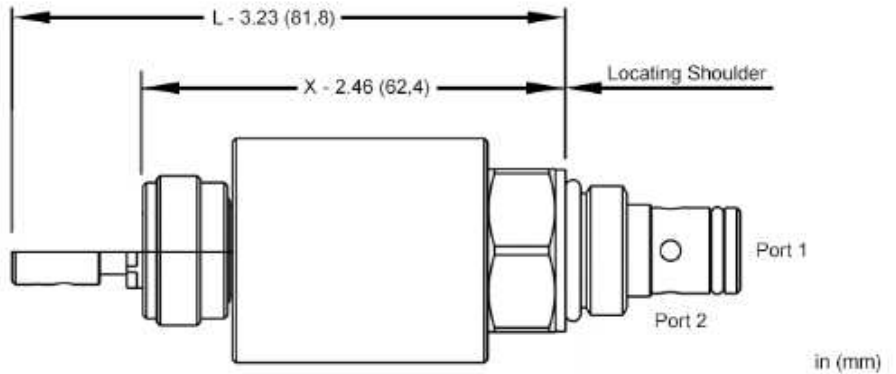
CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DMTAXAN

CONTROL	(X) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(A) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
X No Manual Override	A Normally Open 1 to 2, Closed 1 to 3	N Buna-N	No coil
L Manual Override (Push with Detent)	H Normally Open 1 to 2, Closed 1 to 3		* Additional coil options are available
	N Normally Open 2 to 3, Closed 1 to 2		
	P Normally Open 1 to 3, Closed 1 to 2		



X-Control, C-Poppet



This solenoid-operated, 2-way, 2-position cartridge is a direct-acting, directional balanced poppet valve.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

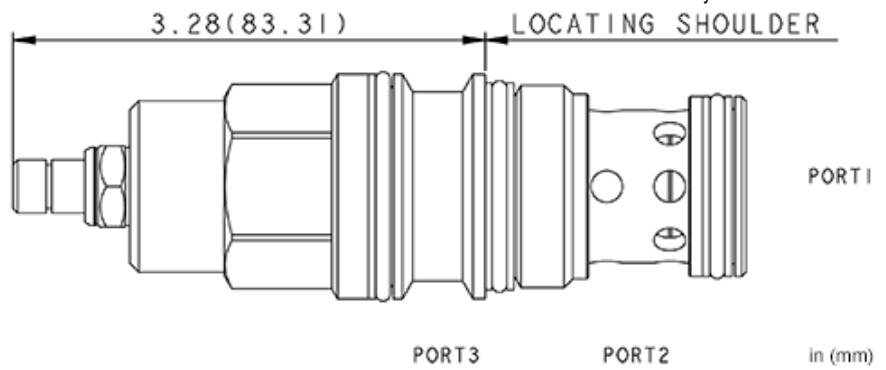
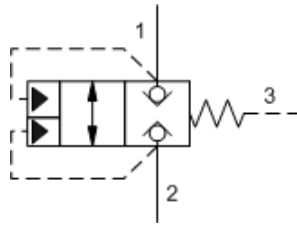
Maximum Operating Pressure	3600 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	15 drops/min.@3600 psi
Response Time - Typical	50 ms
Switching Frequency	15,000 max. cycles/hr
Coil Nut Torque	3.5 - 3.9 lbf ft
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 99C083007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 99C083006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: DTTALCN

CONTROL	(L) SPOOL CONFIGURATION	(C) SEAL MATERIAL	(N) COIL *
L -	C Normally Closed	N Buna-N	No coil
X -			

* Additional coil options are available



These unbalanced, pilot-to-close logic valves are 2-way switching elements that are spring biased closed. Pressure at either work port 1 or 2 will oppose the spring and tend to open the valve while pressure at port 3 will tend to close it. The force generated at port 3, plus the spring force, must be greater than the sum of the forces acting at port 1 and port 2 for the valve to remain closed. NOTE: The pilot area (port 3) is 1.8 times the area at port 1 and 2.25 times the area at port 2.

TECHNICAL DATA

NOTE: DATA MAY VARY BY CONFIGURATION. SEE CONFIGURATION SECTION.

Maximum Operating Pressure	5000 psi
Maximum Valve Leakage at 110 SUS (24 cSt)	10 drops/min.
Pilot Volume Displacement	.25 in ³
Area Ratio, A3 to A1	1.8:1
Area Ratio, A3 to A2	2.25:1
Control Orifice Diameter	.031 in.
Seal kit - Cartridge	Buna: 990017007
Seal kit - Cartridge	Polyurethane: 990017002
Seal kit - Cartridge	Viton: 990017006

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

Model Code Example: LOHDLDN

CRACKING PRESSURE	(D)	SEAL MATERIAL	(N)
D 50 psi (3,5 bar)		N Buna-N	
		E EPDM	
		V Viton	

driving fluid power innovation since 1970



www.sunhydraulics.com



Sun Hydraulics Headquarters
Sarasota, Florida USA
+1 941 362 1200

Custom Fluidpower Pty Ltd
(A Sun Hydraulics Company)
Newcastle, Australia
+61 02 4953 5777
sales@custom.com.au

Sun Hydraulics Limited
Coventry, England
+44 2476 217 400
sales@sunuk.com

Sun Hydraulics Korea Corp.
Incheon, Korea
+82 3281 31350
sales@sunhydraulics.co.kr

Sun Hydraulik GmbH
Erkelenz, Germany
+49 2431 80910
sales@sunhydraulik.de

Sun Hydraulics China Co. Ltd.
Shanghai, P.R. China
+86 2162 375885
sunchinainfo@sunhydraulics.com

Sun Hydraulics Corp. (India)
Bangalore, India
+91 8028 456325
sunindiainfo@sunhydraulics.com

Sun Hydraulics Corp. (S.America)
Rosario, Argentina
+54 9 341 584 3075
ventas@sunhydraulics.com